NINETEENTH ISSUE.]

1 OCT 1948

DGCIS.I.A.
729

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1940-41

Published by Order of the Governor General in Council.

00134568

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA.
1948.

Price Rs. 3-10 or 5s. 9d.

No. 1805.]

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

List of Agents in India from whom

Government of India Publications are available

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.

AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
India Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.
National Book House, Jeomondi.

AHEMEDABAD—
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Store, Ltd.
New Order Book Co.

AJMER—Banthiya & co., Ltd., Station Road

AKOLA—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

ALLAHABAD—
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnstonganj.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.

BANGALORE—Messrs. S. S. Book Emporium, 118, G.H. Extension, Brasavangudi P. O.

BAREILLY—Aggarwal Brothers.

BARODA—Hony. General Secretary, Pratap Singh College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

BENARES—Students Friends Booksellers, University Gate.

BHANDARA (C. P.)—S. S. Dhara Shirkar.

BOMBAY—
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay, 4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Safety Book Shop, Safety First Association of India, Fort.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stotionery, Queen's Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.

CALCUTTA—
Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.
Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
R. Cambray & Co., Kent House, P 33, Mission Row Extension.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C, College Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 721-A, Hazra Lane, Rash Behari Avenue P.O.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.

CAWNPORE—Advani & Co., The Mall.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—
Central Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.
Frank Brothers, Chandni Chowk.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan).
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M. Mori Gate.
Metropolitan Book Co., Fayzbazar, Delhi.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DEVGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent (*via* Piplod).

FEROZEPORE—English Book Depot.

[illegible] Messrs M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot.

JAIPUR CITY—
Garg Book Co.
Ramesh Book Depot, Treple Bazar.

JODHPUR—Mr. Dwarkadas Rathi, Book Sellers.

JUBBULPORE—The C. P. Circulating Library & Book Depot (Regd.), Cecil East Street.

KARACHI—
Aero Stores.
Keal & Co.
Modern Book Depot.
Wadhawa Bros., Kutchary Road.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office.

LAHORE—
Imperial Publishing Co., 99, Railway Road.
Indian Law Agencies, Krishna Nagar.
Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.
Law Book Coy., 5, Kacheri Road.
Malhotra & Co., Messrs, U. P., Post Box No. 94.
Minerva Book Shop, Ankarkali Street.
New Oxford Book Coy.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
Reliance Book Stall.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.
Technical and Commercial Book Co.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.

LYALLPUR—Proprietor, The Lyall Book Depot, Circular Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

MADRAS—
Higginbothams.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

NAGPUR—
Central Law House, Tilak Road.
Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Buldi, 3rd Modi Lane.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
Bhawnani & Sons, Connaught Place.
Jaina Book Agency, Connaught Poace.
Saraswati Book Depot, 153, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—
Lakhsmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

PESHAWAR—
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F.P.

PESHAWAR CANTT.—Faqir Chand Marwah.

POONA—
Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawiwar Peth.
International Book Service.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah.

RAWWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road.

ROORKEE—Proprietor, The Cambridge Book Depot.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT.—Clifton & Co.

SRINAGAR—Raina News agency.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs S., Teppakulam.

VELLORE—Venkatasubbani, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India.

Publications noted below are obtainable from—**In India and Abroad** excluding Europe and America—The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi: Sale Depôt at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. **In Europe and America**:—The Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (*i.e.*, Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the aforesaid officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (*i.e.*, 31st March) of the year.

[All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.]

WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Estd. 1906)—Issued on Thursdays. Annual rate of subscription **with Supplements** and quarterly index:—**Indian** (including postage): R18, and **Foreign** (including postage)—(*a*) Europe and America: R23 and (*b*) others: R22, respectively. Single copies (including postage):—Current issue As. 6; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old R1 each; Foreign (including postage):—As. 9 and R1-3 for current and back issues respectively.

[Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, *e.g.*, issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.]

2. Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the four weeks, from week ending 15th December, 1945 to week ending 5th January, 1946. R3-6 or 5*s*. 6*d*.

MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for November, 1946, R3-4 or 5*s*. 3*d*.
4. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, April and May, 1946. R1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. Yearly subscription R7-8 *post free*.
5. Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain Selected Industries of India, April and May 1945. As. 14 or 1*s*. 3*d*.
6. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for May, 1947. One anna or 1½ *d*. Yearly subscription As. 12 *post free*.
7. Joint Stock Companies (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), July, 1944. R4 or 6*s*. 6*d*.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for March, 1944. R5-2 or 8*s*.
9. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for September, 1945. R2-2 or 3*s*. 6*d*.
10. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for March, 1946. R 4-6 or 7*s*.
11. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, May, 1945. R4-4 or 6*s*. 9*d*.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for September, 1944. R3-4 or 5*s*. 3*d*.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India for September, 1944. R2-2 or 3*s*. 6*d*.
14. Monthly Statement of wholesale prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India, December, 1945. R1-4 or 2*s*.

ANNUAL

15. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year 1941. As. 6 or 7*d*.
16. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—
    - Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1942-43 and 1943-44 (combined issue). R8-10 or 13*s*. 6*d*.
    - Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the Trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1940 (74th issue). R20-4 or 31*s*.
17. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1930-31 to 1939-40 (8th issue). R6-10.
18. Agricultural Statistics of India:—
    - Vol. I.—British India—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R10 or 16*s*.
    - Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R8 or 13*s*.
19. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1943-44 (30th issue). As. 8 or 9*d*.
20. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1940-41 (43rd issue). R1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*.
21. Indian Tea Statistics, 1940 (46th issue). As. 14 or 1*s*. 3*d*.
22. Indian Coal Statistics, 1943. R2-6 or 4*s*.
23. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1941-42 (23rd issue). R1-6 or 2*s*.
24. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1940-41 (22nd issue). As. 3 or 4*d*.
*25. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different Provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1941-42 (17th issue). As. 12 or 1*s*.
26. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1938-39 (25th issue). R14-12 or 23*s*.

---

* Amendments for 1942-43. R1-4 or 2*s*.

ANNUAL—*contd.*

*27. Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1938 (25th issue). R4-14 or 7*s.* 9*d.*

*28. Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movements in India during the year 1939-40 (22nd issue). R1-12 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

BIENNIAL

29. Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1942 (16th issue). R2-8 or 4*s.*

QUINQUENNIAL

30. Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1936-37. R1-10 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

31. Live-stock Statistics, India, 1940.—Report on the Fifth Census of Live-stock and Agricultural Implements and Machinery held in 1940. R10 or 16*s.*

32. Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1931 (3rd issue). R1-2 or 2*s.* (5*a.*) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940 are available. Price Anna 1 each or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).

33. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926-34. (Supplement to Vol. II of the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India. R2-14 or 5*s.*

34. Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932. R8 or 13*s.* 6*d.* Part II of the Catalogue (brought up to April, 1941). R10 or 16*s.*

PERIODICAL

35. Crop Forecasts. (The due months are in brackets and the price noted is for each issue.) (Also published in the *Indian Trade Journal, vide* item No. 1.)

(i) Rice—1st (October), 2nd (December), Final (February). As. 3 or 4*d.*

(ii) Wheat—1st (January), 2nd (March), 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (July). As. 3 or 4*d.*

(iii) Cotton—1st (August), 2nd (October), 3rd (December), 4th (February), Final (April) As. 3 or 4*d.*

(iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (*Winter Oilseeds*)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June). As. 4 or 5*d.*

(v) Sesamum (*til* or *jinjili*)—1st (September), 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April) As. 3 or 4*d.*

(vi) Groundnut.—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3*d.*

(vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3*d.*

(viii) Castorseed—February. As. 3 or 4*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS

36. Varietal Cotton Map of India.—Showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Revised Trade Classification, 1939. R1.

[*All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.*]

37. Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition). R8-4 or 13*s.*

38. Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India (1938 edition). R2-12 or 5*s.*

39. Directory of Exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma). (9th edition.) As. 9 or 10*d.*

40. Report for the year 1939-40 by the Indian Trade Agent, Kabul. R2-6 or 4*s.*

41. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner, Osaka, during 1939-40. R3-10 or 5*s.* 9*d.*

42. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa, Mombasa during 1939-40. R2-4 or 3*s.* 9*d.*

†SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE "*Indian Trade Journal*".

43. Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October, 1941. As. 6 or 7*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 21st December, 1944.)

44. Note on Tobacco. As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 15th July, 1937.)

45. Glossary of Jute Trade Terms. As. 3 or 4*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1924.)

46. Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms. As. 7 or 8*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1928.)

47. Glossary of Terms relating to Hand-made Cotton Fabrics. As. 2 or 3*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930.)

48. Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather. As. 8 or 9*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933.)

49. Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill-made). As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 11th July, 1935.)

50. Indian Customs Tariff (27th issue). Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, XXXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1947), showing the rates of Customs duties, including the additional duties levied under the Indian Finance Act, 1946, the Indian Tariff Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946 (Central Ordinance No. XXVI of 1946), the Indian Tariff Act (Second Amendment) Ordinance, 1946 (Central Ordinance No. XXVII of 1946), and the Cotton Textiles Fund Ordinance, 1944 (Central Ordinance No. XXXIV of 1944) levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department, Notification No. 73-T (6)/46, dated the 14th December, 1946, for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties with effect from the 1st January, 1947, (2) the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Departmtnt (Central Revenues), Notification No. 39-Customs, dated the 7th June, 1941, as subsequently amended, (3) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India, and (4)the rates of Cesses leviable on certain articles on export or otherwise, and the Tariff values fixed for certain articles under the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Notification No. F.7-1/46-Co., dated the 10th July, 1946, for the purpose of assessment of the Agricultural Produce Cess with effect from the 10th July, 1946. As. 5 or 6*d.*

---

* Subsequent issues are obtainable from the Officer-in-Charge, Agricltural Credit Department-Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, or from the Managers of the offices and branches of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Madras, Rangoon, Cawnpore, Karachi and Lahore, or from leading booksellers.

† Supplied free along with the copies of the "Indian Trade Journal".

NINETEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

134568

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1940-41

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,
1948

[No. 4805.]

1—3 A

00134568

FOREWORD.

In this publication, statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. During the period of war, the publication of statistics on certain subjects was withheld for reasons of security. The preparation of the present issue proceeded on the assumption that the ban would continue. With the cessation of hostilities, however, the ban on the publication of statistics was lifted, but owing to the stage reached in printing, it has not been possible to re-include in the present issue the omissions in their usual context. Figures in the various tables have generally been confined to five years instead of ten years in the interest of paper economy.

3. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Nineteenth Issue		Corresponding table of the Eighteenth issue	Subject-Matter
Table number	Page		
			I.—Tables Added.
122	350	....	Index of Industrial Profits.
135-A	370, 371	....	Area and Yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States.
			II.—Tables Revised.
186	485	251	Figures relating to Government Stores and Treasures omitted.
193	510	265-A	Figures for price level omitted.

III.—Tables Omitted.

Eighteenth Issue—Table number.	Subject-matter.
3	Density of population.
9	Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect.
10—15	Distribution of population by Residence, Sex, Civil condition, Religion, Age and Education.
17	Distribution of population according to Language.
18	Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States.
19 & 20	Infirmities according to Residence and Age.
21 & 22	Emigration.
23—27	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships, etc.
29—32	Distribution of workers according to Occupations, etc.
33 & 34	Electorate.
41—45	Vital Statistics.
52	Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into Mental Hospitals.
91—109	Judicial and Administrative—Police and Prisons.
139	Gold Standard Reserve.
150 & 151	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints.
152	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to foreign ports.
155	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year.
156	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve.
160	Index Numbers of Prices in India.
197	Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India.
198	Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour Statistics are available.
222	Number of Motor Vehicles running in British India.
223	Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India.
226—233	Shipping.
250	Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters.
252 & 253	Sea-borne trade, foreign and coasting, in private merchandise according to Provinces and ports.
260, 261 & 261A	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported into and exported and re-exported from British India by Sea.

III.—Tables Omitted—*contd.*

Eighteenth Issue—Table number.	Subject-matter.
262 & 263	Value of Treasure imported into and exported from British India by Sea.
264	Balance of Trade.
265	Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-Borne Trade. Import and Export. of British India.
266 & 267	Coasting Trade.
269	Rail-borne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India.
270	Salt Statistics.
271 & 272	Opium—Issue and Production.
275	Consumption of Kerosene in India.
Appendix A	Customs Tariff.
Appendix B—1	Rates of Excise duty.

A. R. SINHA,
Director of Statistics.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA;
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
Calcutta, the 4th December, 1946.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

CONTENTS.

	Table No.		Page.
Area and Population	1.	Area and Population of British India and Indian States	2—5
	2.	Variation in Population since 1921	6, 7
	3.	Towns and Villages classified by Population	8
	4.	Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 11
	5.	Population of Principal Towns	12—14
	6.	Distribution of Population according to Community	16, 17
	7.	Variation in Distribution of the Population by Community	18
	8.	Statistics of Selected Tribes	19—21
Movement of Population	9.	Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz	22, 23
Local Bodies	10.	Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	24, 25
	11.	Income of Municipalities	26, 27
	12.	Expenditure of Municipalities	28
	13.	Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	30—33
	14.	Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	34, 35
	15.	Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	36
Medical and Public Health	16.	Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	38, 39
	17.	——— Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals. Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	40, 41
	18.	Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	42, 43
	19.	Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	44
	20.	Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	46, 47
	21.	Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	48, 49
	22.	Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India	50
Education	23.	Total number of Institutions in British India	51
	24.	——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India	*ib.*
	25.	——— Expenditure on Education in British India	52
	26.	Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	53, 54
	27.	Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them by Provinces	56—61
	28.	Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education	62—64
	29.	Number of Pupils in each Stage of Instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	65
	30.	——— Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	66
	31.	——— University Graduates and Undergraduates	66, 67
	31A.	——— Undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	67
	32.	Results of the prescribed Examinations	68—70
	33.	——— University, College and School Examinations—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests	72—83
	34.	——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	84, 85
	34A.	——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	86
	35.	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under Private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	87
	36.	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	88—90
	37.	——— Institutions in the different Provinces	92—103
	38.	Expenditure on Education in each Province	104

	Table No.		Page.
Education—*contd.*	39.	Distribution of Expenditure on Education	106, 107
	40.	Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	108
	41.	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	109
	42.	Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	110, 111
	43.	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by Periods	112, 113
	44.	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of Scholars attending them by Provinces	114—119
	45.	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Sources	120
	46.	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	122, 123
Press	47.	Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	124
Judicial and Administrative	48.	Number of Judicial Divisions and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	126—129
	49.	Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	130
	50.	Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	131
	51.	——— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	132
	52.	——— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits	134, 135
	53.	——— Miscellaneous cases	136, 137
	54.	——— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	138, 139
	55.	——— Miscellaneous Appeals	140, 141
	56.	Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred	142, 143
	57.	Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	144
	58.	——— Appeals and Revisions	145
	59.	——— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	146, 147
	60.	——— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	148, 149
National Finance	61.	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances	150—155
	62.	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	156—158
	63.	——— Ordinary Revenue	160—177
	64.	——— Expenditure on Revenue Account	178—201
	65.	Customs Revenue and Expenditure	202—204
	66.	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	205
	67.	——— Corporation Tax	206
	68.	——— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	206, 207
	69.	Salt Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209
	70.	Opium Revenue and Expenditure	210
	71.	Land Revenue and Expenditure	211—219
	72.	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	220—228
	73.	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	229—237
	74.	Forest Revenue and Expenditure	238—240
	75.	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government	241
	76.	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	241—243
	77.	Interest Receipts	244—249
	78.	Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief	250—252
	79.	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	253—255
	80.	Public Debt	256—258
	81.	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	259—266

	Table No.		Page.
National Finance—*contd.*	82.	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure .	267—284
	83.	Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	285—290
	84.	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . .	291—293
	85.	Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937	294
	86.	Loans and Advances by Government	295—303
	87.	Cash Balances at the close of the year	304—306
Taxation	88.	Taxation per head in British India	307
	89.	Number assessed to Income-Tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	308, 309
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	90.	Silver Redemption Reserve	310
	90A.	Purchases and Sales of Silver	310, 311
	91.	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	311
	92.	Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London .	*ib.*
	93.	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest .	312
	94.	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month .	*ib.*
	95.	T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month .	313
	96.	Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . .	*ib.*
	97.	Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per Ounce in each month .	314
	98.	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month .	315
	99.	——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month .	316
	100.	——— Bar Silver in Bombay	*ib.*
	101.	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	317—320
	102.	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint	321
	103.	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st December, each year . . .	*ib.*
	104.	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Reserve at the end of each month	322
	105.	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	*ib.*
Prices	106.	Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India . .	323
	107.	——— Wholesale Prices in Calcutta . . .	323—327
	108.	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1940-41 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding three years	328—335
	109.	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India	336, 337
	110.	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	338
	111.	——— Food Grains . .	339—342
Banks	112.	Progress of Banking Capital in India and Burma . .	343, 344
	113.	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several Classes of Banks on 31st December of each year .	344
Joint Stock Companies	114.	Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital .	345
	115.	——— in Indian States and at work: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital .	346
	116.	——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year .	346, 347
	117.	——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year .	347
	118.	——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital .	348

	Table No.		Page
Joint Stock Companies—*contd.*	119.	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	348
	120.	——— but working in each Province in British India	349
	121.	——— but working in each Indian State	*ib.*
Industrial Profits	*122.	Index of Industrial Profits	350
Co-operative Societies	123.	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies: A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States	352—355
Life Assurance	124.	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers	356
	125.	——— Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers	*ib.*
	126.	——— new Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and of total Life Insurance business in force at the close of each Financial year	357
	127.	New Life Insurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Insurers in India during each Financial year	*ib.*
	128.	Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers at the end of each Financial year	*ib.*
Other Insurances	129.	Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in force (and Bonuses) at end of year	358
	130.	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during each Financial year	*ib.*
	131.	——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers in respect of each Financial year	358, 359
Meteorology	132.	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	360
	133.	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1940	362—364
	134.	Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1940	365—367
Agriculture	135.	Agricultural area of British India—Summary	368
	*135A.	Area and yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States	370, 371
	136.	Total Area and Classification of Area in British India	372
	137.	Area under Irrigation in British India	373, 374
	138.	——— Crops in British India	375—377
	138A.	Yield of Principal Crops in British India	378
	139.	Area Surveyed and Assessed	380, 381
Irrigation	140.	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	382, 383
	141.	Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	384, 385
	142.	General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	386—391
Forests	143.	Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	392
	144.	Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	394, 395
Industries	145.	Enumeration of Factories in British India	396—403
	146.	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	404—411
	147.	Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	412—417
	148.	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	418—423
	149.	Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in the case of Factories subject to the Factories Act	424, 425

*New table.

	Table No.		Page.
Special Industries	150.	Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	426, 427
	151.	Jute Mills	428
	152.	Paper Mills	429
	153.	Breweries	*ib.*
	154.	Woollen Mills	430
Industrial Production	155.	Cotton Mills—Production	431—433
	156.	Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	434—436
Trade Unions	157.	Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	437
	158.	Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to industries	*ib.*
Patents and Designs	159.	Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	438
Transport and Communications—	160.	Railway Statistics—Summary	439—441
(i) Railways	161.	Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	442—446
	162.	Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	447—453
	163.	Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	454—465
	164.	Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	466
	165.	Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	*ib.*
	166.	Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	467
	167.	Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	468
(ii) Roads	168.	Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India	470, 471
	169.	Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India	472
(iii) Post, Telegraph and Telephone	170.	General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	473
	171.	Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	*ib.*
	172.	Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	474, 475
	173.	Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	476
	174.	Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	*ib.*
	175.	Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure	*ib.*
	176.	Telegraph lines—Summary	477
	177.	——— Offices—Summary	*ib.*
	178.	Telephone lines—Summary	478
	179.	——— Offices—Summary	*ib.*
	180.	——— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	*ib.*
	181.	Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	480, 481
	182.	Radio Telegrams	482
	183.	Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	*ib.*
	184.	General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	483
Merchandise Marks	185.	Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	484
Foreign Trade	186.	Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	485
	187.	Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	486, 487
	188.	Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries	488—498
	189.	Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	499—501
	190.	Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	502—507
	191.	Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination	508, 509

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*	192. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	510
	193. Variations in the Quantum of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28	*ib.*
INLAND TRADE	194. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns . .	511—515
MISCELLANEOUS—		
OPIUM STATISTICS	195. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian Opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private account to each Foreign Country	516
	196. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	517, 518
APPENDIX	A.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1942 . . .	519—534
,,	B.—Currency	535
,,	C.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1942	*ib.*
INDEX	. . . . .	537—543

TABLES

No. 1.—Area and Population of British

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
Provinces				
1. Madras	26	126,166	407	35,439
2. Bombay	21	76,443	195	21,472
3. Bengal	26	77,442	149	84,218
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,247	445	102,386
Agra	36	82,176	367	73,971
Oudh	12	24,071	78	28,417
5. Punjab	30	99,089	202	36,269
6. Bihar	16	69,745	88	69,969
Bihar	11	42,638	68	48,255
Chota Nagpur	5	27,113	26	20,614
7. Central Provinces and Berar	19	98,575	119	38,085
Central Provinces	15	80,766	76	33,280
Berar	4	17,809	43	5,705
8. Assam	(a)12	54,951	30	33,560
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	14,263	28	2,826
10. Orissa	6	32,196	27	26,659
11. Sind	3	46,136	26	6,588
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,400	5	706
13. Andamans and Nicobars	2	3,143	...	183
14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	54,456	13	1,637
15. Coorg	1	1,593	2	301
16. Delhi	1	574	9	305
17. Panth Piploda	1	25	...	12
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	231	865,440	1,724	459,391

(a) Excluding Sadiya Frontier Tract and Balipara Frontier Tract.

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1941.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
24,557,143	24,784,667	49,341,810	7,804,883	41,470,927	1. Madras
10,817,333	10,032,507	20,849,840	5,412,169	15,437,671	2. Bombay
31,747,305	28,559,130	60,306,525	5,938,776	54,367,749	3. Bengal
28,860,214	26,160,403	55,020,617	6,855,268	48,165,349	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
21,517,324	19,388,823	40,906,147	5,708,793	35,197,354	Agra
7,342,890	6,771,580	14,114,470	1,146,475	12,967,995	Oudh
15,383,656	13,035,163	28,418,819	4,358,964	24,059,855	5. Punjab
18,224,428	18,115,723	36 340,151	1,056,219	34,383,932	6. Bihar
14,412,301	14,411,501	28,823,802	1,460,412	27,363,390	Bihar
3,812,127	3,704,222	7,516,349	495,807	7,020,542	Chota Nagpur
8,430,282	8,383,302	16,813,584	2,093,767	14,719,817	7. Central Provinces and Berar
6,593,376	6,615,342	13,208,718	1,480,393	11,728,325	Central Provinces
1,836,906	1,767,960	3,604,866	613,374	2,991,492	Berar
5,382,795	4,821,938	10,204,733	280,022	9,924,111	8. Assam
1,651,214	1,386,853	3,038,067	552,193	2,485,874	9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
4,218,121	4,510,423	8,728,544	320,801	8,407,743	10. Orissa
2,404,190	2,040,818	4,535,008	891,703	3,643,305	11. Sind
307,172	276,521	583,693	214,098	369,595	12. Ajmer-Merwara
21,458	12,310	33,768	...	33,768	13. Andamans and Nicobars
294,516	207,115	501,631	100,463	401,168	14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories).
92,347	76,379	168,726	11,218	157,508	15. Coorg
535,236	382,703	917,939	695,686	222,253	16. Delhi
2,666	2,601	5,267	..	5,267	17. Panth Piploda
153,020,116	142,788,556	295,808,722	37,546,880	258,261,892	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[*Continued on next page*

No. 1.—Area and Population of British

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
States				
18. Assam States	...	12,408	2	3,030
19. Baluchistan States	...	79,546	5	2,189
20. Baroda State	...	8,236	64	2,896
21. Bengal States	...	9,408	8	9,464
22. Bombay States*	...	18,222	69	6,059
23. Central India States	...	52,047	71	23,357
24. Chhattisgarh States	...	37,687	18	13,230
25. Gwalior State	...	26,008	46	10,559
26. Hyderabad State	...	82,313	138	22,360
27. Kashmir including Feudatories	...	82,258	39	8,740
28. Madras States†	...	10,757	74	4,681
Cochin State	...	1,493	15	273
Travancore State	...	7,662	46	3,006
Other Madras States	...	1,602	13	502
29. Mysore State	...	29,458	108	16,349
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	24,986	...	...
31. Orissa States	...	18,151	9	11,854
32. Punjab States Agency	...	38,146	75	12,008
33. Punjab Hill States	...	11,375	8	6,325
34. Rajputana States	...	132,559	156	32,392
35. Sikkim State	...	2,745	...	99
36. United Provinces States Rampur and Benaras States	...	1,760	11	2,193
37. Western India States Agency	...	37,894	78	7,816
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	...	715,904	979	196,501
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	...	1,581,410	2,703	655,892

* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan
† Comprising States under Madras States

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
357,951	367,704	725,655	124,706	600,949	18. Assam States
192,026	164,178	356,204	13,597	342,607	19. Baluchistan States
1,472,909	1,382,101	2,855,010	719,272	2,135,738	20. Baroda State
1,107,216	1,037,613	2,144,829	52,795	2,092,034	21. Bengal States
2,160,959	2,083,171	4,244,130	639,927	3,604,203	22. Bombay States*
3,854,781	3,651,646	7,506,427	880,444	6,625,983	23. Central India States
2,013,870	2,036,130	4,050,000	152,395	3,897,605	24. Chhattisgarh States
2,116,568	1,889,591	4,006,159	549,976	3,456,183	25. Gwalior State
8,346,775	7,991,759	16,338,534	2,194,294	14,144,240	26. Hyderabad State
2,129,872	1,891,744	4,021,616	414,435	3,607,181	27. Kashmir including Feudatories.
3,985,157	4,006,490	7,991,647	1,055,440	6,936,207	28. Madras States †
696,889	725,986	1,422,875	267,816	1,155,059	Cochin State
3,045,102	3,024,916	6,070,018	691,025	5,378,993	Travancore States
243,166	255,588	498,754	96,599	402,155	Other Madras States
3,763,318	3,565,822	7,329,140	1,346,206	5,982,934	29. Mysore State
1,256,706	1,120,803	2,377,599	...	2,377,599	30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
1,488,724	1,535,007	3,023,731	61,931	2,961,800	31. Orissa States
2,996,809	2,506,745	5,503,554	675,365	4,828,189	32. Punjab States Agency
569,998	520,646	1,090,644	28,845	1,061,799	33. Punjab Hill States
7,169,527	6,500,681	13,670,208	1,941,697	11,728,511	34. Rajputana States
63,289	58,231	121,520	...	121,520	35. Sikkim State
481,177	447,293	928,470	144,168	784,302	36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States.)
2,477,928	2,426,228	4,904,156	1,153,730	3,750,426	37. Western India States Agency
48,005,560	45,183,673	93,189,233	12,149,223	81,040,010	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
201,025,726	187,972,229	388,997,955	49,696,053	339,301,902	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

States Agency and Gujarat States Agency.
Agency and also Banganapalle and Sandur States since transferred to Mysore Residency

No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1942.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
Provinces							
1. Madras	49,341,810	44,205,248	40,126,512	+5,136,567	+11·6	+4,078,731	+10·2
2. Bombay	20,649,840	17,992,053	16,012,342	+2,857,787	+15·9	+1,979,711	+12·4
3. Bengal	60,306,525	50,115,548	46,703,702	+10,190,977	+20·3	+3,411,846	+7·3
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	55,020,017	48,408,482	45,374,658	+6,612,135	+13·7	+3,033,824	+6·7
Agra	40,906,147	35,613,503	33,208,140	+5,292,644	+14·9	+2,405,357	+7·2
Oudh	14,114,470	12,794,979	12,166,512	+1,319,491	+10·3	+628,467	+5·2
5. Punjab	28,418,819	23,580,804	20,685,478	+4,837,955	+20·5	+2,895,386	+14·0
6. Bihar	36,340,151	32,367 909	29,023,240	+3,972,242	+12·3	+3,344,669	+11·5
Bihar	28,823,802	25,725,083	23,371,771	+3,098,119	+12·0	+2,353,012	+10·1
Chota Nagpur	7,516,349	6,642,226	5,651,469	+874,133	+13·2	+990,757	+17·5
7. Central Provinces and Berar	16,813,584	15,323,058	13,741,952	+1,490,526	+9·7	+1,581,106	+11·5
Central Provinces	13,208,718	11,881,220	10,666,636	+1,327,498	+11·2	+1,214,584	+11·4
Berar	3,604,866	3,441,838	3,075,316	+163,028	+4·7	+366,522	+11·9
8. Assam	10,204,733	8,632,701	7,469,657	+1,581,042	+18·3	+1,163,134	+15·6
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	3,038,067	2,425,070	2,251,340	+612,991	+25·3	+173,730	+7·7
10. Orissa	8,728,544	8,025,071	7,351,414	+702,878	+8·8	+674,257	+9·2
11. Sind	4,535,008	3,887,070	3,279,377	+647,038	+16·7	+607,693	+18·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara	583,093	506,004	446,842	+76,729	+15·1	+60,122	+13·5
13. Andamans and Nicobars	33,768	29,463	27,086	+4,305	+14·6	+2,377	+8·8
14. Baluchistan	501,631	463,508	420,048	+38,123	+8·2	+42,860	+10·2
15. Coorg	168,726	163,327	163,838	+5,399	+3·3	—511	—0·3
16. Delhi	917,939	636,246	488,452	+281,693	+44·3	+147,794	+30·3
17. Panth Piploda	5,207	4,545	4,406	+722	+15·9	+139	+3·2
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	295,809,722	256,757,818	233 560,944	+39,050,904	+15 2	+23,196,874	+9·9

Note—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted

No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1921—*contd.*

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (−)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
States and Agencies							
18. Assam States	725,655	625,606	531,118	+100,049	+16·0	+94,488	+17·8
19. Baluchistan States	350,204	405,109	378,077	−48,905	−12·1	+26,132	+6·9
20. Baroda State	2,855,010	2,448,283	2,181,755	+406,727	+16·6	+316,528	+14·8
21. Bengal States	2,144,829	1,862,939	1,651,240	+281,890	+15·1	+211,699	+12·8
22. Bombay States*	4,244,180	3,723,049	3,224,210	+521,081	+14·0	+498,839	+15·5
23. Central India States	7,506,427	6,643,761	6,010,948	+862,666	+13·0	+632,813	+10·5
24. Chhattisgarh States	4,050,000	3,548,338	2,964,380	+501,662	+14·1	+583,958	+19·7
25. Gwalior State	4,006,159	3,523,070	3,193,176	+483,089	+13·7	+329,894	+10·3
26. Hyderabad State	16,338,534	14,436,148	12,471,770	+1,902,386	+13·2	+1,964,378	+15·8
27. Kashmir and Feudatories	4,021,016	3,646,243	3,320,518	+375,873	+10·3	+325,725	+9·8
28. Madras States*	7,091,647	6,754,484	5,460,312	+1,237,163	+18·3	+1,294,172	+23·7
Cochin State	1,422,875	1,205,016	972,080	+217,859	+18·0	+235,036	+24·1
Travancore State	6,070,018	5,095,073	4,006,062	+974,045	+19·1	+1,089,011	+27·2
Other Madras States	498,754	453,495	478,170	+45,259	+10·0	−21,675	−4·6
29. Mysore State	7,329,140	6,557,302	5,978,892	+771,838	+11·8	+578,410	+9·7
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2,377,599	2,259,288	2,825,136	+118,311	+5·	−565,848	−20·0
31. Orissa States	3,023,731	2,683,472	2,296,631	+340,259	+12·7	+386,841	+16·8
32. Punjab States Agency	5,503,554	4,490,928	4,006,630	+1,006,626	+22·4	+490,298	+12·2
33. Punjab Hill States	1,090,644	989,833	920,951	+100,811	+10·0	+68,882	+7·5
34. Rajputana States	13,070,208	11,570,583	10,144,117	+2,099,625	+18·1	+1,426,466	+14·1
35. Sikkim State	121,520	109,808	81,721	+11,712	+10·7	+28,087	+34·4
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)	928,470	856,497	816,467	+71,973	+8·4	+40,030	+4·9
37. Western India States Agency	4,904,156	4,220,595	3,723,170	+683,561	+16·2	+497,425	+13·4
Total, Indian States	93,189,233	81,361,336	72,132,119	+11,827,897	+14·5	+9,229,217	+12·8
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	388,997,955	338,119,154	305,693,063	+50878,801	+15·0	+32,426,091	+10·6

as as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

* For grouping of the States *vide* relevant footnotes to Table No. 1.

No. 3.—Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Class.	India		Provinces.		States	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants	450,902	94,245,207	300,690	65,897,173	150,212	28,348,034
500—1,000	123,911	86,962,295	93,981	66,272,975	29,930	20,689,320
1,000—2,000	57,408	79,296,974	45,233	62,741,912	12,175	16,555,062
2,000—5,000	22,151	63,399,017	17,913	51,248,645	4,238	12,150,372
5,000—10,000	3,017	20,562,870	2,386	16,298,691	631	4,264,179
10,000—20,000	733	10,040,410	538	7,846,282	195	2,694,128
20,000—50,000	321	9,608,688	255	7,679,652	66	1,929,036
50,000—100,000	95	6,173,325	76	4,890,333	19	1,282,992
100,000 and over	57	15,937,185	43	13,126,726	14	2,810,459
Floating population unclassed.	...	394,385	...	306,338	...	88,052
Area in which village statistics were not recorded. *	...	2 377,599	...	...	...	(a)2,337,599
Total	658,595	388,997,955	461,115	295,808,722	197,480	93,189,233

* *Vide* page 55 of Census of India, 1941, Pt. I India.
(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans-border areas of N.-W. F. Province.

NO. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES.

No. 4.—Variation in Population

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1941	Percentage of variation		Density
		1931—1941	1891—1941	
Calcutta with Howrah	2,488,183	+79·2	+187·0	24,354
Bombay	1,489,883	+28·3	+81·3	48,000
Madras	777,481	+20·1	+71·8	22,249
Agra	284,149	+23·7	+68·5	12,449
Ahmedabad	595,210	+89·7	+301·1	*
Ajmer	147,258	+23·2	+114·0	7,031
Allahabad	260,630	+41·7	+48·7	12,118
Amritsar	391,010	+47·6	+186·0	24,844
Bangalore *including* Civil and Military Station.	406,760	+32·7	+125·5	11,799
Bareilly	192,688	+33·8	+56·9	17,652
Benares	263,100	+28·1	+17·8	25,945
Cawnpore	487,324	+99·9	+151·1	24,756
Dacca	213,218	+53·9	+161·3	23,086
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	695,686	+55·5	+261·2	6,835
Hyderabad and Secunderabad	739,159	+58·3	+78·1	8,809
Jaipur	175,810	+16·8	+6·4	48,060
Jubbulpore	178,339	+43·4	+110·6	7,897
Karachi	386,655	+46·7	+267·5	6,720
Lahore	671,659	+56·3	+279·8	10,913
Lucknow	387,177	+41·0	+46·1	13,272
Madura	239,144	+31·4	+173·5	22,555
Meerut	169,290	+23·8	+41·3	18,749
Nagpur	301,957	+40·3	+158·0	10,578
Patna	175,706	+20·8	+6·4	10,646
Peshawar	173,420	+42·3	+106·1	13,801
Poona	(b)(c)324,929	+29·6	+88·2	6,400
Rawalpindi	(a) 181,169	+51·9	+145·5	9,527
Sholapur	212,620	+47·0	+243·4	*
Srinagar	207,787	+19·7	+74·7	15,779
Indore	203,695	+38·5	+120·6	14,147
Trichinopoly	159,566	+11·7	+76·1	17,657
Multan	142,768	+19·5	+91·5	9,084
Baroda	(a) 153,301	+35·8	+31·7	10,964
Moradabad	142,414	+28·8	+95·4	29,020
Tinnevelly with Palamcottah	91,643	—16·0	+110·9	11,314
Mysore	150,540	+40·5	+103·3	10,714
Salem	129,702	+27·0	+91·6	23,065
Lashkar	(a) 182,402	+43·8	+41·9	*
Surat	171,443	+73·3	+57·7	*
Jamshedpur	148,711	+77·6	....	*
Sialkot	(a) 138,348	+37·0	+151·1	*
Jullander	135,283	+52·0	+104·3	*
Kolar Gold Fields	133,859	+57·3	+455·2	*
Coimbatore	130,348	+36·9	+181·0	*
Trivandrum	128,365	+33·7	+360·3	*
Bikaner	127,226	+48·1	+151·9	*
Hyderabad	134·693	+32·4	+132·0	*
Jodhpur	126,842	+33·9	+57·8	*
Calicut	126,352	+27·3	+91·2	*
Bhatpara	117,044	+37·7	+728·0	*
Koil-Aligarh	112,655	+34·3	+79·0	*
Ludhiana	111,639	+62·8	+140·9	*
Shahjahanpur	110,163	+31·5	+40·3	*
Saharanpur	(a) 108,263	+37·6	+71·3	*
Gaya	105,223	+19·6	+30·9	*
Jhansi	103,254	+10·9	+92·0	*
Bhavnagar	102,851	+36·1	+78·4	*

* Information

(a) Details of canton

(b) Details of 643 persons of Poona Suburbs

(c) Includes population of

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

All-India Census Report, 1941.)

No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Indian Christians.	Others.	Cities.
464	1,942,226	521,422	18,189	68,419	Calcutta with Howrah.
581	1,020,750	251,318	78,149	139,666	Bombay.
908	621,049	95,702	45,760	14,970	Madras.
818	181,423	91,970	196	10,560	Agra.
715	428,969	117,094	8,612	40,535	Ahmedabad.
843	87,213	49,920	4,190	5,935	Ajmer.
755	173,129	80,304	2,320	4,877	Allahabad.
706	144,020	184,055	2,611	60,324	Amritsar.
899	294,324	64,547	34,130	13,759	Bangalore *including* Civil and Military Station.
819	97,304	92,476	415	2,493	Bareilly.
780	180,092	79,295	1,068	2,645	Benares.
644	342,675	134,774	4,045	5,830	Cawnpore.
731	129,233	82,693	349	943	Dacca.
677	374,933	277,815	8,629	34,309	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
921	365,823	344,915	20,290	8,131	Hyderabad and Secunderabad.
881	110,681	52,464	434	12,231	Jaipur.
732	116,484	46,179	4,938	10,738	Jubbulpore.
735	192,831	162,447	11,088	20,289	Karachi.
596	179,222	433,170	21,495	37,772	Lahore.
733	228,204	146,489	5,629	6,855	Lucknow.
983	207,355	17,995	12,839	955	Madura.
713	84,798	74,923	844	8,725	Meerut.
895	240,646	40,246	4,404	7,661	Nagpur.
769	129,821	44,164	663	1,058	Patna.
619	31,630	122,072	2,586	16,232	Peshawar.
816	254,071	39,948	13,856	16,411	Poona.
577	39,298	50,566	1,480	26,831	Rawalpindi.
907	167,665	38,812	2,667	3,476	Sholapur.
848	43,026	162,970	105	1,686	Srinagar.
767	153,703	37,572	1,558	10,862	Indore.
961	112,593	26,516	19,050	1,407	Trichinopoly.
800	56,258	81,393	680	4,437	Multan.
811	123,814	23,258	1,522	3,732	Baroda.
852	51,957	87,017	2,447	993	Moradabad.
1,068	75,631	8,624	7,376	12	Tinnevelly with Palamcottah.
906	118,314	25,889	5,015	1,322	Mysore.
963	112,952	13,589	3,060	101	Salem.
833	84,904	26,623	298	1,893	Lashkar.
898	115,428	34,641	1,009	20,365	Surat.
712	95,010	24,700	2,675	26,326	Jamshedpur.
742	23,374	82,857	3,219	9,513	Sialkot.
697	45,668	80,242	977	8,396	Jullander.
901	97,457	10,410	21,871	4,121	Kolar Gold Fields.
927	108,012	11,659	9,731	946	Coimbatore.
955	98,912	8,017	20,918	518	Trivandrum.
821	94,855	22,950	272	9,149	Bikaner.
810	96,603	36,069	355	1,666	Hyderabad.
843	86,594	32,040	892	7,316	Jodhpur.
974	72,405	45,580	7,884	483	Calicut.
497	80,821	35,417	116	690	Bhatpara.
765	56,220	51,712	160	4,623	Koil-Aligarh.
716	34,699	70,182	596	6,162	Ludhiana.
775	45,367	63,647	128	1,021	Shahjahanpur.
730	41,882	58,718	639	4,383	Saharanpur.
799	78,246	23,679	345	2,953	Gaya.
856	73,118	24,409	1,568	4,159	Jhansi.
891	78,782	15,264	316	8,489	Bhavnagar.

not available.
ment population, according to community not available.
according to community not available.
Kirkee cantonment also.

No. 5.—Population of Principal Towns.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah.	Bengal	.....	2,610,256	+1,157,637
Calcutta and Fort	.....	Calcutta	2,108,891	+945,120
South Suburban	.....	24-Parganas	63,479	+23,980
Tallygunge	.....	24-Pargana	58,594	+34 118
Howrah	.....	Howrah	379,292	+154 419
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,489,883	+328,500
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	777,481	+130,251
4. *Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.*	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	739,159	+272,265
5. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	387,177	+112,518
6. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	695,686	+248,244
7. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	671,659	+241,912
8. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	595,210	+281,421
9. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	263,100	+57,785
10. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	284,149	+54,385
11. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	487,324	+243,569
12. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	260,630	+76,716
13. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	298,644	+64,759
14. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	391,010	+126,170
15. Karachi and Cantonment	Sind	Karachi	386,655	+123,090
16. *Jaipur*	Rajputana	Jaipur	175,810	+25,231
17. Patna	Bihar	Patna	175,706	+30,274
18. Madura	Madras	Madura	239,144	+57,126
19. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	192,688	+48,657
20. *Srinagar and Cantonment*	Jammu and Kashmir.	Kashmir, South.	207,787	+34,212
21. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly.	159,566	+16,723
22. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	169,290	+32,581
23. Surat	Bombay	Surat	171,443	+72,507
24. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	213,218	+74,700
25. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	301,957	+86,792
26. *Bangalore* (*a*)	Mysore	Bangalore	406,760	+100,290
27. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar.	Jubbulpore	178,339	+53,957
28. *Baroda and Cantonment*	Baroda	Baroda	153,301	+40,441
29. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	142,768	+23,311
30. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W.F. Province	Peshawar	173,420	+51,554
31. *Indore*	Central India	Indore	203,695	+56,595
32. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	181,169	+61,885
33. Coimbatore	Madras	Coimbatore	130,348	+35,150
34. Bezwada	Madras	Kistna	86,184	+25,757
35. Guntur	Madras	Guntur	83,599	+18,420
36. Mangalore	Madras	South Kanara.	81,069	+14,313
37. Tuticorin	Madras	Tinnevelly	75,614	+15,219
38. Rajahmundry	Madras	East Godavari.	74,564	+11,038
39. Vellore	Madras	North Arcot	71,502	+14,237
40. Vizagapatam	Madras	Vizagapatam.	70,243	+12,940
41. Ellore	Madras	West Godavari.	64,911	+7,569
42. Tinnevelly	Madras	Tinnevelly	60,676	+3,598
43. Bandar (Masulipatam)	Madras	Kistna	59,146	+2,218
44. Nellore	Madras	Nellore	56,315	+10,420

(*a*) Includes Civil and Military Station.

No. 5.—Population of Principal Towns.

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
45. Dindigul	Madras	Madura	56,275	+12,658
46. Bellary	Madras	Bellary	56,148	+8,575
47. Palghat	Madras	Malabar	55,160	+6,096
48. Vizianagram	Madras	Vizagapatam.	51,749	+7,053
49. *Alleppey*	Madras	Travancore	56,333	+12,495
50. *Nagercoil*	Madras	Travancore	51,657	+8,712
51. Bandra	Bombay	Bombay Sub.	71,789	+28,499
52. Belgaum	Bombay	Belgaum	61,051	+19,847
53. Gadag	Bombay	Dharwar	56,283	+10,431
54. Broach	Bombay	Broach	55,810	+21,534
55. Ahmednagar	Bombay	Ahmednagar	54,193	+12,303
56. Dhulia	Bombay	West Khandesh.	54,406	+14,467
57. Nasik	Bombay	Nasik	55,524	+6,821
58. Chittagong	Bengal	Chittagong	92,301	+39,145
59. Kharagpur	Bengal	Midnapur	87,185	+29,051
60. Garden Reach	Bengal	24-Parganas	85,188	..
61. Burdwan	Bengal	Burdwan	62,910	+23,292
62. Barisal	Bengal	Bakarganj	61,316	+25,600
63. Tittagarh	Bengal	24-Parganas	57,416	+7,832
64. Narayanganj	Bengal	Dacca	56,007	+21,818
65. Asansol	Bengal	Burdwan	55,797	+24,511
66. Serampore	Bengal	Hooghli	55,339	+16,283
67. Baranagore	Bengal	24-Parganas	54,451	+17,401
68. Mymensingh	Bengal	Mymensingh.	52,950	+22,470
69. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	147,258	+27,734
70. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	142,414	+31,852
71. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	104,835	+20,274
72. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	126,352	+27,079
73. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Sind	Hyderabad	134,693	+32,994
74. *Imphal*	Assam	Manipur	99,716	+13,912
75. Bhagalpur	Bihar	Bhagalpur	93,254	+9,407
76. *Rampur*	United Provinces	Rampur	89,322	+15,106
77. Shahjahanpur and Cantonment	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	110,163	+26,399
78. *Mysore*	Mysore	Mysore	150,540	+43,398
79. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	103,254	+10,142
80. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	135,283	+46,253
81. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	138,348	+37,375
82. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	112,655	+28,777
83. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	67,008	+4,691
84. *Trivandrum*	Madras	Travancore	128,365	+32,349
85. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	108,263	+29,608
86. Darbhanga	Bihar	Darbhanga	69,203	+8,527
87. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	98,751	+8,769
88. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	212,620	+67,966
89. *Bhavnagar*	Western India States.	Bhavnagar	102,851	+27,257
90. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	68,702	+1,813
91. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	52,936	+4,409
92. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment.	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	69,418	+9,064
93. *Jodhpur*	Rajputana	Marwar	126,842	+32,106
94. Salem	Madras	Salem	129,702	+27,523
95. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	80,532	+16,503
96. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	98,977	+23,333
97. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	60,632	+1,575
98. *Bhopal*	Central India	Bhopal	75,228	+14,191
99. *Bikaner*	Rajputana	Bikaner	127,226	+41,299

No. 5.—Population of Principal Towns—*concld.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
100. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment.	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57,632	—8,086
101. Cocanada	Madras	Godavari	75,140	+9,188
102. Shikarpur	Sind	Sukkur	62,746	+241
103. Conjeeveram	Madras	Chingleput	74,635	+9,377
104. Cuttack	Orissa	Cuttack	74,291	+9,028
105. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	82,502	+17,868
106. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	117,044	+32,069
107. Bally	Bengal	Howrah	50,397	+20,050
108. Mirzapur-cum-Bindhyachal	United Provinces	Mirzapur	70,944	+9,760
109. Dehradun and Cantonment	United Provinces	Dehradun	78,228	+28,098
110. Amroha	United Provinces	Moradabad	55,957	+11,009
111. Juhi notified area	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54,092	..
112. Sambhal	United Provinces	Moradabad	53,887	+9,587
113. Etawah	United Provinces	Etawah	53,114	+6,166
114. Budaun	United Provinces	Budaun	52,077	+6,622
115. Ludhiana	Punjab	Ludhiana	111,639	+43,053
116. Gujranwala	Punjab	Gujranwala	84,545	+25,829
117. Lyallpur	Punjab	Lyallpur	69,930	+27,008
118. Kasur	Punjab	Lahore	53,101	+6,286
119. Jhang Majhiana	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	+14,016
120. Jamshedpur	Bihar	Singhbhum	148,711	+64,973
121. Gaya	Bihar	Gaya	105,223	+17,218
122. Monghyr	Bihar	Monghyr	63,114	+10,251
123. Chapra	Bihar	Saran	55,142	+7,694
124. Bihar	Bihar	Patna	54,551	+7,557
125. Ranchi	Bihar	Ranchi	54,178	+3,661
126. Muzaffarpur	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	54,009	+11,197
127. Arrah	Bihar	Shahabad	53,122	+4,200
128. Akola	Central Provinces and Berar.	Akola	62,564	+14,932
129. Amraoti	Central Provinces and Berar.	Amraoti	61,971	+15,139
130. Raipur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Raipur	63,465	+18,075
131. Burhanpur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nimar	53,987	+9,921
132. Saugar	Central Provinces and Berar.	Saugar	50,733	+12,216
133. Sukkur	Sind	Sukkur	66,466	—2,811
134. New Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	93,733	+28,878
135. *Trichur*	Cochin	Trichur	57,524	+11,866
136. *Mattancheri*	Cochin	Cochin	53,346	+13,701
137. *Kolhapur*	Deccan	Kolhapur	93,032	+23,172
138. *Laskkar*	Gwalior	Gird	182,492	+55,543
139. *Ujjain*	Gwalior	Ujjain	72,729	+18,950
140. *Warangal*	Hyderabad	Warangal	92,808	+30,089
141. *Gulbarga*	Hyderabad	Gulbarga	52,551	+11,468
142. *Aurangabad*	Hyderabad	Aurangabad	50,924	+21,636
143. *Jammu*	Kashmir	Jammu	50,379	+11,766
144. *Kolar Gold Fields*	Mysore	K. G. F.	133,859	+48,756
145. *Patiala*	Punjab	Patiala	69,850	+14,721
146. *Udaipur*	Rajputana	Mewar	59,648	+13,726
147. *Alwar*	Rajputana	Alwar	54,143	+6,243
148. *Jamnagar*	Western India	Navanagar	71,588	+16,532
149. *Junagadh*	Western India	Junagadh	58,111	+18,221
150. *Rajkot*	Western India	Rajkot	52,178	+4,693

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY.

No. 6.—Distribution of Population
(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Parsees
Provinces					
1. Madras	42,790,822 *86·74*	418 ...	30,186 *·06*	1,072 ...	869 ...
2. Bombay	16,555,390 *79·40*	8,011 *·04*	266,231 *1·28*	1,433 *·01*	86,270 *·41*
3. Bengal	25,059,024 *41·55*	16,281 *·03*	11,126 *·02*	146,560 *·25*	2,519 ...
4. United Provinces	45,811,669 *83·26*	232,445 *·42*	102,768 *·19*	5,478 *·01*	1,375 ...
5. Punjab	7,550,372 *26·57*	3,757,401 *13·22*	38,233 *·13*	247 ...	4,327 *·02*
6. Bihar	26,514,269 *73·96*	13,213 *·04*	4,602 *·01*	684 ...	547 ...
7. Central Provinces and Berar	12,931,996 *76·91*	14,996 *·09*	84,593 *·51*	70 ...	2,014 *·01*
8. Assam	4,213,223 *41·29*	3,464 *·03*	6,639 *·07*	8,144 *·08*	2 ...
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	180,321 *5·93*	57,939 *1·91*	1 ...	25 ...	24 ...
10 Orissa	6,832,706 *78·28*	232 ..	189 ...	454 ...	13 ...
11. Sind	1,229,026 *27·12*	31,011 *·68*	3,687 *·08*	111 *·01*	3,838 *·08*
12. Ajmer-Merwara	376,481 *64·50*	867 *·15*	18,827 *3·23*	6 ...	209 *·05*
13. Andamans and Nicobars	8,427 *24·06*	744 *2·20*	... ...	2,903 *8·60*	... ...
14. Baluchistan	44,628 *8·90*	11,918 *2·38*	7 ...	43 *·01*	75 *·01*
15. Coorg	190,753 *77·49*	... ...	34 *·02*	33 *·02*	12 *·01*
16. Delhi	567,225 *61·79*	16,157 *1·76*	11,287 *1·23*	150 *·02*	284 *·03*
17. Panth Piploda	4,726 *89.73*	... ...	62 *1·18*	.. ..	... ...
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	190,810,053 *64·50*	4,165,097 *1·41*	578,372 *·19*	167,413 *·06*	101,968 *·03*
States					
18. Assam States	327,727 *45·16*	381 *·05*	201 *·03*	173 *·03*	... ...
19. Baluchistan States	9,771 *2·74*	126 *·04*	... ...	... ...	1 ...
20. Baroda State	2,194,244 *76·86*	566 *·02*	46,866 *1·64*	46 ...	6,930 *·24*
21. Bengal States	1,012,742 *47·22*	28 ...	582 *·03*	7,736 *·36*	11 ...
22. Bombay States*	3,254,641 *76·68*	204 ...	89,766 *2·11*	9 ...	1,148 *·03*
23. Central India States	5,858,313 *78·04*	2,731 *·04*	57,374 *·76*	4 ...	993 *·01*
24. Chhattisgarh States	2,188,602 *54·04*	507 *·01*	2,158 *·06*	11 ...	28 ...
25. Gwalior State	3,463,310 *86·45*	2,342 *·06*	52,714 *1·32*	7 ...	193 ...
26. Hyderabad State	13,310,045 *81·47*	5,330 *·03*	24,853 *·15*	115 ...	1,974 *·01*
27. Kashmir including Feudatories	807,519 *20·08*	65,903 *1·64*	910 *·02*	40,696 *1·01*	29 ...
28. Madras States*	4,886,951 *61·15*	45 ...	438 *·01*	23 ...	35 ...
29. Mysore State	6,686,630 *91·23*	269 ...	32,858 *·45*	1,409 *·02*	401 *·01*
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	17,310 *37·41*	4,472 *9·67*	1 ...	... ...	... ...
31. Orissa States	2,140,423 *70 79*	155 *·01*	99 ...	1,424 *·05*	2 ...
32. Punjab States	1,855,958 *33·72*	1,342,685 *24·40*	6,844 *·13*	597 *·01*	33 ...
33. Punjab Hill States	1,025,300 *94·01*	17,739 *1·63*	449 *·04*	10 ...	2 ...
34. Rajputana States	10,317,805 *75·48*	81,896 *·60*	341,788 *2·50*	15 ...	387 ...
35. Sikkim State	45,888 *37·76*	1 ...	7 ...	12,287 *10·11*	... ...
36. United Provinces States, (Rampur and Benares States)	647,169 *69·70*	731 *·08*	210 *·02*	14 ...	1 ...
37. Western India States Agency	4,069,175 *82·97*	239 *·01*	213,706 *4·34*	14 ...	751 *·02*
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	64,119,553 *70·57*	1,526,350 *1·68*	870,914 *·96*	64,590 *·07*	12,022 *·01*
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	254,930,506 *65·93*	5,691,447 *1·47*	1,449,286 *·37*	232,003 *·06*	114,890 *·03*

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(*a*) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission in respect of whom on specific community informatio

* For grouping of the State relevant *vide* footnotes to Table No. 1.

ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY.

Census Report, 1941.)

Muhammadans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Others	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
						Provinces
3,896,452	2,047,278	101	562,029	4,043	40,341,810	1. Madras
7·90	*4·15*	...	*1·14*	*·01*	*100*	
1,920,368	375,486	14,471	1,614,298	7,882	20,849,840	2. Bombay
9·21	*1·80*	*·07*	*7·74*	*·04*	*100*	
33,005,484	166,509	2,778	1,889,389	6,905	60,306,525	3. Bengal
54·43	*·28*	...	*3·13*	*·01*	*100*	
8,416,308	159,841	80	280,422	1,231	55,020,617	4. United Provinces
15·30	*·29*	...	*·53*	...	*100*	
16,217,242	504,041	27	...	346,029	28,418,319	5. Punjab
57·06	*1·78*	...	...	*1·22*	*100*	
4,716,314	34,678	107	5,055,647	...	36,340,151	6. Bihar
12·98	*·10*	...	*13·91*	...	*100*	
783,697	58,569	285	2,937,364	...	16,818,584	7. Central Provinces and Berar
4·66	*·35*	...	*17·47*	...	*100*	
3,442,479	40,810	9	2,484,996	4,067	10,204,733	8. Assam
33·73	*·40*	...	*24·35*	*·05*	*100*	
2,788,797	10,889	71	...	...	3,038,067	9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
91·80	*·36*	...	...	...	*100*	
146,301	27,690	3	1,721,006	...	8,728,544	10. Orissa
1·68	*·32*	...	*19·72*	...	*100*	
3,208,325	20,209	1,082	36,819	...	4,535,008	11. Sind
70·75	*·45*	*·02*	*·81*	...	*100*	
89,899	5,783	59	91,472	...	583,603	12. Ajmer-Merwara
15·40	*·99*	*·01*	*15·67*	...	*100*	
8,005	2,613	...	11,076	...	33,768	13. Andamans and Nicobars
23·70	*7·74*	...	*32·80*	...	*100*	
438,930	6,002	19	3	11	501,631	14. Baluchistan
87·50	*1·20*	...	...	...	*100*	
14,730	3,441	...	19,723	...	168,726	15. Coorg
8·73	*2·04*	...	*11·69*	...	*100*	
304,971	17,475	55	...	335	917,939	16. Delhi
33·22	*1·90*	*·01*	...	*·04*	*100*	
251	216	...	12	...	5,267	17. Panth Piploda
4·76	*4·10*	...	*·23*	..	*100*	
79,398,503	3,482,430	19,327	16,718,256	371,403	295,808,722	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
26·84	*1·18*	*·01*	*5·65*	*·13*	*100*	
						States
31,662	26,374	...	339,137	...	725,655	18. Assam States
4·36	*3·63*	...	*46·74*	...	*100*	
346,251	54	1	...	...	356,204	19. Baluchistan States
97·21	*·01*	...	...	...	*100*	
223,610	9,402	47	373,207	2	2,855,010	20. Baroda State
7·83	*·34*	...	*13·07*	...	*100*	
372,113	590	5	751,022	...	2,144,829	21. Bengal States
17·35	*·03*	...	*35·01*	...	*100*	
240,036	21,880	859	635,570	17	4,244,130	22. Bombay States*
5·66	*·52*	*·02*	*14·98*	...	*100*	
439,850	9,366	77	1,137,716	...	7,506,427	23. Central India States
5·86	*·13*	...	*15·16*	...	*100*	
28,773	12,207	2	1,817,712	...	4,050,000	24. Chhattisgarh States
·71	*·30*	...	*44·88*	...	*100*	
240,003	1,615	6	245,066	3	4,006,159	25. Gwalior State
6·01	*·04*	...	*6·12*	...	*100*	
2,097,475	220,464	20	678,149	109	16,338,534	26. Hyderabad State
12·84	*1·35*	...	*4·15*	...	*100*	
3,073,540	3,509	11	29,374	95	4,021,616	27. Kashmir including Feudatories
76·43	*·09*	...	*·73*	...	*100*	
573,601	2,390,657	1,899	137,873	125	7,901,647	28. Madras States*
7·18	*29·91*	*·02*	*1·73*	...	*100*	
485,230	112,853	64	9,405	21	7,329,140	29. Mysore State
6·62	*1,54*	...	*·13*	...	*100*	
22,068	2,411	5	...	...	46,267	30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
47·70	*5·21*	*·01*	...	...	*100*	
14,355	2,351	8	864,014	...	3,023,731	31. Orissa States
·47	*·08*	...	*28·60*	...	*100*	
2,251,459	7,359	12	779	37,828	5,503,554	32. Punjab States
40·91	*·13*	...	*.01*	*·69*	*100*	
46,678	270	...	...	106	1,090,644	33. Punjab Hill States
4·28	*·02*	...	...	*·02*	*100*	
1,297,841	5,94	47	1,624,488	...	13,070,208	34. Rajputana States
9 50	*·04*	...	*11·88*	...	*100*	
83	47	1	63,206	...	121,520	35. Sikkim State
·07	*·04*	...	*52·02*	...	*100*	
273,625	3,316	...	34·04	...	928,470	36 United Province States (Rampur and Benares States)
29·47	*·36*	...	*·37*	...	*100*	
600,440	3,363	89	17,211	78	4,904,156	37. Western India States Agency
12·24	*·07*	...	*·35*	...	*100*	
12,659,539	2,834,119	3,153	8,728,233	38,474	90,857,901	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
13·93	*3·12*	*·01*	*9·61*	*·04*	*100*	
92,058,096	6,316,549	22,480	25,441,489	409,877	3,86,666,623(a)	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
23·81	*1·63*	*·01*	*6·58*	*·11*	*100*	

of 2,331,332 persons in the trans-border areas of the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available.

No. 7.—Variation in Distribution of the Population by Community.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Community.	1941		1931		1921		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1941	1921-1931
Hindu	254,030,506	6,593	238,622,602	7,105	216,245,745	7,159	+6·8	+10·3
Sikh	5,691,447	147	4,324,854	129	3,233,668	107	+31·6	+33·7
Jain	1,449,286	37	1,251,183	37	1,177,153	39	+15·8	+6·3
Buddhist	232,003	6	438,666	13	369,253	12	—47·1	+18·8
Parsees	114,890	3	108,928	3	101,075	3	+5·4	+7·8
Muhammadan	92,058,006	2,381	77,049,868	2,294	68,189,586	2,251	+19·5	+13·0
Christian	6,316,549	163	5,963,412	178	4,494,661	148	+5·9	+32·7
Jews	22,480	0·6	18,772	0·6	16,235	0·5	+19·8	+15·6
Tribal	25,441,489	658	7,629,950	227	9,072,022	300	+233·4	—15·9
Minor or not returned	409,877	11	422,278	13	3,724	0·1	—2·9	+11,239·4
Total	(a) 386,666,623	10,000	335,830,582	10,000	302,903,122	10,000	+15·1	+10·9

Note.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities, while those for 1931 and 1921 by religious.

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 16.

No. 8.—Statistics of Selected Tribes.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Agariya	50,995	U. P., Bihar, Chhattisgarh and U. P. States.
Aheria	24,245	U. P.
Andh	84,501	Hyderabad and C. P.
Ahom	300,214	Assam.
Angami	52,080	Assam.
AO.	40,063	Assam.
Aranadan	480	Madras.
Asur	4,564	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Badaga	56,047	Madras.
Bagata	20,631	Madras and Orissa.
Bahelia	14,075	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Baiga	89,464	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, C. I., Chhattisgarh and Hyderabad.
Bawaria	9,068	U. P.
Baloch (Biloch)	1,032,505	Baluchistan, Sind, Punjab (States), and Baluchistan (States).
Bavcha	2,945	Bombay and Baroda.
Beria	5,833	U. P.
Banjara	3,854	C. I., Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Bedia	33,088	Bihar, C. I., and Chhattisgarh.
Bharia Bhumia	28,897	Orissa and C. I.
Bhariya	19,198	C. I.
Bhoksa	274	U. P.
Bhil, etc.	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bhilala	279,851	C. I. and Gwalior.
Bhogta	78,553	Bihar, Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh.
Binjhwar	45,608	C. P. and Berar.
Bhotia	20,982	Bengal and Sikkim.
Bhuinhar	23,991	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa States.
Bhumij	170,838	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Binjhia	13,061	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Bhirhor	2,755	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birjia	2,076	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Brahni	210,662	Sind, Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States).
Chakma	125,609	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Chenchu	12,868	Madras, Hyderabad, Madras (States).
Chero	28,373	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Chodhra	96,485	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat.
Damai	10,448	Bengal and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka)	21,858	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dhanwar	2,443	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Dhodia	154,870	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dharhi (Kirgharia and Pawaria)	2,068	U. P.
Dombo	124,911	Madras and Orissa.
Dubla and Talaviack	200,988	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh	77,456	U. P.
Dyandra	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala	41,315	Hyderabad.
Eravalan	642	Cochin.
Gadaba	48,348	Madras and Orissa.
Gamit or Gamta	84,559	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Ghasi	41,513	Bihar.
Garo	226,273	Assam.
Gawari	4,036	Hyderabad.
Gidhia	598	U. P.
Girasia (Grassia)	51,349	Rajputana.
Gorait	9,323	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Gujar	114,746	N. W. F. P.
Gulgulia	725	Bihar.
Gurung	25,158	Bengal and Sikkim.

No. 8.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Gond	3,201,004	Bengal States, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Orissa (States), U. P. (States).
Habura	2,168	U. P.
Hadi	7,762	Bengal.
Ho	383,737	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Jat	203,070	N.-W. Frontier Province, Punjab (States), Sind, Baluchistan, Baluchistan (States).
Jatapu	73,611	Madras and Orissa.
Juang	17,032	Orissa.
Kachari	428,733	Assam.
Kadan	1,209	Madras and Cochin.
Kami	24,769	Bengal and Sikkim.
Kanikkaran	7,527	Travancore.
Kanjar	10,188	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Karimpalan	4,242	Madras.
Karmali	10,902	Bihar.
Katkari	69,170	Bombay and Deccan.
Kattunayakan	1,520	Madras.
Kawar	256,762	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Chhattisgarh.
Khangar	22,835	U. P. and Bihar.
Kharia	167,699	Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States), Bengal (States).
Kharwar	119,770	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Khas	288	Bengal and Sikkim.
Khasi	192,919	Assam.
Khetauri	20,708	Bihar.
Kokna	119,467	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Kol	202,757	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Kolam	37,341	C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad.
Kolgha	1,245	Baroda.
Koli and Dagi	211,571	C. P. and Berar, Bombay, Sind, Hyderabad.
Kollah	109,585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond	744,904	Madras, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Konda Dora	105,028	Orissa, Madras.
Konyak	9,744	Assam.
Kora	33,430	Bihar, Orissa (States).
Korvi	4,456	Hyderabad.
Kota	952	Madras.
Korwa (Korku)	205,638	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Koya	154,618	Madras, Orissa, Hyderabad.
Kudiya	3,904	Madras and Coorg.
Kudubi	11,885	Madras.
Kuravan	99,209	Travancore.
Kuki	89,590	Bengal, Bengal (States) and Assam.
Kurichchan	12,131	Madras.
Kuruman	2,244	Madras.
Lalung	51,308	Assam.
Lambadi	401,125	Hyderabad.
Lasi	34,066	Baluchistan, Baluchistan (States).
Lepcha	25,043	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lhota	19,374	Assam.
Limbu	32,020	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lohra	54,884	Bihar, Orissa (States), Chhattisgarh.
Lushai	142,302	Assam.
Mahli	63,587	Bihar, Orissa (States), Chhattisgarh.
Malapautaram	176	Travancore.
Malar	3,978	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Malasar	10,602	Madras.
Malayan and Malayarayan	5,750	Cochin, Travancore.
Malpaharia	40,498	Bihar.
Mangar	28,695	Bengal, Sikkim, Bihar.

No. 8.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*concld.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maria	41,259	Orissa (States), C. P. and Berar.
Marathi	37,485	Madras.
Maulik	835	Bihar.
Mavchi	42,207	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat.
Mathula	3,489	Hyderabad.
Mech	11,798	Bengal.
Meo (Mina)	764,854	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Merat	27,977	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Mikir	149,746	Assam.
Munda	700,869	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal (States). Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Miri	106,950	Assam.
Mru	14,584	Bengal.
Muthuvan	1,931	Travancore.
Naga	280,370	Assam.
Nagesia	119,862	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Nat	41,898	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Nayak	121,575	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat, W. I. States.
Nayadi	250	Cochin, Travancore.
Nicobarese	11,076	Andamans and Nicobars.
Newar	18,715	Bengal and Sikkim.
Oraon	1,122,926	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Paharia	9,572	Bihar.
Pahira	480	Bihar.
Pan	52,273	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Paliyan	591	Travancore.
Pano	62,516	Madras, Orissa, Orissa (States).
Pasi	1,605,778	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Parhaiya	13,975	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Pardhan	128,952	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad, Chhattisgarh.
Patelia-Patlia	23,213	Bombay.
Parja-Poroja	160,175	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha	84,269	Assam.
Rawat	113,460	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Rengma	4,968	Assam.
Saharia	10,896	U. P. and C. I.
Sansia	129,155	U. P., C. I. and Gwalior.
Sansi	1,665	Kashmir.
Santal	2,732,266	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Bengal (States), Orissa (States).
Sarki	4,335	Bengal and Sikkim.
Saunta	188	Bihar.
Sawira Paharia	58,654	Bihar.
Saora	396,733	Madras, Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Sema	35,741	Assam.
Shin	5,823	Kashmir.
Sholagar	4,463	Madras.
Sunuwar	5,969	Bengal and Sikkim.
Synteng	63,741	Assam.
Thakur	98,999	Bombay, Deccan.
Tharu	61,363	U. P. and Bihar.
Tipara	38,401	Bengal, Bengal (States).
Toda	630	Madras.
Turi	71,840	Bihar, W. I. States.
Ullatan	5,634	Cochin, Travancore.
Valvi	7,894	Bombay and Baroda.
Varli	153,504	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Vasawa	42,560	Bombay, Baroda.
Vetan	11,667	Travancore.
Vettuvan	2,367	Travancore.
Yanadi	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun	21,886	Kashmir.

No. 9.*—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	Number of Pilgrims who sailed from				Number of Pilgrims who returned to			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	Total	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	Total
British Provinces								
Madras	..	31	..	31	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	..	59	..	59	..	..	..	..
Bombay City	..	60	..	60	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	422	422	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,025	685	6	1,716	..	..	..	..
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	..	110	92	202	..	..	..	..
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	..	40	861	901	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	62	1	63	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..
Assam	244	166	6	416	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	..	6	526	532	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	2	12	14	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,273	1,232	1,926	4,431	..	..	..	..
British Colony								
Aden	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Burma	15	40	..	64	..	..	..	..
Federated Malay States	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Straits Settlements	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ceylon	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
Total	15	58	..	73	..	..	..	..
Indian States								
Cooch Bihar	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Audh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junagadh	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan)	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..
Karauli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kotah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nowanagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch—Bhuj	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
Kathiawar	..	7	1	8	..	..	..	..
Bikaner	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Alwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chitral	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Jodhpur	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Udaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Farid Kotla	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

*The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

†Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrimships.

No. 9.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	Number of Pilgrims who sailed from				Number of Pilgrims who returned to			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	Total	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	Total
Indian States—*contd.*								
South Waziristan Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rampur	...	...	22	22	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	1	8	9	...	...	...	...
Swat	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	234	234	...	...	...	...
Mangalore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	...	...	24	24	...	...	...	...
Punch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	...	19	19	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lasbella	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Ratlam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patodi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajkot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	35	358	393	...	...	...	...
Foreign Territories								
Zanjibar	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Yemen	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Palestine	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	5	1	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	47	11	58	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Iran	7	22	7	36	...	...	...	...
Arabia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	17	...	1	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	2	...	17	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mombasa	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Total	18	105	19	142	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1941	1,306	1,430	2,330(*a*)	5,039	...	5,811(*c*)	2,667(*c*)	8,478(*c*)
Totals 1940	...	3,789	3,946	6,669(*b*)	...	7,965	3,727	11,692
Totals 1939	1,806	6,469	11,399	19,438(*b*)	...	7,495	11,710	19,205
Totals 1938	1,026	7,089	11,966	19,860(*b*)	...	5,135	12,116	17,251
Totals 1937	636	6,343	7,070	12,920(*b*)	...	4,001	7,467	12,602

* *Vide* footnote † on page 22.

(*a*) Includes 27 uncla ified infants carried free not shown in details.

(*b*) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed *see* preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

(*c*) Details by provinces etc., are not available, Bombay figure includes pilgrims who returned in the preceding season.

No. 10.—Population and Constitution of

Compiled from statements furnished

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	Classification of Members	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	82	3,066,169	1,734	...	1,734
Madras City	1	777,481	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	131	2,708,879	2,588	11	2,577
Bombay City	1	1,489,883	117	3	114
Sind	26	857,873	484	...	484
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,851,407	1,735	71	1,664
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	98	..	98
United Provinces	85	3,414,859	1,273	10	1,263
Punjab	123	2,845,937	1,397	86	1,311
Bihar	57	1,336,185	931	63	868
Orissa	8	225,186	165	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar	82	1,727,802	1,240	9	1,231
Assam	28	288,531	359	39	320
North-West Frontier Province	7	310,486	48	...	48
British Baluchistan	1	32,211	27	2	25
Ajmer-Merwara	4	194,975	72	4	68
Coorg(a)	6	16,761	63	18	45
Delhi	2	615,759	60	21	39
Bangalore	1	158,655	32	8	24
Total 1940-41	764	23,576,583	12,491	353	12,138
Totals 1939-40	756	(b) 22,051,186	12,687	366	12,321
Totals 1938-39	756	21,042,998	13,616	412	13,204
Totals 1937-38	758	21,893,056	12,412	614	11,798
Totals 1936-37	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785

(a) Includes figures for notified areas.
(b) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION			
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (exclud-ing Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Expendi-ture	Province
Rs. 1,30,90,961	Rs. 1,73,48,485	Rs. 3,04,39,446	Rs. A. P. 4 4 4	Rs. A. P. 7 1 5	Rs. 3,08,81,064	Madras (excluding Madras City)
59,05,445	60,57,491	1,19,62,936	7 9 7	10 11 7	1,24,04,959	Madras City
1,60,50,829	2,05,99,991	3,66,53,820	5 14 10	7 12 2	3,59,80,035	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,05,05,448	20,55,88,485	23,51,53,933	19 13 7	23 15 1	23,55,66,061	Bombay City
59,08,298	71,82,795	1,30,91,093	6 14 8	9 11 7	1,13,89,840	Sind
85,76,704	34,62,346	1,20,39,050	3 10 4	4 8 11	1,17,90,820	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,13,05,962	1,34,00,904	3,46,06,866	18 5 0	22 3 8	3,03,86,589	Calcutta
1,33,50,108	76,00,348	2,09,50,456	3 14 7	5 12 2	2,12,59,546	United Provinces
1,13,13,983	82,31,384	1,95,45,367	3 15 3	6 3 8	1,91,56,294	Punjab
29,55,843	20,51,142	50,06,985	2 3 5	3 4 11	48,85,067	Bihar
4,73,897	4,85,855	9,64,752	2 2 0	3 11 3	8,93,032	Orissa
58,55,943	48,15,715	1,06,71,658	2 4 9	3 11 1	1,09,02,303	Central Provinces and Berar
8,26,241	5,48,037	13,74,278	2 13 9	4 9 5	13,46,105	Assam
12,20,169	6,02,734	18,28,903	5 12 6	6 15 4	18,08,721	North-West Frontier Province
4,52,793	8,44,446	12,97,239	14 0 11	27 10 4	13,26,067	British Baluchistan
5,06,557	3,31,135	8,37,692	2 9 7	3 12 9	7,83,204	Ajmer-Merwara
27,654	41,586	69,240	1 10 5	4 1 6	60,387	Coorg (*a*)
51,50,814	27,24,655	78,75,469	8 5 10	11 8 2	71,36,548	Delhi
9,69,345	5,44,160	15,13,505	6 1 9	8 8 9	14,30,532	Bangalore
14,34,23,994	30,24,58,694	44,58,82,689	6 1 4	8 4 8	44,54,04,783	TOTAL, 1940-41
13,71,43,374	30,59,98,794	44,31,42,168	6 3 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,274	1939-40
13,44,14,060	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,298	1938-39
13,09,12,704	25,76,87,633	38,86,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,86,239	1937-38
12,73,73,119	25,87,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,783	1936-37

TOTALS

No. 11.—Income of Municipalities.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes:					
Octroi	1,46,64,626	1,45,09,429	1,45,46,595	1,04,15,101	1,81,91,963
Tax on houses and lands	4,95,51,314	5,01,46,919	5,18,80,997	5,37,29,015	5,55,88,306
Tax on animals and vehicles	44,31,745	47,53,659	46,63,943	46,48,980	45,83,145
Tax on professions and trades	32,05,210	33,54,740	34,20,998	33,73,840	36,47,078
Tolls on roads and ferries	25,05,802	28,57,270	31,06,300	31,06,052	31,09,251
Water rate	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	2,27,04,062	2,34,75,476	2,39,12,775
Lighting rate	34,17,388	30,90,094	37,95,407	38,61,974	42,08,427
Conservancy rates	93,78,047	96,81,238	1,00,98,605	1,03,07,094	1,07,56,700
Other taxes	1,91,81,564	1,97,11,045	2,02,38,144	1,81,36,782	1,93,35,749
Total	12,73,73,119	13,00,12,704	13,44,14,060	13,71,43,374	14,34,23,094
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc	15,48,128	15,09,978	13,95,121	10,05,513	12,20,136
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc	50,73,497	49,84,370	50,66,924	51,00,858	54,73,095
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc	26,00,739	26,28,953	30,81,524	29,81,491	27,01,578
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	9,53,976	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,172	10,75,819
Carried over	86,27,112	85,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	1,00,16,092

No11.—Income of Municipalities—*contd.*

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	80,27,112	85,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	1,00,16,092
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . .	65,23,602	65,71,004	65,54,477	60,83,566	68,87,690
Fees from educational institutions	16,95,383	18,26,880	18,78,475	19,76,071	21,59,023
Other Fees, etc.	72,43,304	80,01,508	71,55,150	65,21,703	81,84,830
Fines	12,29,866	10,43,707	12,77,793	8,03,454	7,03,161
Grants from Government . .	91,68,910	1,11,25,881	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,257	1,17,64,330
Grants from Local Funds . .	8,31,155	8,43,803	9,50,465	6,28,057	11,21,498
Other grants and contributions .	5,03,653	5,08,162	5,27,227	5,76,024	8,36,816
Miscellaneous	88,75,491	91,10,679	96,85,040	1,05,53,288	95,34,737
TOTAL .	4,46,98,406	4,76,02,813	4,82,30,149	4,70,37,661	5,07,98,257
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	5,77,20,892	5,55,60,020	5,11,54,547	5,74,53,831	5,27,41,226
Loans from Government . .	34,25,911	25,41,147	64,54,535	35,60,147	44,39,723
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 1,48,80,019	(b) 1,10,23,760	(b) 1,07,40,853	(b) 1,88,02,106	1,70,06,561
Realisations of sinking fund .	82,67,967	85,04,393	61,66,039	68,00,573	52,28,683
Advances	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,055	2,07,62,050	2,06,09,788	2,27,46,546
Deposits	11,31,68,211	11,53,05,783	11,26,18,863	14,40,89,723	14,60,82,452
TOTAL .	(a) (d) (e)(g) 21,25,15,406	(d) (g) 20,85,74,842	(c) (d) (e) (h) 22,16,95,785	(c) (d) (e) 25,70,55,620	(c) (e) (f) 25,04,40,801
GRAND TOTAL .	38,61,35,119	38,86,00,337	40,57,35,115	44,31,42,168	44,58,82,688

(*a*) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 9,42,667, Rs. 19,80,667, Rs. 19,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,663 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 32,57,559, Rs. 48,00,638 and Rs. 19,47,229 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,636 and Rs. 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,897 and Rs. 53,388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,80,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39 Rs. 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,461 as land sales premia in 1939-40 and Rs. 18,147 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,77,562 as land sales premia in 1940-41 in Karachi.

(*f*) Includes Rs. 52,172 not shown in the details in British Baluchistan.

(*g*) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(*h*) Includes Rs. 12,33,679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

No. 12.—Expenditure of Municipalities.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Heads of Expenditure	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges.	1,65,38,686	1,68,75,811	1,77,52,371	1,78,64,305	1,85,03,180
Public Safety—					
Lighting	1,23,42,795	1,34,39,960	1,31,12,395	1,28,51,065	1,34,98,930
Police	91,854	92,930	1,06,248	1,31,642	1,00,146
Fire, etc.	14,28,864	20,44,770	16,18,411	16,82,585	17,39,063
Total	1,37,63,513	1,55,77,666	1,48,37,054	1,46,66,192	1,53,38,139
Public Health and Convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	1,56,81,700	1,61,01,668	1,90,94,888	1,87,27,262	2,00,11,457
Drainage (including capital outlay)	81,28,124	79,70,570	95,45,004	97,55,844	1,00,44,170
Conservancy	2,31,07,422	2,38,75,195	2,43,13,917	2,50,36,203	2,57,24,793
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination.	92,61,907	97,58,884	1,03,20,440	1,06,28,784	1,06,46,856
Plague charges	4,30,812	4,51,617	4,04,814	4,04,023	4,55,747
Markets and slaughter-houses	18,28,031	19,55,166	20,50,297	23,83,937	21,40,420
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	14,31,796	15,78,344	16,25,989	19,65,430	16,84,765
Sanitary	40,75,078	42,15,338	44,31,898	38,47,233	40,27,724
Public Works—					
Roads	1,38,91,881	1,52,12,360	1,56,38,044	1,61,32,387	1,48,40,219
Buildings	84,94,230	83,85,659	48,65,102	46,52,094	40,81,110
Establishment	30,93,522	31,41,846	32,04,059	31,96,649	32,95,971
Stores	1,64,620	1,94,478	2,51,086	1,82,047	2,56,236
Miscellaneous	10,38,157	20,26,172	15,37,420	14,47,784	9,70,094
Total	8,56,67,280	8,98,97,387	9,62,85,959	9,85,61,137	9,93,07,562
Public Instruction	2,24,57,670	2,35,14,990	2,52,67,213	2,46,86,033	2,63,64,130
Contributions for general purposes	65,53,197	68,78,528	68,03,059	50,44,512	73,12,000
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	1,45,32,259	1,44,36,790	1,43,35,337	1,43,45,285	1,44,27,210
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,26,00,202	1,29,31,697	1,35,55,484	1,64,17,436	1,64,95,102
Total	2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	2,78,90,671	3,07,62,731	3,09,22,312
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investments	6,22,75,964	5,61,38,049	5,36,68,474	5,95,27,598	5,77,60,768
Payments to sinking funds	51,05,409	60,15,163	75,98,236	72,72,102	58,85,205
Repayment of loans	1,21,20,451	1,16,75,348	1,23,40,523	1,65,38,788	1,26,85,604
Advances	1,41,71,057	2,12,08,886	2,21,76,907	2,27,67,185	2,32,80,835
Deposits	11,01,06,592	11,17,05,599	11,57,73,732	14,35,78,313	14,29,30,743
Total	(a) 20,38,15,976	(b) 20,67,73,525	(c) 21,42,97,967	(e) 25,12,60,774	(f) 24,74,76,560
Grand Total	37,59,18,783	38,68,86,239	(d) 40,31,98,298	(d) 44,28,46,274	44,54,04,783

(a) Includes Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,595 in Bombay City, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(b) ,, Rs. 23,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa, Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(c) ,, Rs. 1,26,685, Rs. 10,93,523, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,38,679 in Bombay City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

(d) ,, Rs. 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(e) ,, Rs. 61,439, Rs. 14,71,163 Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City, Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

(f) ,, Rs. 28,62,634, Rs. 59,935, Rs. 19,15,297, Rs. 457 and Rs. 47,992 in the province of Bombay, Bombay City, Karachi, Orissa and British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

No. 13.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

(Compiled from Statements furnished

No.	Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	MADRAS						
1	Madras	777,481	70,20,085	74,00,497	78,88,013	77,55,101	83,37,565
2	Madura	182,018	22,00,635	25,20,091	24,61,513	24,39,005	24,73,761
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	8,25,156	8,35,619	9,76,861	12,03,244	9,38,601
4	Salem	102,179	7,24,210	9,82,297	16,97,150	17,09,603	27,07,115
5	Calicut	99,272	6,91,986	7,18,889	7,67,525	10,10,837	13,04,959
6	Coimbatore	102,750	9,42,402	10,64,417	14,05,088	14,55,430	21,06,742
7	Tanjore	66,880	6,02,287	5,74,114	4,50,371	4,60,991	5,12,793
8	Mangalore	66,756	4,14,130	4,13,622	4,38,557	3,69,330	4,79,147
9	Cocanada	65,952	4,72,373	5,83,360	5,22,552	5,75,079	6,07,908
10	Conjeevaram	65,268	3,59,955	3,46,810	4,41,153	4,86,693	4,78,334
11	Guntur	65,179	3,33,101	4,01,538	3,59,707	4,30,116	3,99,680
12	Rajahmundry	63,526	6,60,675	6,97,085	6,21,154	6,72,818	4,96,601
13	Kumbakônam	62,317	3,77,207	4,01,167	4,49,891	4,53,028	5,39,020
14	Palacole	60,004	...	1,76,713	1,38,648	1,47,465	...
15	Bezwada	60,427	8,64,315	11,43,237	10,77,469	11,19,023	12,89,586
16	Tuticorin	60,395	6,71,745	7,19,120	8,28,390	9,85,706	7,06,034
17	Cuddalore	57,358	2,43,073	2,80,867	3,09,250	2,77,819	3,37,301
18	Ellore	57,342	3,58,957	3,17,974	4,20,037	4,35,353	3,28,428
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	3,55,024	3,59,698	3,07,174	4,07,040	4,64,552
20	Vellore	57,265	3,19,027	3,32,780	3,56,709	3,47,245	3,46,112
21	Tinnevelly (Tirunelveli)	57,056	2,72,686	2,93,354	3,58,559	3,07,656	3,27,953
22	Masulipatam	56,928	3,74,661	4,06,940	3,33,075	3,92,257	4,08,582
23	Palamcottah	51,090	1,19,620	1,40,922	1,39,956	...	...
	BOMBAY						
1	Bombay	1,489,883	3,20,69,159	3,30,51,521	3,47,97,538	3,46,85,284	3,56,03,270
2	Ahmedabad	439,833	50,56,474	58,58,017	58,31,708	52,13,080	51,51,420
3	Poona	163,346	17,98,656	19,92,049	19,86,114	19,99,814	21,39,012
4	Surat	150,866(b)	11,67,765	11,36,459	12,20,227	12,45,747	13,27,230
5	Sholapur	135,674	10,65,220	11,42,575	11,09,891	11,70,430	12,37,120
6	Hubli	83,404	4,19,945	4,88,618	5,43,237	5,00,495	5,41,969
7	Bandra	51,189	8,00,565	8,20,692	8,76,609	8,92,652	8,83,091
	SIND						
1	Sukkur	66,466	8,12,310	9,83,667	12,60,229	12,46,383	10,89,968
2	Shikarpur	62,746	5,86,144	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,52,310	4,89,783
3	Hyderabad	127,531	10,18,141	10,14,415	12,43,623	12,06,733	12,07,060
4	Karachi	359,497	43,36,208	44,74,325	44,90,562	45,52,969	44,05,267
	BENGAL						
1	Calcutta	1,158,044	2,39,07,491	2,41,22,760	2,40,91,237	2,59,57,546	2,57,40,469
2	Howrah	224,873	19,29,398	19,69,996	19,70,976	(a) 16,06,021	21,98,090
3	Dacca	138,518	6,81,430	7,32,468	7,84,045	(a)7,35,644	5,98,930
4	Bhatpara	84,975	2,29,478	2,44,060	2,33,916	(a)2,68,763	2,43,043
5	Garden Reach	55,872	...	4,55,107	5,83,843	(a)1,86,494	5,04,962
6	Chittagong	53,156	3,33,723	3,30,654	3,50,226	(a)3,44,816	3,50,437
	UNITED PROVINCES						
1	Lucknow	248,255	22,46,218	22,10,920	21,73,079	22,99,010	22,78,889
2	Cawnpore	210,189	24,40,209	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,715	26,30,312
3	Agra	205,487	9,94,914	9,15,504	9,76,338	10,80,304	11,38,693
4	Benares	201,037	14,74,791	14,41,648	14,67,766	14,79,828	15,35,547
5	Allahabad	178,895	15,32,300	14,88,627	15,50,871	17,04,766	16,47,163
6	Bareilly	134,179	7,09,350	6,67,270	7,10,205	8,20,869	7,07,593
7	Moradabad	110,562	8,68,678	8,71,547	8,90,841	8,46,529	8,82,306
8	Meerut	91,181	15,07,647	5,59,942	5,46,622	4,94,389	5,04,779
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	2,66,155	2,71,463	2,81,580	2,95,947	3,16,449

(a) Revised.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
69,54,128	74,28,186	82,21,509	89,00,114	87,26,594	Madras	1
28,84,864	26,09,707	25,61,118	28,47,114	22,61,950	Madura	2
7,16,176	6,96,916	10,68,165	9,79,625	9,02,720	Trichinopoly	3
6,96,835	7,21,815	17,40,002	16,61,344	28,06,013	Salem	4
5,05,878	6,80,198	6,95,127	9,92,961	14,82,653	Calicut	5
9,33,107	11,98,418	13,46136	14,13,843	20,60,617	Coimbatore	6
5,24,887	5,02,677	4,34,900	5,17,395	5,09,265	Tanjore	7
3,75,233	5,01,560	3,89,509	4,00,483	3,88,520	Mangalore	8
4,57,257	4,84,584	5,40,843	5,41,275	5,89,270	Cocanada	9
3,26,929	3,40,893	3,31,554	6,43,977	4,53,501	Conjeevaram	10
2,04,787	3,45,799	3,65,111	3,37,979	4,16,787	Guntur	11
6,01,555	7,06,447	7,00,175	6,28,413	6,63,935	Rajahmundry	12
3,00,104	3,74,533	3,87,321	3,01,980	5,77,938	Kumbakonam	13
...	1,53,603	1,32,159	1,46,545	...	Palacole	14
9,05,808	9,75,113	10,23,109	11,45,628	15,08,080	Bezwada	15
7,31,069	7,49,050	7,00,040	9,15,079	7,80,503	Tuticorin	16
2,02,364	2,84,908	2,99,107	2,91,455	2,01,239	Cuddalore	17
3,58,164	3,00,433	3,00,967	4,29,315	3,34,550	Ellore	18
3,53,506	3,83,316	4,13,360	4,40,961	4,84,482	Vizagapatam	19
2,79,088	2,98,161	3,37,007	3,89,073	3,25,512	Vellore	20
2,68,780	2,66,489	3,54,078	3,44,765	3,50,840	Tinnevelly (Tirunelveli)	21
3,94,075	3,58,472	3,51,071	3,85,038	4,08,042	Masulipatam	22
1,38,998	1,13,578	1,65,392	...	...	Palamcottah	23
					BOMBAY	
3,43,53,860	3,62,20,718	3,67,27,775	4,08,28,303	4,07,72,574	Bombay	1
41,70,456	39,31,069	55,74,637	50,92,926	51 45,283	Ahmedabad	2
17,02,196	19,15,965	23,36,625	20,31,978	18,54,190	Poona	3
11,72,473	12,30,937	11,30,523	11,90,234	11,79,960	Surat	4
12,11,117	11,03,784	11,57,844	13,65,107	12,95,399	Sholapur	5
3,98,117	4,99,042	5,03,666	5,39,862	6,18,380	Hubli	6
9,23,483	9,35,182	9,92,560	11,35,552	10,84,348	Bandra	7
					SIND	
7,43,271	8,51,070	12,69,359	12,50,030	10,30,029	Sukkur	1
3,13,746	4,31,382	4,17,522	4,25,469	4,52,823	Shikarpur	2
10,00,371	9,31,641	10,77,991	12,23,406	10,57,423	Hyderabad	3
37,20,226	39,30,791	39,67,250	42,14,398	41,85,832	Karachi	4
					BENGAL	
3,39,23,958	3,23,78,682	3,61,37,627	2,43,80,634	2,63,97,628	Calcutta	1
19,35,354	19,17,083	19,23,407	(a)17,75,603	19,99,390	Howrah	2
6,74,803	6,65,663	7,70,881	(a)7,35,015	3,16,494	Dacca	3
2,42,392	2,19,984	2,26,058	(a)2,01,116	3,20,387	Bhatpara	4
...	4,19,482	3,48,181	(a)4,27,093	4,01,701	Garden Reach	5
3,35,92[illegible]	3,22,200	3,36,491	(a)3,74,507	3,54,335	Chittagong	6
					UNITED PROVINCES	
22,32,652	25,10,094	21,33,575	21,48,609	21,73,381	Lucknow	1
21,85,165	24,47,727	25,20,746	27,85,293	24,46,952	Cawnpore	2
8,77,817	9,17,261	9,14,926	12,58,341	10,25,632	Agra	3
14,37,754	14,21,479	16,28,350	14,91,404	14,04,526	Benares	4
14,01,493	14,64,468	15,08,961	17,13,014	15,71,538	Allahabad	5
6,61,848	6,89,395	6,01,742	7,57,856	6,99,668	Bareilly	6
3,66,578	3,82,340	3,63,611	3,69,827	3,82,457	Moradabad	7
5,06,475	6,18,595	6,00,127	5,90,098	5,58,392	Meerut	8
2,66,414	2,77,866	2,78,698	2,95,630	2,74,698	Koil (Aligarh)	9

[*Continued on next page*

No. 13.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

No.	Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*						
10	Shahjahanpur	81,074	2,31,276	2,10,695	2,66,999	2,52,585	2,95,219
11	Saharanpur	76,655	2,72,598	2,71,553	2,70,386	2,60,763	2,78,578
12	Jhansi	64,591	2,82,057	2,52,764	2,40,274	2,45,892	2,35,343
13	Mirzapur	61,184	2,06,745	1,86,642	1,83,380	2,00,338	1,94,637
14	Muttra	60,590	3,32,154	3,62,375	4,05,077	4,04,848	4,08,835
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,54,538	2,71,431	2,60,268	2,67,569	2,74,420
16	Gorakhpur	59,369	2,12,308	1,99,335	2,25,774	2,17,252	2,34,040
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad	56,503	1,28,031	1,30,497	1,23,066	1,24,945	1,33,888
	PUNJAB						
1	Lahore	476,277	25,33,186	26,26,853	30,67,234	30,51,637	43,18,449
2	Amritsar	263,310	25,55,951	25,02,064	29,46,070	27,03,800	30,29,115
3	Mooltan	103,351	4,81,369	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166	5,04,003
4	Sialkot	85,093	4,78,596	4,57,062	4,69,755	4,84,245	5,26,026
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	5,52,607	5,46,640	5,96,554	5,82,267	6,40,636
6	Jalandhar	74,295	3,48,130	3,36,373	3,30,765	3,70,884	4,01,503
7	Ludhiana	69,262	3,49,749	3,29,663	3,33,965	3,36,802	3,45,742
8	Gujranwala	58,716	2,20,206	2,66,374	3,29,663	3,33,986	3,20,251
	BIHAR						
1	Patna	145,432	7,09,601	6,16,978	6,39,391	6,46,563	6,82,634
2	Gaya	88,005	3,22,528	3,11,460	2,96,314	3,30,052	3,38,781
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,98,267	3,10,805	3,02,173	3,41,016	3,40,902
4	Jamshedpur	83,738	27,720	33,208	28,982	33,471	37,849
5	Darbhanga	60,676	1,80,492	2,04,022	1,41,672	1,30,750	1,71,901
6	Mongbyr	52,863	1,56,356	3,45,258	2,81,698	1,88,287	2,70,200
7	Ranchi	50,517	1,96,216	1,80,698	1,00,758	1,83,503	2,04,004
	ORISSA						
1	Cuttack	65,263	1,91,354	2,08,886	2,05,670	2,13,114	2,03,485
	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR						
1	Nagpur	204,972	16,33,507	17,21,778	17,06,430	18,49,846	20,35,809
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	6,16,306	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,84,497	7,39,581
3	Raipur	63,536	...	...	...	...	3,84,721
4	Amraoti Town	61,987	...	...	...	...	3,80,884
5	Burhanpur	54,072	...	...	...	...	2,47,119
	N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						
1	Peshawar	131,600	8,14,814 (a)	7,93,429	8,04,770	7,20,239	8,03,192
	AJMER-MERWARA						
1	Ajmer	147,285	6,53,213	5,85,367	5,57,666	5,52,228	5,57,044
	DELHI						
1	Delhi	522,084	34,96,810	34,64,150	37,77,201	36,43,269	42,17,425
2	New Delhi	93,675	26,63,536	29,41,408	25,82,631	26,60,787	28,71,204
1	BANGALORE	158,655	11,75,630	12,47,214	13,34,374	13,37,336	13,55,892

(a) Includes "Extraordinary and Debt".

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
					UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*	
2,20,892	2,52,118	2,48,536	2,51,497	2,51,100	Shahjahanpur	10
3,33,101	3,33,472	2,87,371	2,62,079	2,72,416	Saharanpur	11
2,36,012	2,40,525	2,54,008	2,45,938	2,35,588	Jhansi	12
1,92,482	2,06,100	1,89,774	2,00,905	1,90,203	Mirzapur	13
3,21,879	3,60,688	3,07,432	3,81,973	5,50,821	Muttra	14
2,42,326	2,64,967	2,77,744	2,71,151	2,71,045	Fyzabad	15
2,05,849	2,20,822	2,20,750	2,30,339	2,22,105	Gorakhpur	16
1,21,659	1,30,938	1,22,264	1,24,319	1,28,058	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
					PUNJAB	
22,20,931	25,45,720	28,01,116	38,41,826	41,01,717	Lahore	1
24,58,244	26,77,244	24,43,669	29,97,663	29,36,301	Amritsar	2
4,75,606	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,069	5,27,895	Mooltan	3
4,27,411	4,86,083	4,31,039	4,71,900	4,78,729	Sialkot	4
5,09,669	5,20,486	5,82,346	6,21,217	6,33,845	Rawalpindi	5
3,46,228	3,34,514	3,39,937	3,40,972	3,68,005	Jalandhar	6
3,69,053	3,18,082	3,56,605	3,34,630	3,11,994	Ludhiana	7
2,22,065	2,49,702	2,61,117	3,47,986	2,93,043	Gujranwala	8
					BIHAR	
9,14,106	6,99,038	6,49,775	6,59,290	7,30,882	Patna	1
3,07,544	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,29,076	3,73,668	Gaya	2
3,64,618	2,87,799	2,89,047	6,05,981	3,73,451	Bhagalpur	3
25,126	28,692	25,518	32,125	42,026	Jamshedpur	4
1,74,340	2,43,256	1,96,709	2,86,278	1,46,280	Darbhanga	5
2,62,290	3,27,161	2,32,926	2,32,097	2,18,733	Monghyr	6
1,78,463	1,88,820	1,87,269	1,87,924	1,95,163	Ranchi	7
					ORISSA	
2,02,891	1,83,386	2,09,779	2,26,249	2,16,440	Cuttack	1
					CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	
16,58,343	18,26,578	22,41,552	20,00,345	27,30,603	Nagpur	1
5,60,104	6,55,383	6,63,041	7,02,643	6,53,208	Jubbulpore	2
...	...	...	...	3,59,110	Raipur	3
...	...	...	...	2,83,970	Amraoti Town	4
...	...	...	...	2,21,733	Burhanpur	5
					N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
(a) 8,01,342	7,74,530	8,47,003	7,28,585	7,63,306	Peshawar	1
					AJMER-MERWARA	
5,94,500	6,38,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	5,26,020	Ajmer	1
					DELHI	
34,23,563	41,00,610	38,08,172	42,74,037	38,00,322	Delhi	1
27,30,786	27,41,554	25,03,125	25,43,399	26,25,811	New Delhi	2
11,57,106	12,72,003	11,38,877	12,88,019	12,80,382	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes "Extraordinary and Debt".

No. 14.—Income and Expenditure

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		Income (excluding		
		Elected	*Ex-officio* and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a)382	1,124	..	1,12,30,050	1,11,94,662	2,60,44,440
Bombay	20	822	..	36,97,715	23,21,062	1,62,59,752
Sind	8	180	..	17,20,031	3,75,773	38,47,115
Bengal	89	1,090	608	81,10,084	23,42,007	44,12,106
United Provinces	48	1,386	151	80,20,760	17,38,527	1,05,20,728
Punjab	29	865	330	70,25,208	10,77,904	1,54,04,487
Bihar	16	449	144	73,51,883	18,83,809	52,98,677
Orissa	10	247	116	6,82,771	2,24,035	21,08,206
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,434	539	27,74,626	2,85,108	44,79,935
Assam	19	376	124	13,01,042	8,49,562	16,66,690
North-West Frontier Province	6	102	...	2,77,071	62,530	14,11,903
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	81	34,516	27,186	73,115
Coorg	1	18	6	60,060	34,650	50,627
Delhi	1	12	8	83,878	10,800	2,78,121
Total, 1940-41	747	8,120	2,066	5,23,78,704	2,24,38,505	9,13,81,902
Totals 1939-40	762	8,386	2,016	4,93,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,95,703
Totals 1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871
Totals 1937-38	967	10,031	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,70,127	8,56,51,822
Totals 1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107

(a) Includes 358 Major Panchayats with 4,062 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	Province
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,84,09,152	0 14 11	1,41,47,542	1,55,98,722	41,00,230	1,51,36,479	4,89,91,973	Madras
2,22,78,529	1 4 0	1,20,40,832	82,24,752	10,82,058	57,70,841	2,27,27,480	Bombay
54,51,019	1 3 8	21,35,315	11,15,561	5,42,105	14,04,437	51,97,508	Sind
1,48,65,097	0 4 0	20,69,254	62,04,530	44,05,720	31,93,689	1,58,73,211	Bengal
2,02,80,024	0 7 10	1,13,08,867	36,05,929	49,05,227	8,65,564	2,03,35,987	United Provinces
2,35,07,689	1 4 4	1,15,05,571	27,18,203	30,27,231	55,62,223	2,28,13,228	Punjab
1,45,34,369	0 7 1	40,34,560	41,23,456	22,08,971	27,98,222	1,40,65,209	Bihar
30,15,912	0 6 4	10,45,287	5,83,779	4,16,358	3,25,677	23,71,101	Orissa
75,39,669	0 7 10	30,21,407	7,01,301	4,30,752	32,40,163	74,08,623	Central Provinces and Berar
38,30,204	0 7 6	16,30,046	9,96,805	6,06,687	5,46,009	37,88,547	Assam
17,51,504	0 11 9	11,61,300	1,83,855	1,87,238	3,21,065	18,53,457	North-West Frontier Province
1,34,817	0 8 8	18,022	41,711	11,834	31,727	98,294	Ajmer-Merwara
1,54,337	0 14 8	75,605	21,561	37,087	16,174	1,50,517	Coorg
3,76,799	1 11 5	1,73,156	30,328	1,06,131	32,669	3,42,284	Delhi
16,61,99,111	0 9 10	6,50,30,863	3,92,40,502	2,20,82,728	3,87,54,342	16,60,17,435	TOTAL, 1940-41
16,70,86,205	0 9 11	6,52,07,138	3,96,48,274	2,20,04,818	4,22,88,463	16,93,29,693	1939-40
16,50,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,300	2,17,74,673	3,95,51,783	16,75,22,273	1938-39
16,24,75,258	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,257	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42,497	1937-38 TOTALS
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,809	4,10,64,279	2,14,26,002	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37

No. 15.—Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	Classification of Members.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	12	13	6	3,07,89,188	3,07,01,624	21,12,09,233
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	8	14	11	11	2,95,11,049	2,58,96,963	17,07,06,226
Madras . . .	15	6	9	5	10	10	5	33,65,758	31,91,570	1,39,90,865
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	5	10	8	7	68,05,208	65,84,891	3,15,74,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,06,641	9,20,729	(a)53,40,264
Total, 1940-41 .	83	33	50	30	53	50	33	7,11,79,839	6,72,95,777	43,28,20,588
Totals 1939-40 .	83	32	51	30	53	51	32	(b) 7,58,72,213	(b) 7,19,38,149	44,44,74,747
Totals 1938-39 .	83	31	51	28	54	51	31	6,98,60,540	6,77,92,105	47,09,28,446
Totals 1937-38 .	83	32	51	29	54	54	29	7,32,43,032	6,82,50,336	47,83,01,219
Totals 1936-37 .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,68,53,926	48,40,97,715

(a) Includes a loan of Rs. 10½ lakhs from Government for Port Improvement.

(b) Revised.

No. 16.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 16.—Number of State-Public, Local Fund and Private-Aided of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, number of Indoor

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Number of Institutions				No. of Patients Treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	156	465	(a)536	1,157	(c) 207,180	(c) 18,019,169	(c) 18,281,508	(c) 11,078	(c) 12,868
Madras City . .	9	23	...	32	(c) 85,521	(c) 1,636,542	(c) 1,722,063	(c)2,432	(c)4,091
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	32	268	14	314	86,155	3,346,782	3,433,937	4,010	4,389
Bombay City . .	8	33	1	42	50,628	591,353	650,981	2,535	4,103
Sind . . .	12	150	33	195	(b)55,403	(b) 1,723,629	(b.),778,032	(b)1,080	(b)1,562
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . .	16	1,242	123	1,381	75,578	9,423,154	9,499,732	3,903	5,154
Calcutta .	9	22	10	41	88,000	994,078	1,083,278	3,573	6,762
United Provinces .	71	375	56	502	156,178	8,100,812	8,257,090	7,504	6,574
Punjab . . .	63	770	31	864	249,307	16,873,303	17,121,702	10,72a	4,916
Bihar . . .	24	441	(a)67	532	98,247	6,304,411	6,402,058	4,141	5,068
Orissa .	40	101	(a)17	158	22,202	2,076,251	2,098,453	1,241	1,481
Central Provinces and Berar . .	6	283	(a)27	280	49,052	4,347,175	4,305,807	2,583	2,522
Assam . . .	49	177	6	232	24,022	,826,072	1,850,094	1,311	1 284
North-West Frontier Province . .	49	37	2	88	39,336	2,855,335	2,894,661	1,854	1,110
British Baluchistan	34	...	3	37	(b)11,466	(b)700,025	(b)711,101	(b)001	(b)257
Ajmer-Merwara .	...	1	10	11	4,206	2'3,949	258,245	293	161
Coorg . . .	2	10	...	12	8,869	365,445	374,314	100	311
Delhi . . .	3	23	5	31	23,621	973,757	997,378	1,287	972
Total, 1940 .	583	4,371	931	5,885	1,405,031	80,409,544	81,815,475	61,978	65,145
Totals 1939 .	566	4,195	889	5,650	1,337,759	77,719,706	79,057,465	59,010	60,068
Totals 1938 .	505	4,106	805	5,470	1,257,384	75,108,572	76,365,000	57,927	62,878
Totals 1937 .	493	4,003	789	5,285	1,163,145	69,886,108	71,048,253	54,721	57,060
Totals 1936 .	517	3,908	782	5,207	1,103,977	66,678,890	67,782,867	54,865	56,023

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.
(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.
(c) Includes figures for State Special and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
42,13,008	16,86,186	40,451	4,05,083	63,04,030	32,01,683	31,67,691	63,69,374	Madras (excluding Madras City)
10,27,073	2,10,414	5,102	2,95,413	24,38,002	10,41,277	13,96,815	24,38,092	Madras City
12,70,634	10,64,232	1,04,540	2,86,380	27,25,986	15,44,125	11,77,092	27,21,817	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
14,01,764	13,30,952	10,805	3,14,822	31,48,373	13,73,560	18,25,233	31,98,793	Bombay City
6,97,902	5,51,286	37,920	2,30,718	14,17,632	7,90,004	5,90,124	13,09,028	Sind
6,97,757	20,49,027	2,55,546	6,04,570	(d) 36,02,100	17,84,342	16,78,702	d)36,68,044	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
10,93,242	7,56,198	1,00,355	8,87,505	38,03,300	15,58,780	22,15,258	37,74,038	Calcutta
12,02,223	17,78,472	1,33,066	3,07,955	34,04,016	20,20,430	14,84,813	35,14,243	United Provinces
24,17,019	23,33,703	1,53,431	4,77,557	53,82,330	31,45,547	22,35,262	53,80,809	Punjab
9,17,068	14,43,357	91,493	2,54,427	27,11,940	14,20,742	13,00,722	27,20,464	Bihar
3,70,363	3,01,870	25,802	51,240	7,58,335	4,16,415	3,04,004	7,80,419	Orissa
1,72,994	6,56,569	2,24,027	2,59,675	(d)13,13,065	6,47,040	9,71,000	(d)18,19,840	Central Provinces and Berar
5,14,050	3,65,817	50,237	66,146	10,02,250	6,14,441	3,92,400	10,06,841	Assam
5,04,206	2,57,753	5,257	81,253	(d)8,58,589	4,74,887	4,03,547	(d)8,78,434	North-West Frontier Province
1,96,840	5,777	50	7,874	2,10,541	1,67,044	68,247	2,35,291	British Baluchistan
1,56,575	20,658	2,937	28,168	2,08,218	1,33,716	78,483	2,12,199	Ajmer-Merwara
71,215	37,100	..	6,905	1,15,180	61,093	53,103	1,15,196	Coorg
2,42,927	1,18,035	75,143	1,32,530	5,68,635	6,17,024	6,32,838	12,50,862	Delhi
1,90,32,340	1,49,11,493	18,81,143	47,98,117	4,07,23,093	2,12,41,656	2,02,21,024	4,14,63,780	TOTAL, 1940
1,90,83,208	1,43,20,970	12,56,098	46,83,806	3,93,24,773	2,06,74,060	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,357	1939
1,93,01,933	1,39,45,539	16,59,119	48,33,790	3,87,40,381	2,01,43,781	1,87,98,636	3,89,43,617	1938
1,77,04,477	1,38,87,744	15,61,450	41,39,066	3,72,02,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,31,519	1,34,10,320	19,48,326	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936

TOTALS

† Figures represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 17.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and and Outdoor Patient

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Number of institutions							
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Subsidized	Total
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	9	1	1	8	49	79	...	147
Bombay	3	...	...	5	45	47	251	351
Sind	...	...	...	5	18	19	...	37
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	29	1	...	11	71	178	10	300
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	7	...	11
United Provinces	48	4	5	3	52	77	75	264
Punjab	30	1	79	22	41	9	...	182
Bihar	15	...	2	...	48	67	...	127
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	6	...	20
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	28	72	...	126
Assam	28	3	...	3	14	10	15	73
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	34	5	13	4	64
British Baluchistan	...	...	...	2	7	1	...	(a)11
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
Total, 1940	195	12	90	100	380	585	355	(a)1,718
Totals 1939	191	14	91	98	387	576	268	1,625
Totals 1938	192	17	93	97	385	569	98	1,451
Totals 1937	194	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
Totals 1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440

(a) Includes 1 tubercular sanatorium in Baluchistan not shown in details.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
1,717	1,288	40,568	906,720	947,288	Madras
1,860	1,240	39,027	790,857	829,884	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,050	649	30,526	2,154,742	2,185,268	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
500	551	14,116	128,249	142,365	Calcutta
2,580	894	35,003	2,685,648	2,720,651	United Provinces
1,170	31	16,541	1,939,911	1,956,452	Punjab
2,123	900	44,076	1,773,006	1,817,082	Bihar
107	15	7,179	131,884	139,063	Orissa
953	1,055	19,020	559,163	578,783	Central Provinces and Berar
632	246	7,111	153,241	160,352	Assam
1,129	76	16,518	375,830	392,348	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	33	1,359	38,950	40,309	Delhi
14,912	7,068	271,644	11,688,201	11,909,845	TOTAL, 1940
13,647	5,674	231,103	11,122,199	11,353,302	1939
15,709	8,468	250,147	11,265,163	11,515,310	1938
15,580	8,207	232,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	1937
14,105	6,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936

TOTALS

No. 18.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Disease	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII.				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2,345	1,823	2,647	1,681	1,706
Outdoor—					
Number treated	82,104	82,824	90,697	85,842	84,590
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2,425	2,523	2,991	2,765	2,608
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,395,528	1,342,748	1,400,619	1,542,105	1,510,497
Gonorrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	61	52	47	48	53
Outdoor—					
Number treated	297,475	347,911	317,694	320,707	340,080
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,824	1,705	1,840	1,537	1,806
Outdoor—					
Number treated	11,045,036	12,490,957	13,103,203	13,157,590	15,060,665
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	100	105	91	88	86
Outdoor—					
Number treated	670,501	623,073	598,135	616,001	600,048
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,362	624	1,387	1,007	909
Outdoor—					
Number treated	13,980	8,101	11,538	10,112	12,853
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	347	361	318	295	356
Outdoor—					
Number treated	313,761	361,561	359,340	367,200	378,246
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	4,230	4,139	4,621	4,671	4,208
Outdoor—					
Number treated	207,819	201,204	223,266	227,120	237,080
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	900	1,106	1,249	1,202	1,266
Outdoor—					
Number treated	110,386	103,604	115,570	114,439	124,488
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	488	588	755	598	534
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,797,240	16,918,028	4,604,691	4,843,175	4,826,621
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	137	111	84	137	83
Outdoor—					
Number treated	38,015	40,137	45,788	43,370	37,135
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,390	1,682	1,520	1,813	2,068
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,832,330	1,945,787	2,105,258	2,116,115	2,123,309
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	54	78	71	175	64
Outdoor—					
Number treated	8,187,252	8,608,625	9,300,142	9,456,894	9,122,434

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 18.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries – *contd.*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII.				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	110	98	77	80	78
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,753,266	4,921,900	5,205,050	4,945,630	5,207,886
All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,725	1,867	2,206	2,270	2,234
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,063,723	5,330,914	6,038,972	6,105,955	6,024,240
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	470	441	502	545	590
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,138,434	2,205,041	2,413,307	2,559,565	2,704,016
Diarrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,373	1,467	1,903	1,804	1,776
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1 349,104	1,440,150	1,670,073	1,701,909	4,844,930
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	262	239	265	254	243
Outdoor—					
Number treated	80,052	7,858	11,079	8,000	8,178
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	937	1,057	1,094	1,235	1,244
Outdoor—					
Number treated	301,078	317,550	336,314	338,905	338,453
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,082	1,093	1,211	1,257	1,195
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,783,036	4,500,890	5,370,231	5,235,515	5,150,131
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	710	782	707	678	774
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,623,151	5,003,306	5,097,131	5,220,102	5,201,272
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	273	260	266	319	270
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,717,730	6,230,303	6,505,066	5,734,201	6,564,428
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	7,125	7,403	7,599	7,938	8,053
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,930,911	4,157,713	4,391,369	4,386,381	4,486,060
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	186,786	205,856	220,020	234,076	252,745
Deaths	365	433	523	432	545
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	39,343	47,306	48,386	48,017	56,048
Deaths	2,320	2,444	2,348	2,522	2,594

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 19.—Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which Articles were Chemically Examined.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
			Poisons most commonly used								Poisons most commonly used	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								*Number of articles in which poison was detected*	
			Inorganic		Organic							
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
Madras . .	427	235	223	93	107	191	117	3	23	16	52	...
Bombay . .	781	409	63	15	...	152	80	5	47	24	77	...
Sind . . .	113	37	34	...	...	10	35	2	3	...	...	...
Bengal (*including* Bihar, Orissa and Assam) .	1,110	457	76	3	79	207	...	9	153	103	166	1
United and Central Provinces . .	396	271	203	18	26	87	256	2	22	15	11	1
Punjab . .	996	600	445	15	20	588	179	9	43	16	43	1
North-West Frontier Province	67	35	65	3	...	9	9	...	21	21	128	...
Total, 1940 .	3,890	2,035	1,109	147	232	1,244	676	30	312	195	477	3
Totals 1939	3,891	2,042	975	183	281	1,576	741	14	339	185	429	3
Totals 1938	3,872	2,095	1,056	225	118	1,816	678	29	295	171	356	...
Totals 1937	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
Totals 1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	152	87	1,679	454	34	245	148	212	...

No. 20.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

No. 20.—Number of Mental Patients—

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	Total Population of Mental Hospitals			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	Relig
			Males	Females	Total						Hindus
Madras	736	58	2,312	744	3,056	147	482	143	2,810	404	564
Bombay	1,006	79	2,479	1,163	3,090	385	804	241	2,917	189	750
Sind	84	17	208	64	262	48	34	20	207	27	44
United Provinces	300	20	1,205	326	1,531	108	180	43	1,231	87	257
Punjab	289	42	1,004	272	1,306	117	90	31	1,091	40	166
Bihar	222	42	2,583	891	3,474	143	18	50	811	48	93
Central Provinces and Berar	112	2	407	125	522	51	14	38	511	20	93
Assam	93	6	649	132	781	43	13	38	695	58	68
Total, 1940	2,841	266	11,111	3,717	14,828	1,042	1,101	615	9,533	823	2,015
Totals 1939	2,689	210	9,550	3,130	12,680	1,035	982	548	10,006	842	1,961
Totals 1938	2,589	196	9,226	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	600	9,638	702	1,818
Totals 1937	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,919
Totals 1936	2,482	177	8,930	2,862	11,792	1,166	760	615	9,277	716	1,921

Note—These figures include
* Include criminal lunatics and
(a) Includes certain amounts
(b) Includes 15 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)								
Muhammadans	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total (including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died	Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
106	115	8	82	...	375	49	14	5,42,686	84,025	4,57,761	Madras
180	122	23	77	1	108	50	5	3,00,276	2,45,550	5,54,726	Bombay
54	2	1	10	1	56	21	2	74,539	30,758	43,781	Sind
76	6	1	63	10	395	92	10	2,54,124	41,824	2,12,300	United Provinces
151	8	6	65	10	332	64	8	5,77,111	(a) 2,61,137	3,15,974	Punjab
28	68	8	19	1	328	(b) 24	9	10,33,107	1,80,547	8,49,560	Bihar
17	4	...	25	...	108	30	8	1,14,252	35,802	68,360	Central Provinces and Berar
18	2	5	90	1	300	23	12	1,53,281	6,945	1,46,336	Assam
639	340	46	365	24	2,195	351	65	35,49,466	8,86,576	26,62,888	TOTAL, 1940
508	358	101	382	19	2,100	326	68	31,06,211	7,98,037	23,08,174	1939
577	364	114	373	21	2,149	283	68	31,58,490	8,08,606	23,49,884	1938
530	281	96	330	35	2,003	254	54	29,86,083	8,64,677	21,24,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,69,031	8,06,453	18,81,028	1936

TOTALS

criminal lunatics.
excludo cases under observation.
credited during 1939 but reported in 1940.
transferred to the non-criminal class.

No. 21.—Types of Insanity of
(*Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	Mania			Melancholia			Dementia		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	440	153	593	101	28	129	941	249	1,190
Bombay	718	429	1,147	422	161	583	482	205	687
Sind	96	36	132	62	7	69	32	5	37
United Provinces	176	96	272	181	38	219	313	70	383
Punjab	286	130	416	31	14	45	447	49	496
Bihar	237	113	350	142	32	174	349	150	499
Central Provinces and Berar	163	36	198	50	12	62	109	22	131
Assam	231	77	308	92	10	102	226	39	265
Total, 1940	2,246	1,070	3,416	1,081	302	1,383	2,899	789	3,688
Totals 1939	2,302	986	3,288	1,072	280	1,352	2,778	806	3,584
Totals 1938	2,268	979	3,247	1,001	302	1,303	2,607	792	3,399
Totals 1937	2,261	966	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
Totals 1936	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,662	505	2,167

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
189	84	273	158	31	189	480	197	677	Madras
203	87	290	114	38	152	534	243	777	Bombay
25	5	30	12	1	13	71	10	81	Sind
64	40	104	84	16	100	387	66	453	United Provinces
89	40	129	92	27	119	156	12	168	Punjab
70	31	101	79	11	90	447	127	574	Bihar
59	10	69	33	13	46	84	32	116	Central Provinces and Berar
7	...	7	33	2	35	60	4	64	Assam
706	297	1,003	605	139	744	2,219	691	2,910	TOTAL, 1940
656	284	940	571	122	693	2,177	651	2,828	1939
601	263	864	551	112	663	2,116	645	2,761	1938
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937 TOTALS
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936

No. 22.—Statement showing the probable causes of insanity in the patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India, during the years 1936 to 1940.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					Total				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Mental Stress—Moral	123	87	156	158	139	40	41	71	58	33	163	128	227	216	172
Business worry	196	220	291	214	285	32	4	12	17	14	228	224	243	231	249
Domestic worry	326	458	362	431	395	176	253	250	236	203	502	706	612	667	598
Stress of Military Service	2	1	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	2	3
Toxins—Cannabis Indica	256	295	298	220	215	2	...	3	15	5	258	295	301	244	220
Alcohol	80	77	81	109	103	6	2	4	6	4	86	79	85	115	107
Other Toxins	65	24	32	30	38	9	2	3	5	11	74	26	35	44	99
Physical	90	126	107	64	52	40	38	31	18	17	130	164	138	77	69
Opium	7	6	4	6	15	...	...	2	...	...	7	6	6	6	15
Bodily Illness	71	155	93	103	156	38	33	55	59	54	109	238	148	162	210
Pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	11	8	10	15	29	11	8	10	15	29
Child-birth	...	...	...	...	...	56	46	59	63	74	56	46	59	63	74
Climacteric	...	...	...	...	...	57	44	35	40	33	57	44	35	40	33
Epilepsy	109	101	137	156	183	25	26	28	39	58	134	127	165	195	241
Head injuries	4	4	5	6	5	...	...	1	1	2	4	4	6	7	7
Infections—Encephalitis Lethargica	2	1	6	6	9	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	7	6	9
Influenza	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	2
Syphilis	77	101	75	73	92	23	21	20	13	26	100	122	95	86	118
Other Infections	10	18	22	21	70	7	1	10	13	17	17	19	32	34	87
Old age	42	52	75	94	111	27	32	43	45	55	69	91	118	139	66
Hereditary Predisposition	268	285	252	259	254	81	59	99	93	56	349	347	351	352	310
Previous attacks	244	274	323	316	331	69	61	80	96	81	313	335	403	412	412
Unascertained	1,220	1,366	1,349	1,542	1,536	330	343	293	331	524	1,550	1,714	1,642	1,873	2,060
TOTAL	3,192	3,660	3,615	3,820	3,999	1,038	1,069	1,110	1,168	1,296	4,230	4,729	4,725	4,987	5,295

No. 23.—Summary table—Total Number of Institutions in British India 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Recognised Institutions						Unrecognised Institutions		Total of Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions*	
	Colleges		Schools		Total					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	68	9	30,475	4,611	30,543	4,620	423	18	36,066	4,638
Bombay	33	...	19,695	2,018	19,728	2,018	353	50	20,080	2,068
Sind	6	...	2,627	450	2,633	450	673	51	3,306	501
Bengal	68	13	47,953	11,654	48,021	11,667	1,509	150	49,530	11,717
United Provinces	76	13	21,861	2,347	21,937	2,360	1,898	173	23,835	2,533
Punjab	44	8	10,021	2,551	10,065	2,559	4,474	3,197	14,539	5,756
Bihar	16	2	21,738	2,360	21,754	2,362	2,020	217	23,774	2,579
Orissa	5	1	7,362	407	7,367	408	1,024	11	8,391	419
Central Provinces and Berar	16	1	5,528	617	5,544	618	739	51	6,283	669
Assam	11	4	9,862	1,238	9,873	1,242	1,364	165	11,237	1,407
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	1,014	194	1,018	194	92	26	1,110	220
British Baluchistan	...	...	98	10	98	10	...	...	98	10
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	283	67	285	67	54	8	339	75
Coorg	...	...	120	3	120	3	0	...	120	3
Delhi	6	2	241	89	247	91	94	4	341	95
Bangalore	1	...	54	39	55	39	3	...	58	39
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	69	46	70	46	10	3	80	49
Total, 1940-41	357	53	185,001	28,501	185,358	28,554	14,738	4,124	200,096	32,678

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 108 night schools in Bihar and 26 in Orissa.

No. 24.—Summary table—Total Number of Scholars attending Institutions in British India 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Scholars attending recognised institutions						Scholars attending unrecognised institutions		Total number of scholars attending recognised and unrecognised institutions*	
	Colleges		Schools		Total					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	10,436	974	2,851,686	457,198	2,871,122	458,172	14,738	1,147	2,885,860	459,319
Bombay	10,230	...	1,519,699	267,414	1,538,920	267,414	22,633	3,416	1,561,553	270,830
Sind	2,451	...	180,610	41,800	183,061	41,800	10,693	1,171	193,754	42,971
Bengal	41,564	2,080	3,311,460	491,701	3,353,024	493,781	76,134	12,318	3,429,158	506,100
United Provinces	25,777	744	1,615,183	168,349	1,640,959	169,093	66,125	5,490	1,707,084	174,583
Punjab	18,858	1,323	1,026,323	210,176	1,045,181	211,499	97,434	69,532	1,142,615	281,031
Bihar	6,580	49	1,087,397	86,115	1,093,977	86,164	68,231	5,105	1,162,208	91,269
Orissa	1,162	23	313,978	18,980	315,140	19,003	33,759	256	338,899	19,259
Central Provinces and Berar	3,973	64	476,911	56,107	480,884	56,171	28,518	2,516	509,402	58,687
Assam	3,384	163	524,733	60,887	528,117	61,050	62,993	6,792	591,110	67,842
North-West Frontier Province	1,038	...	93,016	19,668	94,054	19,668	2,915	633	96,969	20,301
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,959	1,778	7,959	1,778	...	...	7,959	1,778
Ajmer-Merwara	391	...	21,270	4,622	21,661	4,622	2,299	730	23,960	5,352
Coorg	...	...	13,281	556	13,281	556	256	...	13,537	556
Delhi	2,784	437	37,516	15,827	40,300	16,264	3,005	202	43,305	16,466
Bangalore	523	...	10,901	7,343	11,424	7,343	520	...	11,944	7,343
Administered Areas in Indian States	4	...	17,427	8,431	17,431	8,431	536	470	17,967	8,901
Total, 1940-41	147,155	5,807	13,100,349	1,917,012	13,256,504	1,922,819	480,789	109,778	13,737,293	2,032,597

* Include 4,136 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No. 25.—Summary table—Total Expenditure (in Rupees) on Education in British India

1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions from				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	Total
Madras	2,69,69,432	1,06,91,873	1,22,66,674	95,03,236	5,94,31,215
Bombay	1,92,30,567	77,70,584	1,33,10,632	60,15,579	4,63,36,362
Sind	32,03,613	15,44,492	16,60,713	9,04,876	73,13,694
Bengal	1,84,88,899	51,28,047	2,29,24,327	82,16,982	5,47,58,255
United Provinces	2,24,21,662	54,90,479	97,42,682	63,52,593	4,40,07,416
Punjab	1,70,17,117	46,23,519	94,56,585	35,08,832	3,46,05,053
Bihar	50,99,801	52,39,059	53,21,280	25,06,508	1,81,66,648
Orissa	26,60,203	3,08,762	7,70,578	5,00,449	42,39,992
Central Provinces and Berar	49,81,705	32,00,563	24,91,332	10,14,285	1,16,87,885
Assam	36,88,042	8,25,179	14,96,415	6,94,634	67,04,270
North-West Frontier Province	22,56,766	4,51,690	4,44,284	3,05,007	34,57,747
British Baluchistan	3,56,922	84,503	82,467	67,142	5,91,034
Ajmer-Merwara	5,61,931	87,959	2,49,359	3,21,419	12,20,668
Coorg	1,25,422	58,201	52,552	7,939	2,44,204
Delhi	11,77,328	502,286	10,34,441	5,00,288	32,14,343
Bangalore	3,16,588	63,770	4,18,918	2,58,997	10,58,273
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,45,711	86,201	4,87,928	3,56,306	12,76,146
Total, 1940-41	12,89,01,709	4,61,65,257	8,22,11,167	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,205

No. 26.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
University Education								
Colleges:								
Arts and Science	Institutions	232	243	271	279	289	304	325
	Scholars	71,068	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746	119,536	126,576
Professional Colleges:								
Law	Institutions	13	12	14	14	14	15	15
	Scholars	6,058	7,151	6,729	6,915	6,654	6,749	6,302
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	10	(a) 10	12	12	14
	Scholars	3,854	4,201	5,183	5,318	5,561	5,640	6,251
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars	2,009	2,171	2,190	2,332	2,413	2,509	2,458
Education	Institutions	21	23	23	23	24	25	25
	Scholars	1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,229	2,218
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	6	6	6	6	7
	Scholars	798	942	1,008	1,107	1,306	1,469	1,619
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	330	489	492	603	719	760	767
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	7	8	9
	Scholars	1,516	1,860	3,206	3,890	4,893	5,649	6,250
Technology	Institutions	...	...	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	...	...	75	94	150	312	406
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
	Scholars	129	87	74	74	63	51	55
Total Institutions	For Males	283	289	306	313	327	339	357
	For Females	26	28	40	41	41	46	53
Total Scholars	Males	87,041	95,948	110,022	115,612	123,559	134,203	140,412
	Females	2,278	3,545	6,503	7,666	8,970	10,701	12,550
School Education, General:								
Secondary Schools:								
For Boys:								
High Schools	Institutions	2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	3,129	3,246	3,364
	Scholars	744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,909	1,126,385	1,182,565
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	3,201	3,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	4,600	4,830
	Scholars	349,233	413,770	448,195	480,025	512,108	561,021	563,208
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	4,728	5,594	4,776	4,750	4,725	4,735	4,763
	Scholars	621,984	805,918	632,451	631,350	638,164	647,064	661,072
For Girls:								
High Schools	Institutions	243	324	374	398	417	465	497
	Scholars	49,757	81,249	90,693	108,660	115,341	120,503	143,562
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	290	357	417	429	476	537	567
	Scholars	35,155	48,034	60,149	61,987	69,260	76,244	77,643
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	432	490	534	576	617	631	682
	Scholars	53,494	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,246	118,984	125,289
Total Institutions	For Males	10,373	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177	12,581	12,957
	For Females	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510	1,633	1,746
Total Scholars	Males	1,668,920	2,027,493	2,005,031	2,085,338	2,169,272	2,285,437	2,353,255
	Females	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,756	373,764	400,984
Primary Schools:								
For Boys	Institutions	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280	161,810	161,122
	Scholars	7,290,546	8,155,647	8,763,099	9,029,887	9,407,684	9,908,993	10,258,201
For Girls	Institutions	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941	26,042
	Scholars	966,214	1,298,713	1,455,189	1,486,466	1,462,263	1,536,379	1,539,648
Total Institutions	For Males	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280	161,810	161,122
	For Females	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941	26,042
Total Scholars	Males	6,707,479	7,377,257	7,755,656	7,974,703	8,242,332	8,595,642	8,828,396
	Females	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,849,730	2,969,453

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 26.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them—*contd.*

		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*								
School Education, Special :								
Schools for Special Instruction :								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions	529	425	334	327	319	372	376
	Scholars	21,610	21,823	19,124	18,776	19,126	21,612	22,485
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	166	209	205	210	212	238	230
	Scholars	4,664	6,945	7,082	7,248	7,575	8,194	8,896
Schools of Art	Institutions	11	16	14	16	17	17	17
	Scholars	1,964	2,454	3,106	3,034	2,032	2,210	2,201
Law Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	...	...	..
	Scholars	155	127	154	84	...	...	..
Medical Schools	Institutions	32	31	30	30	29	(a)30	26
	Scholars	5,753	6,719	6,999	7,151	7,042	6,737	6,823
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	10	11	9	9	10	9	10
	Scholars	1,635	2,062	1,663	1,788	1,852	1,342	2,039
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions	450	483	535	549	580	633	660
	Scholars	24,537	26,711	30,509	31,560	34,246	37,630	38,943
Commercial Schools .	Institutions	144	135	357	354	370	426	428
	Scholars	6,705	9,246	12,686	12,761	14,055	15,240	14,712
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	15	13	14	16	19	17	18
	Scholars	538	464	511	599	684	902	849
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	30	34	38	39	42	53	53
	Scholars	976	1,344	1,625	1,775	1,941	2,138	2,181
Reformatory Schools	Institutions	10	13	15	15	16	16	15
	Scholars	1,731	2,294	2,838	2,907	3,254	3,572	3,891
Schools for Adults .	Institutions	5,588	2,198	1,287	1,547	4,603	5,974	6,407
	Scholars	139,425	57,807	36,649	45,696	142,211	172,539	1,85,340
Other Schools	Institutions	3,052	3,690	2,793	2,827	3,138	3,312	3,381
	Scholars	118,911	136,008	137,423	145,532	169,442	183,211	180,963
Total	Institutions — For Males	9,711	6,870	5,241	5,509	8,872	10,402	10,922
	Institutions — For Females	328	390	406	432	483	685	705
	Scholars — Males	313,699	252,239	236,932	253,199	373,366	418,838	435,140
	Scholars — Females	14,905	18,855	22,347	24,817	30,154	35,979	39,133
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions — For Males	183,033	188,564	177,823	176,326	180,656	185,132	185,358
	Institutions — For Females	28,001	34,224	33,470	32,575	30,516	30,305	28,546
	Scholars — Males	8,777,739	9,752,037	10,107,631	10,428,852	10,908,529	11,434,120	11,757,203
	Scholars — Females	1,751,611	2,369,529	2,780,413	2,881,683	3,002,495	3,270,174	3,422,120.
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions — For Males	32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747	15,793	14,738
	Institutions — For Females	3,083	4,242	3,975	3,999	4,007	4,259	4,124
	Scholars — Males	537,491	520,951	873,906	890,777	436,853	440,372	443,489
	Scholars — Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,581	161,091	151,733	147,078
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions — For Males	215,161	219,310	190,495	189,363	195,403	200,925	200,096
	Institutions — For Females	31,089	38,466	37,445	36,874	35,123	34,564	32,670
	Scholars — Males	9,315,140	10,273,988	11,491,537	10,819,629	11,344,881	11,874,492	12,200,692
	Scholars — Females	1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	3,012,264	3,103,586	3,421,907	3,569,198

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

No. 27.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1940-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished by the*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	3	3	1	3
	For Females	7	...	...	2	—	...
	Total	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	16,035	401	1,039	332	125	521
	Females	1,650	5	201	99	...	2
	Total	17,685	406	1,240	431	125	523
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	19	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	19	5	2	2	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	11,782	1,541	1,074	150	216	1,769
	Females	2,413	17	191	58	...	19
	Total	14,195	1,558	1,265	208	216	1,788
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1	...	...	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	1	...	...	1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,595	215	...	...	25	198
	Females	417	1	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,012	216	...	...	25	198
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	51	3	3	4	...	7
	For Females	11	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	62	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males	34,709	1,610	1,463	253	...	2,665
	Females	2,767	4	41	82	...	..
	Total	37,476	1,614	1,504	335	...	2,665
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	65	...	1	5	2	3
	For Females	13	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	78	...	1	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	18,262	1,318	807	535	765	3,460
	Females	1,248	5	49	71	1	...
	Total	19,510	1,323	856	606	766	3,460

attending them by PROVINCES.

41

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
567	35,336	73	62	437	36,543	423	36,966
131	4,367	68	24	21	4,620	18	4,638
698	39,703	141	86	458	41,163	441	41,604
215,219	1,991,796	9,813	6,756	17,093	2,259,130	13,017	2,272,147
48,619	1,011,862	4,267	1,220	2,239	1,070,164	2,868	1,073,032
263,838	3,003,658	14,080	7,976	19,332	3,329,294	15,885	3,345,179
683	18,115	33	55	809	19,728	352	20,080
137	1,664	24	35	158	2,018	50	2,068
820	19,779	57	90	967	21 746	402	22,148
141,414	1,135,435	2,563	3,352	29,782	1,320,078	18,193	1,347,271
40,339	424,659	1,653	2,654	5,262	477,265	7,856	485,121
181,753	1,560,094	4,216	6,006	35,044	1,806,343	26,049	1,832,392
179	2,404	1	2	41	2,633	673	3,306
29	411	5	4	1	450	51	501
208	2,815	6	6	42	3,083	724	3,807
23,188	140,254	202	129	1,442	167,248	8,830	176,078
6,085	50,663	187	133	127	57,613	3,034	60,647
29,273	190,917	389	262	1,569	224,861	11,864	236,725
3,449	40,736	135	160	3,464	48,021	1,509	49,530
308	11,144	13	87	52	11,567	150	11,717
3,757	51,880	148	206	3,516	59,588	1,659	61,247
569,116	2,239,749	4,488	6,693	168,402	3,029,148	72,458	3,101,606
61,710	741,304	355	2,361	9,043	817,667	15,994	833,661
630,826	2,981,053	4,843	9,054	177,445	3,846,815	88,452	3,935,267
1,236	18,245	29	92	2,259	21,937	1,898	23,835
468	1,669	65	7	38	2,260	173	2,433
1,704	19,914	94	99	2,297	24,197	2,071	26,268
242,194	1,196,652	1,265	4,312	79,484	1,549,054	63,598	1,612,652
80,907	175,754	877	393	1,693	260,998	8,017	269,015
323,101	1,372,406	2,142	4,705	81,177	1,810,052	71,615	1,881,667

[*Continued on next page*

EDUCATION

No. 27.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males	35	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females	5	...	(e)1	2	...	...
	Total	40	1	3	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	16,091	424	551	199	326	771
	Females	1,283	...	389	147	...	...
	Total	17,374	424	940	346	326	771
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	13	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
	Males	5,440	327	277	82	...	388
	Females	91	...	13	11	...	...
	Total	5,531	327	290	93	...	388
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,116	...	...	25	...	...
	Females	43	...	...	1	...	...
	Total	1,159	...	...	26	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	2	...	1	1	1
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	12	2	...	1	1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,853	370	...	156	161	143
	Females	337	...	...	17	...	...
	Total	3,190	370	...	173	161	143

(e) Includes the Punjab Medical School for women, Ludhiana, which is a part of the Women's Christian Medica College, Ludhiana.

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Indu-trial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog-nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
3,436	6,092	8	41	444	10,065	4,474	14,539
286	2,100	31	20	6	2,550	3,197	5,756
3,722	8,201	39	70	450	12,624	7,671	20,295
598,365	380,852	812	2,703	15,472	1,025,566	98,226	1,123,792
77,266	149,063	771	1,917	278	231,114	68,740	299,854
675,631	538,915	1,583	4,620	15,750	1,256,680	166,966	1,423,646
1,322	19,877	62	46	431	21,751	2,020	23 774
78	2,257	11	12	2	2,362	217	2,579
1,400	22,134	73	58	433	24,116	2,237	26,353(a)
211,569	785,540	1,471	3,361	18,254	1,026,718	65,022	1,091,740
16,898	135,422	306	414	268	153,423	8,314	161,737
228,467	920,971	1,777	3,775	18,522	1,180,141	73,336	1,253,477(c)
241	6,998	17	7	99	7,367	1,024	8,391
17	385	3	2	...	408	11	419
258	7,383	20	9	99	7,775	1,035	8,810(b)
34,194	229,076	540	216	2,365	267,532	20,733	288,265
4,269	62,131	63	66	38	66,611	3,282	69,893
38,463	291,207	603	282	2,403	334,143	24,015	358,158(d)
707	4,737	8	10	66	5,544	739	6,283
102	503	7	2	3	618	51	669
809	5,240	15	12	69	6,162	790	6,952
116,024	310,269	521	604	2,625	433,726	24,396	458.122
21,445	80,656	212	201	461	103,329	6,638	109,967
137,469	390,925	733	805	3,086	537,055	31,034	568,089

(a) Includes 108 night schools.
(b) " 26 " "
(c) Includes 4,136 scholars attending night schools.
(d) " 724 " " " "

[*Continued on next page*

No. 27.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
			Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges: Law Colleges	Professional Colleges: Medical Colleges	Professional Colleges: Educational Colleges	Professional Colleges: Agricultural Colleges	Professional Colleges: Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—							
	For Males		10	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females		4	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	14	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		3,185	53	...	...	...	...
	Females		309	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	3,494	53	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions—							
	For Males		4	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		1,035	...	...	...	...	...
	Females		3	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1,038	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—							
	For Males		...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—							
	For Males		2	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		389	...	...	...	...	...
	Females		2	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	391	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—							
	For Males		...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Institutions—							
	For Males		6	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total	7	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		2,643	71(a)	...	...	...	...
	Females		351	...	156	...	...	...
		Total	2,994	71(a)	156	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—							
	For Males		1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		467	...	...	...	...	...
	Females		56	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	523	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—							
	For Males		1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males		4	...	...	...	...	...
	Females		...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	4	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	Institutions—							
	For Males		280	15	12	19	7	24
	For Females		45	...	2	6	...	...
		Total	325	15	14	25	7	24
	Scholars—							
	Males		115,606	6,330	5,211	1,732	1,618	9,915
	Females		10,970	32	1,040	486	1	21
		Total	26,576	6,362	16,251	2,218	1,619	9,936

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concld.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
708	7,166	5	12	1,071	9,873	1,364	11,237
89	1,106	2	5	28	1,234	165	1,399
797	8,272	7	17	1,099	11,107	1,529	12,636
103,991	313,730	324	653	47,447	469,383	50,118	519,501
18,570	99,702	50	98	1,037	119,784	19,667	139,451
122,570	413,432	383	751	48,484	589,167	69,785	658,952
265	748	1	...	...	1,018	92	1,110
35	158	1	...	...	194	26	220
300	906	2	...	...	1,212	118	1,330
49,538	42,128	106	23	11	92,841	2,716	95,557
8,684	12,139	55	...	..	20,881	832	21,713
58,222	54,267	161	23	11	113,723	3,548	117,270
13	85	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	5	...	...	...	10	...	10
18	90	...	...	...	108	...	108
4,289	3,422	...	...	...	7,711	...	7,711
1,467	559	...	...	...	2,026	...	2,026
5,756	3,981	...	...	...	9,737	...	9,737
39	285	2	1	6	285	54	339
10	55	2	...	...	67	8	75
49	290	4	1	6	352	62	414
7,115	13,452	55	46	277	21,334	2,154	23,488
897	4,010	40	...	...	4,049	1,875	5,824
8,012	17,462	95	46	277	26,283	3,029	29,312
2	118	...	...	...	120	9	129
1	2	...	...	...	3	...	3
3	120	...	...	...	123	9	132
1,253	7,790	...	...	...	9,043	173	9,216
689	4,005	...	...	...	4,794	83	4,877
1,952	11,885	...	...	...	13,837	256	14,093
75	148	1	1	16	247	94	341
24	61	1	3	...	91	4	95
99	209	2	4	16	338	98	436
20,553	16,243	41	418	427	40,398	2,966	43,362
6,817	8,631	49	149	15	16,168	241	16,409
27,370	24,874	90	567	442	56,564	3,207	59,771
13	39	...	2	...	55	3	58
13	25	1	...	...	39	...	39
26	64	1	2	...	94	3	97
5,045	4,898	...	71	...	11,381	430	11,811
3,558	3,716	56	...	...	7,386	90	7,476
9,503	8,614	56	71	...	18,767	520	19,287
22	43	1	...	3	70	10	80
13	31	2	...	...	46	3	49
35	74	3	...	3	116	13	129
9,288	8,101	90	...	431	17,914	459	18,373
2,745	5,087	90	...	26	7,948	547	8,495
12,033	13,188	180	...	457	25,862	1,006	26,868
12,957	161,122	376	500	10,046	185,358	14,738	200,096
1,754	20,042	236	160	309	28,540	4,124	32,670
14,711	187,164	612	660	10,355	213,904	18,862	232,766
2,353,255	8,833,396	22,291	29,337	383,512	11,757,203	443,489	12,200,692
400,984	2,969,453	9,040	9,606	20,487	3,422,120	147,078	3,569,198
2,754,239	11,770,849	31,331	38,943	403,999	15,179,323	590,567	15,769,890

No. 22.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		Total British India				
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Number of Schools		205,300	202,996	201,449	203,965	201,875
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		12,512,160	12,909,241	13,374,975	14,104,578	14,552,088
High Stage— Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	391,050	416,295	444,700	472,213	502,407
	Girls	26,874	30,372	34,003	39,519	45,016
	Total	418,524	446,667	478,703	511,732	547,423
Middle Stage— Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	988,139	1,032,516	1,078,112	1,151,739	1,212,860
	Girls	112,913	126,191	139,492	160,693	180,516
	Total	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,212,604	1,312,432	1,393,376
Primary Stage	Boys	8,382,127	8,612,220	8,894,931	9,258,601	9,407,303
	Girls	2,611,822	2,692,770	2,760,916	3,023,364	3,144,066
	Total	10,993,949	11,304,990	11,684,847	12,282,055	12,612,269
Total	Boys	9,761,916	10,061,031	(c)10,412,861	10,882,043	11,182,570
	Girls	2,751,609	2,849,333	(d)2,963,461	3,223,576	(g)3,370,515
	Total	12,513,525 (a)	12,910,364 (b)	13,376,342 (e)	14,106,219 (f)	14,553,085 (h)

(a) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,268, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(d) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls " " " " "

(e) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 19 Scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 110 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in School stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(f) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Includes 17 High School Pupils studying in the Intermediate Classes in North-West Frontier Province.

(h) Excludes 19 Scholars in Coorg, also excludes 84 boys, reading Purely Classics and 9 girls of Home craft Class in S. V. and H. D. in Assam, and includes 840 and 269 Pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in School stages in Colleges.

No. 28.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*contd.*

1940-41

		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools		40,401	20,599	3,023	55,637
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		3,267,496	1,741,847	220,190	3,611,879
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	76,197	60,434	9,758	190,023
	Girls	8,738	12,487	2,268	11,158
	Total	84,935	72,921	12,026	201,781
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	194,821	191,574	25,797	178,847
	Girls	53,385	47,603	5,613	12,664
	Total	248,206	239,177	31,410	191,511
Primary Stage	Boys	1,935,997	1,024,841	127,887	2,430,395
	Girls	998,358	404,908	48,867	770,192
	Total	2,934,355	1,429,749	176,754	3,218,587
Total, 1940-41	Boys	2,207,015	1,276,849	163,442	2,803,865
	Girls	1,060,481	464,998	56,748	803,014
	Total	3,267,496	1,741,847	220,190	3,611,879

		United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools		21,618	12,013	23,534	7,641
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		1,695,507	1,214,546	1,149,438	329,670
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	29,939	36,524	48,753	7,878
	Girls	1,790	2,168	1,323	394
	Total	31,729	38,692	50,076	8,272
Middle Stage					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	184,125	208,493	82,580	10,984
	Girls	16,345	17,805	3,710	800
	Total	200,470	226,298	86,290	11,784
Primary Stage	Boys	1,224,782	743,953	865,785	244,408
	Girls	238,526	206,443	147,287	65,206
	Total	1,463,308	950,396	1,013,072	309,614
Total, 1940-41	Boys	1,438,846	(*a*)988,970	997,118	263,270
	Girls	256,661	(*b*)226,416	152,320	66,400
	Total	1,695,507	(*c*)1,215,386	1,149,438	329,670

(*a*) Includes 753 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
(*b*) Includes 87 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
(*c*) Includes 840 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above].

No. 28.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*concld.*

1940-41

		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
Number of Schools		6,049	9,077	1,206	108	339	123	308	90	109
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		528,394	536,002	112,489	9,737	25,474	13,837	52,244	18,117	25,221
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	13,069	18,110	3,578	285	1,039	381	2,967	934	1,938
	Girls	1,514	1,921	101	32	97	84	444	309	188
	Total	14,583	20,031	3,679	317	1,136	465	3,411	1,243	2,126
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	52,498	46,831	17,711	929	4,148	1,234	6,660	2,064	3,564
	Girls	9,524	6,084	2,381	253	501	373	1,857	867	751
	Total	62,022	52,915	20,092	1,182	4,649	1,607	8,517	2,931	4,315
Primary Stage	Boys	360,726	352,965	70,377	6,497	15,380	7,409	27,169	7,845	11,887
	Girls	91,063	110,267	18,324	1,741	4,309	4,337	13,147	6,098	6,893
	Total	451,789	463,232	88,701	8,238	19,689	11,746	40,316	13,943	18,780
Total, 1940-41	Boys	426,293	(*a*)417,906	91,666	7,711	20,567	(*d*)9,024	36,796	10,843	17,389
	Girls	102,101	(*b*)118,272	(*e*)20,823	2,026	4,907	4,794	15,448	7,274	7,832
	Total	528,394	(*c*)536,178	(*e*)112,489	9,737	25,474	(*d*)13,818	52,244	18,117	25,221

(*a*) Excludes 84 boys reading purely classics, but includes 269 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.
(*b*) Excludes 9 pupils of "Home Craft" class in S. V. and H. D.
(*c*) Includes 176 pupils [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above].
(*d*) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools
(*e*) Includes 17 High School pupils studying in the Intermediate classes.

No. 29.—Number of Pupils in each Stage of Instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed.

1940-41.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males	735	3,680	102,795	23,511
	Females	315	1,700	8,238	1,051
High Stage	Males	2,535	12,852	311,457	70,260
	Females	2,034	(d)5,852	(e)20,823	(f)3,428
Middle Stage	Males	5,203	33,587	879,082	218,134
	Females	5,333	24,570	125,381	14,158
Primary Stage	Males	13,833	314,710	6,300,041	2,741,168
	Females	14,400	155,227	2,084,112	804,563
Special Schools	Males	520	9,040	224,768	187,771
	Females	758	6,487	18,388	11,850
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	185	4,964	106,693	215,656
	Females	96	1,576	44,401	93,587
Grand Total	Males	23,101	278,842	8,016,036	3,456,520
	Females	22,936	195,802	2,307,243	927,638
	Total	46,037	474,644	10,323,279	4,384,158

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2—8
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males	109	1,150	5,892	(a)139,050
	Females	7	542	521	12,459
High Stage	Males	369	2,790	14,787	415,040
	Females	13	1,823	(g)1,247	(h)49,226
Middle Stage	Males	883	2,601	45,017	1,185,587
	Females	76	2,461	7,540	179,519
Primary Stage	Males	11,595	4,664	395,912	9,581,943
	Females	3,470	4,543	84,455	3,150,770
Special Schools	Males	1,549	622	10,933	435,212
	Females	93	596	1,061	39,133
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	660	216	24,615	443,489
	Females	28	219	6,871	147,078
Grand Total	Males	15,355	12,133	397,156	(b)12,200,321
	Females	3,687	10,184	101,695	(c)35,69,155
	Total	19,042	22,317	498,851	15,769,506

(a) Includes 1,605 Hindus, 171 Muhammadans 1 Buddhist and 1 Others in U. P. not shown in details.
(b) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.
(c) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.
(d) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate classes in N. W. F., Province.
(e) " 5 " " " " " " " " " " "
(f) " 8 " " " " " " " " " " "
(g) " 3 " " " " " " " " " " "
(h) " 17 " " " " " " " " " " "

No. 30.—Number of Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Recognised Institutions				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	18,453	1,057	2,240,677	1,068,207	13,017	2,868	2,272,147	1,073,032
Bombay	16,532	2,698	1,312,546	474,567	18,193	7,856	1,347,271	485,121
Sind	2,033	418	105,215	57,195	8,830	3 034	176,078	60,647
Bengal	40,700	2,894	2,988,448	814,773	72,458	15,994	3,101,606	833,661
United Provinces	25,147	1,374	1,523,907	259,624	64,598	8,017	1,612,652	269,015
Punjab	18,362	1,810	1,007,204	229,295	98,220	68,740	1,128,792	299,854
Bihar	6,514	115	1,020,204	163,308	65,022	8,314	1,091,740	101,737
Orissa	1,141	44	266,391	66,567	20,733	3,282	288,265	69,893
Central Provinces and Berar	3,683	354	430,043	102,975	24,393	6,638	458,152	109,967
Assam	3,238	309	466,145	119,475	50,118	19,667	519,501	139,451
North-West Frontier Province	1,035	8	91,806	20,878	2,716	832	95,557	21,713
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,711	2,026	...	...	7,711	2,026
Ajmer-Merwara	385	2	20,945	4,947	2,154	875	23,488	5,824
Coorg	...	...	9,043	4,794	173	83	9,216	4,877
Delhi	2,714	507	37,682	15,661	2,966	241	43,362	16,409
Bangalore	467	56	10,914	7,330	430	90	11,811	7,476
Administered Areas in Indian States	4	...	17,910	7,948	459	547	18,373	8,495
Total, 1940-41	140,412	12,550	11,616,791	3,409,570	443,489	147,078	12,200,692	3,569,198
Totals 1939-40	134,203	10,701	11,299,987	3,259,473	440,373	151,733	11,874,402	3,408,907
Totals 1938-39	123,559	8,970	10,784,970	2,993,525	436,352	161,091	11,344,881	3,163,586
Totals 1937-38	115,612	7,527	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,581	10,819,592	3,012,115
Totals 1936-37	110,022	6,593	9,997,609	2,773,820	373,906	127,624	10,481,539	2,908,037

* Figures for 1940-41 include 4,136 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No. 31.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	Number of Graduates in								Number of Undergraduates in					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-27	1,027	283	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,931
	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	18,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,228	105	18,425
	1940-41	2,058	173	181	100	399	85	30	5	20,572	1,213	338	1,282	234	26,679
Bombay (including Sind)	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	20	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,497
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,009	291	...	466	12,382
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,476	916	398	...	607	14,964
	1940-41	1,645	1,016	234	72	207	207	38	18	13,540	1,019	244	...	2,967	21,207
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1940-41	163	75	...	35	...	...	...	...	1,892	...	184	...	145	2,494
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	585	226	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	...	26	4,842
	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	178	...	77	234,061
	1940-41	4,132	360	267	44	200	359	...	...	36,256	1,418	237	...	174	43,447

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 31.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates—*contd.*

Province	Year	Number of Graduates in								Number of Undergraduates in					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,685	221	333	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,090	921	49	80	141	106	37	...	4,035	414	339	446	335	9,183
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	143	151	172	55	...	6,503	374	306	206	873	12,907
	1940-41	3,863	766	34	55	227	269	82	82	6,808	526	303	502	1,098	14,674
Punjab	1926-27	894	176	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	100	8,905
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,880	558	59	103	1,126	14,237
	1936-37	1,048	330	38	11	195	35	16	16	10,972	499	40	...	187	14,316
	1940-41	2,260	130	59	21	241	29	67	9	15,876	407	93	...	629	19,829
Burma	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,621
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	357	238	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,356
	1931-32	344	93	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,613
	1940-41	613	115	70	14	...	...	...	...	5,840	291	105	...	...	7,057
Orissa	1936-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	651
	1940-41	109	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	865	...	...	...	...	1,030
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,102	...	...	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,701	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,893
	1940-41	503	172	...	...	45	...	46	...	3,131	...	143	...	281	4,321
Assam	1926-27	83	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,143
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,388
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413
	1940-41	325	22	...	...	66	...	...	...	3,099	...	...	...	3	3,515
Delhi	1926-27	130	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,310
	1931-32	194	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,993	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1940-41	333	24	28	...	...	...	...	...	2,876	...	...	...	...	3,261
Other Minor Administrations.	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	520
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
	1940-41	150	...	3	...	29	2	23	...	996	...	...	...	31	1,233
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	700	316	946	79,065
	1931-32	10,298	2,268	594	300	809	312	186	...	67,146	4,150	1,268	1,717	2,314	91,300
	1936-37*	13,752	2,093	645	371	1,129	548	162	34	80,595	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741
	1940-41*	16,162	2,009	885	341	1,414	951	294	114	111,811	4,874	1,646	1,784	5,562	149,747

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.
* Excluding Burma.

No. 31-A.—Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education in 1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,377	...	...	2,377
United Provinces	9,032	...	2,433	11,465
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	257	...	58	315

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.
† Figures for 1940-41.

No. 32.—Results of the prescribed examinations 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arts Colleges †							
Doctor of Literature	Males	1	4	5	1	1	2
	Females	...	2	2	...	2	2
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	35	7	42	32	7	39
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	10	16	26	8	11	19
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	...	9	9	...	8	8
	Females	...	3	3	...	3	3
Master of Arts	Males	2,056	715	2,771	1,552	458	2,010
	Females	199	57	256	153	41	194
M. A. (Honours)	Males	6	...	6	5	...	5
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Science	Males	565	49	614	463	26	489
	Females	17	1	18	15	...	15
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	1,934	129	2,063	1,478	71	1,549
	Females	310	23	333	276	14	290
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	10,320	4,399	14,719	6,021	1,774	7,795
	Females	954	748	1,702	572	272	844
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	399	54	453	302	39	341
	Females	12	1	13	10	1	11
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	3,269	674	3,943	2,072	359	2,431
	Females	125	23	148	103	12	115
Intermediate in Arts	Males	22,695	9,422	32,117	12,563	4,245	16,808
	Females	2,341	2,206	4,547	1,480	1,240	2,720
Intermediate in Science	Males	9,425	1,076	10,501	5,677	489	6,166
	Females	380	54	434	252	39	291
Colleges for Professional Training							
Law							
Doctor of Law	Males	...	1	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	10	26	36	2	4	6
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	3,802	370	4,172	2,650	242	2,892
	Females	19	4	23	8	3	11
Commerce‡							
Master of Commerce	Males	4	...	4	3	...	3
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	1,532	245	1,777	832	102	934
	Females	2	1	3	2	1	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	Males	1,362	77	1,439	767	29	796
	Females	5	...	5	3	...	3
Medicine §							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	31	20	51	9	7	16
	Females	8	...	8	3	...	3
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	22	1	23	8	...	8
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	7	7	...	4	4
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (*a*)	Males	24	...	24	9	...	9
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1,468	5	1,473	648	3	651
	Females	141	...	141	77	...	77
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	10	...	10	5	...	5
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	1	...	1	1	...	1
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	6	6	...	3	3
	Females	...	1	1	...	1	1

* *i.e.*, appearing from a recognised institution.

† The result of M. O. L. Examination in Madras was 4 males appeared and 1 passed.

‡ The result of Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Examination in Madras was 14 males appeared and 11 passed.

§ The results of the following examinations are not included :—D. G. O. in Bombay (14 males appeared and 1 passed 2 females appeared and 1 passed), B. D. and S. in the Punjab (8 males appeared and 5 passed).

a) Represents figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

No. 32.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*contd.*

1940-41

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Colleges for Professional Training—*contd.*							
Medicine—contd.							
D. P. H.	Males	70	...	70	50	...	50
D. O. M. S.	Males	17	...	17	11	...	11
D. O.	Males	10	...	10	6	...	6
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	4	40	44	3	26	29
	Females	3	2	5	3	1	4
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering†							
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	96	12	108	68	8	76
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	231	26	257	167	15	182
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	Males	64	3	67	50	2	52
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	36	...	36	31	...	31
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males‡	174	5	179	149	3	152
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education							
M. Ed.	Males	1	...	1	1	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. & L. T.	Males	1,045	270	1,315	865	145	1,010
	Females	303	207	510	252	151	403
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	2,188	52	2,240	1,408	38	1,446
	Females	775	74	849	608	56	664
Technology							
Master of Technology	Males	11	...	11	11	...	11
Bachelor of Technology	Males	115	...	115	98	...	98
Veterinary.							
Veterinary degree	Males	18	...	18	4	...	4
Agriculture							
Master of Agriculture	Males	29	6	35	29	6	35
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	369	10	379	251	8	259
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	383	3	386	300	1	301
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations	Males	353	10	363	278	8	286
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education							
Matriculation	Males	69,524	10,893	80,417	44,391	4,427	48,818
	Females	4,661	3,751	8,412	3,163	2,079	5,242
School final or leaving certificate§	Males	39,162	7,529	46,691	32,413	3,962	36,375
	Females	2,716	1,646	4,362	2,413	713	3,126
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	227	2	229	160	2	162
	Females	201	...	201	167	...	167
Cambridge School Certificate examination‖	Males	935	202	1,137	643	37	680
	Females	611	39	650	489	17	506
Cambridge junior examination	Males	878	3	881	583	...	583
	Females	754	2	756	546	2	548
Cambridge preliminary examination	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 68.

† Including the Diploma Examination of the Thomson Civil Engineering College Roorkee.

‡ Includes figures for final Civil Engineering (Diploma) Examination in C. P. and Berar.

§ Includes figures for High School Examination in the United Provinces, also includes figures that completed S. S. L. C. Course in Madras.

‖ In the Cambridge High Certificate Examination 7 males appeared and 4 Passed 8 females appeared and 6 Passed in the United Provinces.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 32.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*concld.*

1940-41

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools for General Education—*contd.*							
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males	123,778	152	123,930	100,168	62	100,250
	Females	11,924	358	12,282	10,094	196	10,290
Vernacular Middle examination ‡	Males	88,064	12,693	100,757	57,309	5,834	63,13:(*a*)
	Females	12,241	2,320	14,561	7,035	1,198	8,233(*b*)
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males	378	...	378	273	...	273
	Females	323	...	323	281	...	281
Upper Primary examination	Males	350,487	6,068	365,555	287,634	4,038	291,672
	Females	37,509	1,163	38,072	28,605	743	29,348
Lower Primary examination	Males	736,470	24,413	760,883	593,090	22,418	615,418
	Females	115,304	6,686	121,990	92,922	5,489	98,411
School for Special Instruction							
For Teacher's certificates—							
Vernacular, Higher	Males	9,407	6,188	15,595	5,443	908	6,351
	Females	4,437	1,229	5,666	2,456	201	2,657
Vernacular, Lower	Males	6,371	968	7,339	5,542	387	5,929
	Females	1,110	150	1,260	862	85	967
At Art Schools	Males	1,054	33	1,087	715	19	734
	Females	93	4	97	66	3	69
At Law Schools	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
At Medical Schools	Males	2,771	24	2,795	1,430	12	1,442
	Females	375	...	375	247	...	247
At Engineering Schools†	Males	737	479	1,216	559	270	829
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males	4,288	786	5,074	3,626	438	4,064
	Females	544	483	1,027	468	201	759
At Commercial Schools	Males	2,809	7,850	10,659	1,573	2,960	4,533
	Females	56	79	135	26	23	49
At Agricultural Schools	Males	78	...	78	63	...	63
	Females	62	...	62	60	...	60
At Other Schools	Males	14,743	401	15,144	9,401	204	9,605
	Females	264	21	285	196	17	213

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 68.
† Include Survey Schools.
‡ Includes figures for M. E. School Examination in Bihar and Orissa.
(*a*) Includes 81 candidates who appeared for Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination in Orissa.
(*b*) " 4 " " " " " " "

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 33.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Arts Colleges					
Doctor of Literature	Males	1	...	...	...
	Females	1	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	28	...	6
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	8	...	...	5
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	8	...	...	...
	Females	3	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	53	110	6	595
	Females	14	15	2	63
Master of Science	Males	31	43	...	140
	Females	...	4	...	2
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	183	384	21	437
	Females	17	153	5	91
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,013	381	62	1,869
	Females	126	85	24	114
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	89	...	...	214
	Females	6	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	474	403	31	577
	Females	31	39	12	15
Intermediate in Arts	Males	(a) 3,796	1,120	167	3,543
	Females	(a) 427	369	50	633
Intermediate in Science	Males	...	970	181	2,663
	Females	...	103	28	76
Professional Colleges					
Law					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	3	2	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	169	1,007	75	359
	Females	1	7	...	...
Commerce.					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	3	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	(b) 85	203	...	357
	Females	...	1	...	2

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.
(b) Includes 11 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

41

by the Provincial Authorities.)-

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
				ARTS COLLEGES	
1	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Literature
...	1	...	...	Females	
1	2	...	...	Males	Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
6	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
797	287(c)	75	2	Males	Master of Arts
60	20	3	...	Females	
207	88	17	...	Males	Master of Science
5	2	1	...	Females	
96	197	102	13	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	14	1	1	Females	
1,949	1,331	329	73(a)	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
204	204	2	...	Females	
4	...	18	5	Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
521	162	65	(b)15	Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
9	6	...	...	Females	
3,308	2,317	824	197	Males	Intermediate in Arts
354	573	28	10	Females	
259	1,203	268	72	Males	Intermediate in Science
10	52	2	...	Females	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
				Law	
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
764	129	115	56	Males	Bachelor of Law
2	1	...	...	Females	
				Commerce	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
269	29	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

(*a*) Includes 8 candidates who appeared for Honours.
(*b*) Includes 5 candidates who appeared for Honours.
(*c*) Besides these 5 candidates obtained M. A. (Hons.) in the Punjab.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 33.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1940-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Arts Colleges					
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	2	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	...	...	...	..
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	33	...	6	...
	Females	12	...	...	..
Master of Science	Males	13	...	...	...
	Females	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	14	51	...	...
	Females	...	4	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	296	214	63	...
	Females	45	18	2	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	4	7	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	80	30	8	...
	Females	3	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	480	455	137	...
	Females	109	51	21	...
Intermediate in Science	Males	192	164	57	...
	Females	8	9	1	...
Professional Colleges					
Law					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	172	22	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Literature
8	...	38	...	...	Males — Master of Arts
1	...	4	...	...	Females — Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Science
...	...	51	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
26	...	173	16	...	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1	...	17	2	...	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Science (Honours)
17	...	48	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Science (Pass)
47	...	333	80	4	Males — Intermediate in Arts
6	...	61	19	...	Females — Intermediate in Arts
14	...	123	...	...	Males — Intermediate in Science
...	...	2	...	...	Females — Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Law
...	...	24	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Law
					Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Commerce
2	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Commerce

[*Continued on next page*

No. 33.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1940-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Medicine					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	2	7	...	3
	Females	...	3	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	6	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	3	...	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...	9
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	156	165	...	170
	Females	16	26	...	3
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	5	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	1	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	2	...	48
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	11	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	6	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	29
	Females	...	...	...	4
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	3	...	...	...
	Females	1	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	55	28	17	31
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	34	23	7	6
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	11	21	11	5
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	2
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	69
	Females	...	...	...	...

* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal)

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

1

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*	
				Medicine	
2	...	2	...	Males	Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	M. S M. F.*
30	51	76	...	Males	Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	3	1	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males	D P. H.
...	...	...	...	Males	D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	Males	D. O.
...	...		...	Males	D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
				Engineering	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Electrical Engineering
26	11	14	...	Males	Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	6	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	4	...	...	Males	Bachelor of M. E.
29	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
48	...	17	...	Males	Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	

[*Continued on next page*

No. 33.—Results of University, College and School Examinations

1940

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Medicine					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	3	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

* *Vide*

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*
					Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males M. S. M. F.*
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	28	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	...	Males D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	...	Males D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
					Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females }

footnote on page 76.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 33.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1940-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Education					
M. Ed.	Males	...	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	294	138	...	152
	Females	105	68	...	48
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	719	362	48	3
	Females	332	123	17	16
Technology					
Master of Technology	Males	...	2	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males	...	16	...	...
Veterinary.					
Veterinary degree	Males	4	...	...	...
Agriculture					
Master of Agriculture	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	39	38	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	...	41	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	16	28	...	173
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	259	...	...
	Females	...	3	...	...
Schools for General Education					
Matriculation	Males	102	7,445	1,262	14,228
	Females	12	1,325	188	1,181
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	22,622(*a*)	...	...	55
	Females	1,755(*a*)	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	103	...	...	...
	Females	125	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	39	74	21	105
	Females	50	95	20	86
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	40	79	15	84
	Females	48	89	12	89
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Indicates the number that completed the S. S. L. C. course.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*
				Education
...	...	...	...	Males — M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	Females — M. Ed.
198	103	...	...	Males — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
29	138	...	...	Females — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
90	145	...	22	Males — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
56	89	...	7	Females — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
				Technology
...	9	...	...	Males — Master of Technology
82	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Technology
				Veterinary
...	...	...	...	Males — Veterinary degree
				Agriculture
25	5	...	...	Males — Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Agriculture
57	62	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Agriculture
230	1	...	...	Males — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	32	... 37	...	Males — Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females — Veterinary Examination
511	...	...	...	Males — Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females — Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
				Schools for General Education
...	15,313	5,280	827	Males — Matriculation
...	1,980	109	23	Females — Matriculation
10,374	...	...	250	Males — School Final or Leaving Certificate
922	...	...	8	Females — School Final or Leaving Certificate
(b)4	...	...	...	Males — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(b)6	...	...	...	Females — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
199	58	18	4	Males — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
84	43	9	3	Females — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
158	42	23	9	Males — Cambridge Junior Examination
118	65	14	2	Females — Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	Males — Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females — Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(*b*) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 33.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1940-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Professional Colleges—*concld.*					
Education					
M. Ed.	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	40	57	28	...
	Females	5	9	1	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	55	...	...	...
	Females	7	...	...	...
Technology					
Master of Technology	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males	...	...	...	...
Veterinary					
Veterinary degree	Males	...	...	...	...
Agriculture					
Master of Agriculture	Males	5	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	41	...	22	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	27	...	2	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education					
Matriculation	Males	...	1,576	1,217	116
	Females	...	161	85	15
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males	2,625	...	8	...
	Females	365	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	41	16	...	...
	Females	37	13	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	32	16	...	...
	Females	43	14	...	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concld.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*concld.*
					Education
...	...	...	...	...	Males — M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females — M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	2	...	...	...	Males — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	...	...	5	...	Females — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
					Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Technology
					Veterinary
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Veterinary degree
					Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Agriculture
...	....	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Veterinary Examination
16	...	...	...	...	Males — Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					Schools for General Education
345	...	1,003	...	104	Males — Matriculation
18	...	135	...	10	Females — Matriculation
...	59	8	131	248	Males — School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	16	(*)3	30	27	Females — School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	59	...	Males — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	42	...	Females — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
26	...	19	59	1	Males — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
12	...	12	35	7	Females — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
29	...	4	51	1	Males — Cambridge Junior Examination
15	...	8	29	11	Females — Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(*) Appeared for the High School Examination, but qualified for S. L. C.

No. 34.—Results of Examinations in Arts 1941.

(Compiled from Statements

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Annamalai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allahabad	Lucknow	Benares Hindu	Agra
Matriculation										
Number of candidates	248	113	...	(a)20,721	29,662	...	...	...	1,666	...
,, passes	129	25	...	(a)10,426	16,404	...	...	...	765	...
Percentage of passes	52·0	22·1	...	(a)50·3	55·5	...	...	...	45·9	...
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates	(b) 6,084	(b)3,040	(b)325	2,959	9,501	...	...	...	296	...
,, passes	(b) 3,060	(b)1.009	(b)172	1,706	4,897	...	...	...	155	...
Percentage of passes	(b)50·3	(b)33·2	(b)52·9	57·7	51·6	...	...	...	52·4	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	2,415	4,789	...	...	...	402	...
,, passes	...	...	...	1,284	2,902	...	...	...	181	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	53·2	60·6	...	...	...	44·9	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates	169	16	23	655	748	98	20	80	...	...
,, passes	156	15	23	567	(d)551	(d)72	19	71	...	...
Percentage of passes	92·3	93·8	100·0	86·6	73·7	73·5	95·0	88·7	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates	2,462	856	46	807	3,076	328	678	341	207	1,184
,, passes	1,029	250	30	559	2,295	149	416	241	162	700
Percentage of passes	41·8	29·2	65·2	69·3	57·7	45·4	61·4	70·7	78·3	59·1
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates	164	18	23	...	281	31	18	5	...	...
,, passes	59	17	23	...	(d)205	(d)31	14	5	...	...
Percentage of passes	36·0	94·4	100·0	...	73·0	67·7	77·8	100·0	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates	1,186	96	74	680	1,031	152	144	90	153	187
,, passes	335	52	39	485	596	83	92	63	93	116
Percentage of passes	28·2	54·2	52 7	71·3	57·8	54·6	63·9	70·0	60·8	62·0
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates	75	...	...	229	797	126	(c)375	177	45	266
,, passes	58	...	...	133	563	109	(c)331	169	36	221
Percentage of passes	77·3	...	...	58·1	70·6	86·5	(c)88·3	95·5	80·0	83·1
Master of Science										
Number of candidates	27	7	...	68	175	34	(c) 108	37	36	96
,, passes	20	7	...	53	112	31	(c)103	36	29	84
Percentage of passes	74·1	100·0	...	77·9	64·0	91·2	(c)95·4	97·3	80·6	94·4

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose
(b) Represents figures for
(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their
(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the
(e) Represents figures for both

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Sc.(2 appeared, one failed, result of other awaited)

Madras University.—D. Litt. (1 appeared and 1 passed, 100·0 per cent.), M. Litt. (11 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travancore.	Total	Nature of Examination
									Matriculation
325	24,183	...	10,864	...	...	2,677	...	90,459	Number of candidates
218	18,715	...	2,498	...	...	1,166	...	54,401	,, passes
67·1	77·4	...	59·6	...	...	43·6	...	60·1	Percentage of passes
									Intermediate Arts
217	4,790	701	2,041	957	585	422	(b)1,241	32,759	Number of candidates
144	3,047	390	1,112	589	262	130	(b)513	16,986	,, passes
66·4	63·6	55·6	54·5	61·5	44·8	30·8	(b)41·3	51·9	Percentage of passes
									Intermediate Science
136	1,926	249	661	334	1,095	378	...	12,381	Number of candidates
88	1,312	112	254	200	414	132	...	6,879	,, passes
64·7	68·1	45·0	38·4	59·9	37·8	35·4	...	55·6	Percentage of passes
									Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
10	365	66	241	16	32	...	13	2,552	Number of candidates
8	219	(d)60	158	14	(d)31	...	(d) 13	1,977	,, passes
80·0	60 0	90·9	65·6	87·5	96·9	...	100·0	77·5	Percentage of passes
									Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
268	3,003	434	859	669	(c)	229	171	16,518	Number of candidates
216	1,600	201	426	340	131	99	99	8,943	,, passes
80·6	53·3	46·3	49·6	50·8	...	43·2	57·9	54·1	Percentage of passes
									Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	44	4	35	...	8	631	Number of candidates
...	...	...	32	4	29	...	8	417	,, passes
...	...	...	72·7	100·0	82·9	...	100·0	66·1	Percentage of passes
									Bachelor of Science (Pass)
70	262	79	133	133	(c)	119	268	4,857	Number of candidates
47	175	51	75	83	155	42	156	2,738	,, passes
67·1	66·8	64·6	56·4	62·4	...	35·3	58·2	56·4	Percentage of passes
									Master of Arts
151	491	77	102	111	18	(c) 35	5	3,080	Number of candidates
138	313	53	88	83	17	(c) 32	4	2,348	,, passes
91·4	63·7	68·8	86·3	74·8	94·4	(c) 91·4	80·0	76·3	Percentage of passes
									Master of Science
27	45	...	23	20	18	(c) 22	...	682	Number of candidates
26	45	...	19	14	17	(c) 22	...	568	,, passes
96·3	100·0	...	82·6	70·0	94·4	(c) 100·0	...	83·2	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.
both Arts and Science.
option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.
Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.
" final " and " previous " examinations.
are not shown above :—
and Ph. D. (30 appeared and 28 passed 93·3 per cent.).
and 3 passed, 72·7 per cent.) and D. Sc. (9 appeared and 5 passed, 55·6 per cent.).

No. 34-A.—Results of examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education.

1941.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Board	United Provinces High School and Intermediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Intermediate Board
High School or Leaving certificate							
Number of candidates	23,265	963	17,610	5,545	1,340	1,627	637
,, passes	11,833	690	10,311	2,941	909	1,142	372
Percentage of passes	50·9	71·7	58·6	53·0	67·8	70·2	58·4
Intermediate Arts							
Number of candidates	...	(a)633	(c)6,013	...	...	...	199
,, passes	...	303	(c)3,382	...	...	...	112
Percentage of passes	...	47·9	56·2	...	...	...	56·3
Intermediate Science							
Number of candidates	...	(b)358	...	...	...	...	(d)45
,, passes	...	151	...	...	...	...	19
Percentage of passes	...	42·8	...	...	...	...	42·2

(a) Excludes 166 candidates (of whom 95 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.
(b) Excludes 73 and 200 candidates (of whom 30 and 75 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.
(c) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (807 appeared and 511 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (272 appeared and 230 passed).
(d) Excludes 29 candidates (of whom 13 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 35.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under Private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Under Public Management					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions	4,062	4,308	5,128	5,465	6,817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	383,365	402,361	445,044	471,089	508,714
Average daily attendance	320,385	345,291	378,766	399,188	429,676
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	78,719	80,079	82,333	84,959	87,108
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,881,004	6,164,840	6,521,547	6,947,040	7,269,307
Average daily attendance	4,622,972	4,824,529	5,123,780	5,468,533	5,733,906
Under Private Management					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	113,495	110,600	108,747	110,919	106,947
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,885,843	5,992,762	6,158,341	6,514,285	6,643,323
Average daily attendance	4,838,357	4,926,147	5,054,061	5,313,007	5,441,601
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions	15,015	14,214	14,964	14,094	13,040
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	737,743	750,572	785,192	771,880	759,079
Average daily attendance	593,695	597,896	627,851	616,815	607,675
Unrecognised Institutions					
Number of Institutions	16,647	17,036	19,354	20,052	18,862
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	501,530	521,358	597,443	592,105	590,567
Grand Total of Institutions	(a)227,938	(a) 226,237	(a) 230,526	(a)235,489	(a) 232,774
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13,389,574	13,831,893	14,508,467	15,296,399	15,769,890
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,357,731	1,530,352	1,658,032
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,398	121,431

(a) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,908	1,32,72,856	1,38,36,577	1,40,98,580
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	4,36,336	4,19,807	4,20,495	4,23,058	4,57,076
Colleges:					
Arts and Science — for Males	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,285	2,05,95,043	2,15,71,860
Arts and Science — for Females	9,46,923	9,96,049	11,18,885	12,39,319	14,21,860
Professional Colleges:					
Law — for Males	5,57,470	5,90,049	6,10,228	6,48,126	6,35,055
Law — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine — for Males	28,75,029	28,65,354	31,28,482	30,87,169	32,30,969
Medicine — for Females	2,27,411	2,31,215	2,08,678	2,09,088	4,33,274
Engineering — for Males	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	13,14,199	13,85,894
Engineering — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education — for Males	8,78,480	9,07,615	9,15,969	10,14,352	11,00,194
Education — for Females	1,26,006	1,21,330	1,12,360	1,26,133	1,37,714
Agriculture — for Males	7,29,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,45,252	8,46,745
Agriculture — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science — for Males	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	5,20,282	5,22,615
Veterinary Science — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce — for Males	2,12,183	2,22,537	2,59,714	2,65,101	2,79,896
Commerce — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry — for Males	1,23,770	1,22,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	82,960
Forestry — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technology — for Males	1,62,072	1,66,162	1,80,274	1,79,788	1,76,279
Technology — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,04,95,701	4,15,68,515	4,27,80,945	4,43,13,581	4,63,83,971
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:					
Secondary Schools:					
For Boys:					
High Schools	4,63,57,721	4,77,72,964	4,97,74,836	5,14,06,629	5,29,35,360
Middle English Schools	1,08,89,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	1,20,94,262	1,24,65,526
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	99,71,401	1,00,92,267

No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*					
Secondary Schools—contd.					
For Girls :					
High Schools	77,66,742	84,97,715	86,17,214	93,37,551	99,65,017
Middle English Schools	24,68,920	26,40,507	27,12,355	28,64,619	28,56,641
Middle Vernacular Schools	16,76,301	17,99,150	19,05,025	19,55,676	20,08,845
TOTAL	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	8,44,71,879	8,76,30,138	9,03,33,656
Primary Schools					
For Boys	6,76,83,803	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,580	7,49,28,018	7,61,95,904
For Girls	1,36,56,272	1,40,19,395	1,41,66,883	1,48,18,612	1,50,61,676
TOTAL	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,58,70,463	8,97,46,630	9,12,57,580
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
Schools for Special Instruction :					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	29,31,280	28,90,966	29,17,777	30,48,148	31,44,609
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	16,05,703	16,26,261	17,38,415	17,07,333	19,00,742
Schools of Art — for Males	3,78,973	3,96,779	4,04,750	4,11,657	4,19,709
Schools of Art — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Males	10,808	5,164	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools — for Males	15,73,515	16,09,215	14,18,917	13,69,161	14,08,898
Medical Schools — for Females	3,59,769	4,21,702	3,30,932	3,82,605	45,113
Engineering and Surveying Schools — for Males	5,03,436	5,07,696	4,41,196	4,29,669	4,23,450
Engineering and Surveying Schools — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools — for Males	42,48,895	42,52,627	43,33,669	45,49,977	43,16,984
Technical and Industrial Schools — for Females	4,19,149	4,79,866	5,01,053	5,56,381	5,70,477
Commercial Schools — for Males	4,35,588	4,26,555	4,68,094	5,09,835	4,96,890
Commercial Schools — for Females	29,580	17,847	31,416	45,978	44,651
Agricultural Schools — for Males	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	1,24,721	1,31,139
Agricultural Schools — for Females	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	2,720

[*Continued on next page*

No. 36.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India—*concld.*

Classes of Institutions		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, Special—*contd.*						
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.						
Schools for Defectives	for Males	2,34,534	2,79,269	2,68,505	2,72,340	2,91,141
	for Females	12,082	15,173	15,354	28,720	21,646
Reformatory Schools	for Males	4,40,676	4,62,120	5,23,763	4,98,177	6,14,520
	for Females	19,841	19,153	11,087	18,014	18,375
Schools for Adults	for Males	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	5,96,253	5,60,872
	for Females	20,893	20,056	22,955	33,811	40,375
Other Schools	for Males	32,28,821	33,68,545	38,47,246	40,37,254	40,71,247
	for Females	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,60,066	1,86,258	2,31,067
	Total .	1,68,67,809	1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	1,87,97,522	1,92,45,525
Direction		(a) 16,81,408	(d) 17,37,985	(d) 17,61,976	(c) 17,08,127	(c) 16,99,270
Inspection		(b) 90,59,215	(b) 93,85,050	(b) 92,35,824	(b) 94,24,431	(c) 94,64,333
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		1,51,33,358	1,37,29,393	1,46,60,189	1,57,10,162	1,58,49,856
Miscellaneous		2,01,23,882	2,09,60,223	2,15,51,942	2,35,45,730	2,41,79,006
	Total .	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,881	5,03,88,450	5,11,92,473
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		26,40,17,864	26,98,64,434	27,81,99,492	29,08,76,321	29,84,03,205

(a) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
(b) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
(c) " " " Inspection in Delhi,
(d) " " " " " " and in Baluchistan.
(e) " " " Direction for females in Bihar and in Coorg.

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON EACH CLASS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIFFERENT PROVINCES.

No. 37.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Classes of Institutions		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education:					
Universities		13,36,332	12,75,975	...	36,09,303
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education		...	...	...	50,176
Colleges:					
Arts and Science	for Males	29,40,888	30,28,962	3,92,927	43,01,254
	for Females	3,12,078	...	...	3,06,284
Professional Colleges:					
Law	for Males	65,331	1,75,995	33,554	1,70,188
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine	for Males	9,22,001	6,03,354	...	8,34,770
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering	for Males	1,81,624	1,66,132	1,18,838	3,68,369
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Education	for Males	1,91,132	1,28,530	...	1,00,769
	for Females	55,505	...	...	12,303
Agriculture	for Males	1,18,712	1,42,492	62,887	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	for Males	83,052	...	...	1,71,943
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	for Males	...	1,60,873	...	43,641
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology	for Males	...	1,79,279	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	62,06,655	59,16,592	6,08,206	99,69,090

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

41.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:
55,03,277	14,78,239	4,06,146	2,000	Universities
2,97,833	...	4,745	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges:
42,43,041	27,99,713	12,19,241	3,11,152	for Males } Arts and Science
4,11,309	2,64,789	20,562	7,492	for Females }
				Professional Colleges:
...	1,10,448	39,423	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,52,433	4,84,003	2,34,408	...	for Males } Medicine
...	2,16,881	...	...	for Females }
1,60,477	2,22,757	1,67,697	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
4 22,945	1,08,337	54,019	15,993	for Males } Education
...	69,906	...	...	for Females }
2,70,287	1,82,887	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,11,855	55,765	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	64,077	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
82,960	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,15,44,562	62,13,892	22,02,006	3,36,637	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1940-

Classes of Institutions		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—*contd.*					
Universities		1,64,666	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education		72,133	...	...	...
Colleges for—contd.					
Arts and Science	for Males	7,42,799	5,73,634	3,12,183	...
	for Females	15,644	26,070	...	...
Professional Colleges for—contd.					
Law	for Males	28,062	12,054	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Education	for Males	78,469	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	for Males	69,480	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	for Males	11,305	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		11,82,558	6,11,758	3,12,183	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—*contd.*
...	...	2,23,552	...	...	Universities
...	...	32,189	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					Colleges :—contd.
86,120	...	4,38,060	69,309	1,12,577	for Males } Arts and Science
....	...	57,632	...	...	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,16,393	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
86,120	...	9,66,826	69,309	1,12,577	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 37.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of

1940-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, General :				
Secondary Schools :				
For Boys :				
High Schools	89,37,558	75,01,981	11,59,772	1,35,14,471
Middle English Schools	11,05,023	9,95,554	3,24,017	34,44,427
Middle Vernacular Schools	...	...	...	28,802
For Girls :				
High Schools	17,11,068	20,36,027	3,43,929	21,88,235
Middle English Schools	4,38,299	2,40,632	56,723	5,91,731
Middle Vernacular Schools	...	...	...	15,951
Total	1,21,91,948	1,07,74,194	18,84,441	1,97,88,617
Primary Schools :				
For Boys	2,15,47,335	1,67,70,099	29,20,611	85,50,287
For Girls	45,02,775	39,55,022	7,38,435	16,68,445
Total	2,60,50,110	2,07,25,121	36,59,046	1,02,18,732
School Education, Special :				
Schools for Special Instruction :				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,98,691	4,19,441	53,652	5,75,919
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	3,23,555	3,40,152	42,061	98,608
Schools of Art . . . for Males	78,477	1,17,578	...	91,460
Schools of Art . . . for Females	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . for Males	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . for Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				Secondary Schools :
				For Boys :
62,66,816	67,89,271	28,77,759	5,97,735	High Schools
6,25,262	11,76,293	20,86,136	3,11,686	Middle English Schools
21,00,935	59,77,082	1,20,079	1,10,037	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
11,02,982	11,07,014	3,14,432	62,374	High Schools
5,19,148	2,48,020	2,08,212	28,514	Middle English Schools
8,27,802	8,60,735	19,287	20,040	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,14,47,945	1,61,53 415	56,25,915	11,30,386	TOTAL
				Primary Schools :
90,87,805	44,15,381	48,99,817	14,78,224	For Boys
6,97,552	14,06,176	4,78,974	1,25,395	For Girls
97,85,357	58,28,557	53,78,791	16,03,619	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				Schools for Special Instruction :
3,05,346	88,122	1,89,423	92,491	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,79,352	93,085	75,319	18,135	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
69,533	62,961	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*				
Secondary Schools—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For Boys :				
High Schools	12,68,251	14,40,362	7,76,461	1,34,701
Middle English Schools	13,35,535	4,45,898	2,61,628	47,509
Middle Vernacular Schools	8,61,214	3,24,885	4,22,646	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,26,371	3,15,076	71,611	22,016
Middle English Schools	2,02,195	86,465	52,905	14,901
Middle Vernacular Schools	82,862	29,159	84,058	...
TOTAL	38,76,428	26,41,845	16,69,309	2,19,127
Primary Schools—contd.				
For Boys	36,03,559	14,85,388	5,19,342	1,09,210
For Girls	6,08,563	1,71,100	1,91,413	15,727
TOTAL	42,12,122	16,56,488	7,10,755	1,24,937
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*				
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,73,149	65,635	39,457	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	53,642	4,494	19,918	...
Schools of Art — for Males	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art — for Females	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Males	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Females	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools — for Males	69,270	...	...	...
Medical Schools — for Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
					Secondary Schools—contd:
					For Boys:
4,52,900	66,630	6,18,475	2,86,604	2,45,613	High Schools
53,481	...	1,63,199	18,670	71,198	Middle English Schools
50,902	...	62,763	18,850	9,072	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls:
65,761	17,642	2,43,273	1,51,500	85,706	High Schools
11,339	...	73,574	21,061	67,922	Middle English Schools
14,944	...	35,831	18,176	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,49,827	84,272	11,97,115	5,14,861	4,79,511	TOTAL
					Primary Schools—contd.
1,67,696	99,159	3,27,495	88,437	1,26,059	For Boys
84,350	984	2,58,324	61,972	96,469	For Girls
2,52,046	1,00,143	5,85,819	1,50,409	2,22,528	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*
					Schools for Special Instruction—contd.
14,108	1,428	9,663	...	18,084	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
10,091	...	17,206	11,177	13,947	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,417	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1940

Classes of Institutions		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.					
Medical Schools	for Males	84,705	1,51,486	40,847	5,95,662
	for Females	45,113	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	for Males	...	53,430	12,072	1,74,318
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	for Males	10,83,301	7,90,667	13,366	6,98,924
	for Females	1,25,129	1,02,302	13,847	1,59,512
Commercial Schools	for Males	1,83,537	1,14,617	12,060	1,00,811
	for Females	...	9 539	689	31,605
Agricultural Schools	for Males	21,066	33,644	...	23,639
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	for Males	49,177	58 287	15,130	1,11,690
	for Females	11,116	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	for Males	67,586	1,89,679	...	1,21.869
	for Females	18,375	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	for Males	2,010	2,16,920	6,791	52,367
	for Females	...	33,369	...	...
Other Schools	for Males	1,70,708	2,80,580	5,785	23,74,675
	for Females	63,856	26,442	...	1,22,939
	TOTAL	39,26,434	29,38,123	2,16,800	53,33,698
Direction		1,78,252	1,58,897	57,306	2,16,872
Inspection		17,99,470	13,33,083	3,35,152	13,39,760
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		39,29,916	18,48,201	1,19,481	31,94,744
Miscellaneous		51,48,430	25,97,151	3,33,262	47,01,742
	TOTAL	1,10,56,068	59,37,332	9,45,201	94,53,118
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		5,94,31,215	4,63,36,362	73,13,694	5,47,58,255

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*
41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*
				Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.
280	2,83,672	1 87,840	78,719	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	62,539	...	71,881	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
8,55,319	4,96,157	6,01,056	47,965	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
19,431	97,815	27,877	5,571	for Females }
72	37,081	29,571	2,789	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,818	...	...	for Females }
38,410	...	551	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	2,720	...	for Females }
2,470	13,402	17,813	1,384	for Males } Schools for Defectives
10,530	...	...	...	for Females }
38,525	76,926	78,569	3,180	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,06,038	19,265	...	500	for Males } Schools for Adults
1,386	211	...	...	for Females }
1,66,458	2,72,332	4,84,071	62,226	for Males } Other Schools
3,209	1,800	...	...	for Females }
19,96,359	16,08,186	15,94,810	3,84 841	TOTAL
2,49,421	2,23,806	1,10,421	79,725	Direction
14,76,340	12,87,076	(a)7,57,094	2,30,118	Inspection
26,11,978	12,25,088	10,25,925	2,00,811	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
48,95,454	21,62,033	14,71,686	2,73,855	Miscellaneous
92,33,193	48,98,003	33,65,126	7,84,509	TOTAL
4,40,07,416	3,46,95,053	1,81,66,648	42,39,992	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[*Continued on next page*

134568

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940-

Classes of Institutions		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*					
Schools for Special Instruction—concld.					
Engineering and Surveying Schools	for Males	49,210	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	for Males	1,24,856	77,461	...	...
	for Females	6,016	6,456	...	...
Commercial Schools	for Males	...	5,477	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	for Males	12,852	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	for Males	6,463	650	2,203	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	for Males	38,186	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults*	for Males	6,623	48,942	...	...
	for Females	5,001	418	...	...
Other Schools	for Males	2,004	76,985	...	...
	for Females	881	2,808	...	...
TOTAL		5,47,653	2,89,356	61,578	...
Direction		1,56,376	101,097	62,036	44,767
Inspection		3,16,802	3,76,916	1,08,605	19,422
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		5,39,240	3,61,317	1,44,372	115,855
Miscellaneous		8,56,706	6,65,493	3,88 909	66,926
TOTAL		18,69,124	15,04,823	7,03,922	2,46,970
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		1,16,87,885	67,04,270	34,57,747	5,91,034

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concld.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*
					Schools for Special Instruction—concld.
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	...	18,619	4,893	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	6,191	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,875	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,477	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,217	...	11,255	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
107	...	1,609	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,561	...	1,746	...	1,68,116	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
34,984	2,905	77,164	16,070	2,16,564	TOTAL
...	...	(a)49,493	...	10 810	Direction
42,127	10,319	...	26,492	5,557	Inspection
1,21,738	13,540	1,42,132	74,679	80,839	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
34,326	33,025	1,95,794	2,06,453	1,47,760	Miscellaneous
1,98,191	56,884	3,87,419	3,07,624	2,44,966	TOTAL
12,20,668	2,44,204	32,14,343	10,58,273	12,76,146	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

No. 38.—Expenditure on Education in each Province.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,69,69,432	77,70,810	29,21,063	1,22,66,674	95,03,236	5,94,31,215
Bombay	1,92,30,567	16,46,119	61,33,465	1,33,10,632	60,15,579	4,63,36,362
Sind	32,03,013	7,77,586	9,66,906	16,60,713	9,04,876	73,13,694
Bengal	1,84,88,890	30,89,959	20,38,088	2,29,24,327	82,16,082	5,47,58,255
United Provinces	2,24,21,662	33,77,649	21,12,830	97,42,682	63,52,593	4,40,07,416
Punjab	1,70,17,117	27,96,020	18,25,599	94,56,585	35,95,832	3,46,95,053
Bihar	50,99,101	44,55,022	7,84,037	53,21,280	25,06,508	1,81,66,648
Orissa	26,60,203	2,57,804	50,958	7,70,578	5,00,449	42,39,202
Central Provinces and Berar	49,81,705	19,46,488	12,54,075	24,91,332	10,14,285	1,16,87,885
Assam	36,85,042	6,90,736	1,34,443	14,96,415	6,94,634	67,01,270
North-West Frontier Province	22,56,766	1,60,735	2,90,955	4,44,284	3,05,007	34,57,747
British Baluchistan	3,56,922	45,433	39,070	82,467	67,142	5,91,034
Ajmer-Merwara	5,61,931	16,207	71,752	2,49,359	3,21,419	12,20,668
Coorg	1,25,422	53,216	5,075	52,552	7,939	2,44,204
Delhi	11,77,328	30,011	4,72,275	10,34,441	5,00,288	32,14,343
Bangalore	3,16,488	...	63,770	4,18,918	2,58,997	10,58,273
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,45,711	29,784	56,417	4,87,923	3,56,306	12,76,146
Total, 1940-41	12,89,01,709	12,71,44,479	1,90,20,778	8,23,11,167	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,205
Totals 1939-40	13,03,79,765	2,42,04,383	1,76,19,594	7,78,55,041	4,07,27,538	29,08,76,321
Totals 1938-39	12,25,39,548	2,44,21,809	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,99,492
Totals 1937-38	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,08,03,958	4,20,36,832	26,98,64,484
Totals 1936-37	11,52,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,78,204	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 39.—Distribution of Expenditure

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	Secondary Schools		Primary Schools		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,36,332	...	48,70,322	1,00,42,581	21,49,367	2,15,47,935	45,02775	10,22,240
Bombay	13,75,075	...	45,85,617	84,97,525	22,76,659	1,67,70,099	39,55,022	7,59,503
Sind	...	...	6,08,206	14,83,789	4,00,652	29,20,611	7,38,435	95,713
Bengal	36,09,393	50,176	63,09.521	1,69,87,700	27,95,917	85,50,287	16,68,445	6,74,527
United Provinces	55,03,277	2,07.833	57 43,453	89,98,013	24,49,932	90,87,805	6,97,552	5,84,698
Punjab	14,78,239	...	47,35,653	1,89,42,646	22,10,769	44,15,881	14,06,176	1,81,207
Bihar	4,06,146	4,745	17,91,115	50,83,984	5,41,031	48,99,817	4,78,974	2,64,742
Orissa	2,000	...	3,34,637	10,19,458	1,10,928	14,78,224	1,25,395	1,10,626
Central Provinces and Berar	1,64,666	72,138	9,45,759	34,65,000	4,11,428	36,03,559	6,08,563	2,26,701
Assam	...	...	6,11,758	22,11,145	4,30,700	14,85,388	1,71,100	70,129
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	3,12,183	14,60,735	2,08,574	5,19,342	1,01,413	59,375
British Baluchistan	...	...	...	1,82,210	36,017	1,09,210	15,727	...
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	86,120	5,57,283	92,044	1,67,696	84,350	24,199
Coorg	...	...	...	66,030	17,642	99,159	984	1,428
Delhi	2,22,552	32,189	712,085	8,44,437	3,53,678	3,27,495	2,58,324	26,869
Bangalore	...	...	69,309	3,34,124	1,90,737	88,437	61,972	11,177
Administered Areas in Indian States	...	...	1,12,577	3,25,883	1,53,628	1,26,059	96,469	32,081
Total, 1940-41	1,40,98,580	4,57,076	3:18,28,315	7,54,03,153	1,48,30,503	7,61,95,904	1,50,61,676	50,45,351
Totals 1939-40	1,38,86,577	4,23,058	3,00,53,946	7,34,72,292	1,41,57,846	7,49,29,018	1,48,18,612	47,55,481
Totals 1938-39	1,32,72,850	4,20,495	2,90,87,600	7,12,37,385	1,32,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,883	46,56,192
Totals 1937-38	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,26,018	1,40,19,395	45,26,227
Totals 1936-37	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,78,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	45,36,983

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

		INDIRECT EXPENDITURE					
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	Province
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
20,04,189	4,83,75,147	19,77,732	39,29,916	51,48,430	1,10,56,038	5,94,31,215	Madras
21,78,530	4,03,00,030	14,01,080	18,48,201	25,97,151	59,37,332	4,63,36,362	Bombay
1,21,087	68,68,493	3,92,458	2,19,481	3,33,262	9,45,201	73,13,694	Sind
46,59,171	4,53,05,137	15,56,632	31,94,744	47,01,742	94,53,118	5,47,58,255	Bengal
14,11,661	3,47,74,283	17,25,761	26,11,978	48,95,454	92,33,193	4,40,07,476	United Provinces
14,26,979	2,07,07,050	15,10,882	12,85,088	21,02,033	48,98,003	3,46,95,053	Punjab
13,30,068	1,48,01,522	8,67,515	10,25,925	14,71,686	33,65,126	1,81,66,648	Bihar
2,74,215	34,55,493	3,09,843	2,00,811	2,73,855	7,84,509	42,39,902	Orissa
3,20,862	98,18,761	4,73,178	5,30,240	8,56,706	18,69,124	1,16,87,885	Central Provinces and Berar
2,19,227	51,93,447	4,78,013	8,01,317	6,65,493	15,04,823	67,04,270	Assam
2,203	27,53,825	1,70,641	1,44,373	3,88,909	7,03,923	34,57,747	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,44,064	64,189	1.15,855	66,026	2,46,070	5,91,034	British Baluchistan
10,785	10,22,477	42,127	1,31,738	34,326	1,98,191	12,20,668	Ajmer-Merwara
1,477	1,57,320	10,319	13,540	33 025	56,884	2,44,204	Coorg
50,205	25,26,924	49,493	1,42,132	1,95,794	3,87,419	32,14,343	Delhi
4,893	7,50,649	26,492	74,679	2,06,453	3,07,624	10,58,273	Bangalore
1,84,533	10,31,180	16,367	80,839	1,47,760	2,44,966	12,76,146	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,42,00 174	24,72,10,732	1,11,63,612	1,58,49,856	2,41,79,005	5,11,92,473	29,84,03,205	TOTAL, 1940-41
1,40,42,041	24,04,87,871	1,11,32,558	1,57,10,162	2,35,45,730	5,03,88,450	29,08,76,321	1939-40
132,10,132	23,09,89,611	1,09,97,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,51,942	4,72,09,881	27,81,99,492	1938-39
1,27,38,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,09,60,222	4,58,12,650	26,98,64,484	1937-38
1,23,20,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37

TOTALS

No. 40.—Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Under Public Management	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Managed by Govt. :—						
Government Funds	2,96,96,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,69,423	2,82,25,093	2,84,99,246	2,92,80,161
Board Funds	75,078	56,960	65,342	49,197	89,793	83,413
Municipal Funds	39,028	14,364	13,667	11,571	40,470	39,967
Fees	79,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,884	66,86,404	89,96,455	91,25,913
Other sources	7,62,214	7,22,651	7,50,280	8,06,794	7,02,071	8,42,520
Total	3,84,82,932	3,70,18,183	3,74,98,616	3,77,79,059	3,83,1-,055	3,93,71,974
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—						
Government Funds	3,72,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,75,702	4,20,57,048	4,03,33,107
Board Funds	1,57,60,593	1,62,45,918	1,69,81,971	1,65,84,830	1,6[illegible],84,602	1,87,25,611
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,381	1,35,07,394	1,34,70,471	1,35,90,280	1,50,94,275
Fees	53,78,498	56,20,149	59,87,930	61,47,041	64,66,905	68,27,618
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,802	7,70,276	9,40,843
Total	7,03,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,46,98,425	7,72,15,855	7,90,[illegible],171	8,19,21,454
Under Private Management						
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—						
Government Funds	3,14,97,566	2,82,82,943	2,80,03,554	3,18,38,967	3,50,79,804	3,44,17,980
Board Funds	76,01,399	46,94,395	45,46,520	40,69,591	41,61,360	45,82,707
Municipal Funds	28,35,620	18,80,138	19,67,008	19,58,392	20,84,166	21,06,499
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,73,168	3,98,93,100	4,22,73,906	4,54,69,540	4,78,48,286
Other sources	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,991	2,42,93,990	2,34,47,191	2,30,72,360	2,30,01,814
Total	10,09,23,066	9,55,76,535	9,87,64,172	10,30,88,047	10,98,70,230	11,19,57,286
Unaided :—						
Fees	66,96,304	91,41,836	95,67,573	94,67,877	96,05,931	1,02,32,161
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,23,048	34,38,773	36,24,484	37,27,851
Total	97,70,682	1,25,92,006	1,31,90,621	1,29,06,650	1,32,30,415	1,39,60,018
Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection, and Miscellaneous :						
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213	2,27,81,715	2,47,[illegible]2,047	2,48,30,624
Board Funds	45,63,643	37,71,092	37,85,586	37,18,132	38,[illegible]3,978	37,52,748
Municipal Funds	17,98,958	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,212	18,99,[illegible]59	17,80,037
Fees	72,28,033	63,75,431	63,61,462	66,45,200	73,16,120	81,77,189
Other sources	1,26,48,902	1,23,60,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,572	1,25,20,446	1,26,51,875
Total	5,23,69,781	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,831	5,03,88,450	5,11,92,473
Total Expenditure from :						
Government Funds	12,46,00,481	11,52,48,842	11,43,12,641	12,25,30,548	13,03,79,765	12,89,01,709
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,53,70,621	2,44,21,809	2,42,94,383	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222	1,64,58,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,594	1,90,20,778
Fees	6,22,69,534	6,75,73,204	7,09,03,958	7,32,20,410	7,78,55,041	8,22,11,167
Other sources	4,11,68,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,832	4,06,02,179	4,07,27,538	4,11,25,072
Total	27,18,56,622	26,40,17,864	26,98,64,484	27,81,99,492	29,08,76,321	29,84,03,205

Note.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 41.—Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces. 1940-41.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:								
Managed by Government .	62,83,067	36,74,440	4,01,185	66,80,510	61,87,145	65,70,945	30,95,487	9,48,738
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . .	1,90,07,282	1,83,22,052	30,40,971	43,69,433	1,18,33,488	1,27,14,696	32,71,089	7,52,685
Under private management:								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,27,57,133	1,66,04,384	28,20,954	2,70,48,962	1,65,89,225	89,61,871	71,47,902	16,68,940
Unaided	3,27,665	17,98,154	87,383	72,06,232	6,64,365	15,49,538	12,87,044	85,120
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . .	1,10,56,068	59,37,332	9,45,201	94,53,118	92,33,193	48,98,003	33,65,126	7,84,509
Total Expenditure .	5,94,81,215	4,63,36,362	73,18,694	5,47,58,255	4 40,07,416	3,46,95,053	1,81,66,648	42,39,992

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:									
Managed by Government .	25,98,457	16,43,871	3,72,084	2,24,112	3,54,620	85,394	1,40,339	2,649	1,08,931
Managed by Board or by Municipal Funds . .	48,02,485	16,39,466	13,12,182	..	64,755	77,566	3,11,560	95,632	2,97,112
Under private management:									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	19 16,040	16,79,376	10,57 965	1,19,952	5,83,282	24,360	18,75,025	6,52,368	4,40,547
Unaided . .	5,01,779	2,36,734	11,594	..	19,820	..	..	..	1,84,590
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . .	18,69,124	15,04,823	7,03,922	2,46,970	1,98,194	56,884	3,87,419	3,07,624	2,44,966
Total Expenditure.	1,16,87,885	67,04,270	34,57,747	5,91,034	12,20,668	2,44,204	32,14,343	10,58,273	12,76,146

No. 42.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS 1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Schools for General Education									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,088,870	628,917	484,718	395,217	336,633	102,594	77,799	67,813	33,715	27,131
Bombay . .	552,350	305,403	244,364	180,979	146,653	101,134	73,988	64,055	23,707	19,381
Sind . . .	67,940	36,176	30,515	24,710	17,413	13,471	9,332	8,607	3,835	3,236
Bengal . . .	2,092,975	596,976	313,745	214,891	102,709	88,712	62,024	51,452	44,297	44,008
United Provinces .	596,363	321,843	241,884	174,009	128,309	66,536	59,497	55,004	19,433	17,179
Punjab . . .	384,833	224,151	181,280	143,477	91,947	66,465	45,781	38,760	21,515	17,177
Bihar . . .	338,536	206,413	169,246	136,299	89,432	73,146	44,965	41,325	15,491	13,013
Orissa . . .	70,305	99,153	61,891	43,782	21,984	12,549	6,816	5,468	3,130	1,051
Central Provinces and Berar . .	175,309	116,986	93,048	66,446	23,750	17,039	13,731	7,502	5,399	4,860
Assam . . .	175,937	93,416	77,858	61,069	54,952	21,893	17,825	13,197	6,557	5,278
North-West Frontier Province . .	49,783	16,260	12,788	9,870	6,674	5,666	4,286	3,466	2,000	1,679
Baluchistan . .	2,848	1,859	1,578	1,349	604	430	406	346	161	156
Ajmer-Merwara .	1,814	1,218	7,073	4,016	3,131	2,437	1,499	1,281	1,122	747
Coorg . . .	4,183	2,483	2,074	1,761	1,245	672	450	485	176	157
Delhi . . .	15,525	7,949	6,732	5,763	4,347	3,294	2,693	2,530	1,824	1,587
Bangalore . .	4,467	2,818	2,554	2,250	1,854	1,228	957	746	621	371
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,280	3,158	2,871	2,593	1,939	1,655	1,434	1,165	941	719
TOTAL .	5,630,318	2,665,179	1,934,219	1,469,331	1,033,666	578,921	422,983	363,202	183,924	159,230

* Includes Research

(*a*) Includes 1,178 scholars in the United

(*b*) Excludes 189 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 48 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 84 scholars reading also excludes 19 students

(*c*) Includes 12 students

(*d*) Includes 22

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

41.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
24,089	...	3,267,496	6,525	5,294	2,879	2,544	254	189	17,685	3,285,181	Madras
15,336	14,407	1,741,847	5,023	4,292	1,943	1,678	...	1,264	14,195	1,756,042	Bombay
2,618	2,337	220,190	677	755	275	189	...	176	2,012	222,202	Sind
...	...	3,611,870	11,301	12,548	5,803	5,081	119	2,624	37,476	3,649,355	Bengal
14,550	...	1,695,507	5,602	5,068	2,606	2,732	101	2,223	(a)19,510	1,715,017	United Provinces
...	...	1,215,380	5,599	5,142	2,418	2,265	207	724	16,345	1,231,731	Punjab
11,395	9,577	1,149,438	2,116	1,557	796	771	...	291	5 531	1,154,969	Bihar
1,720	1,471	329,670	466	352	150	182	...	11	1,111	330,781	Orissa
4,324	...	528,394	955	959	499	576	...	(d)201	3,190	531,584	Central Provinces and Berar
4,423	3,773	536,178	1,163	976	540	459	...	...	3,138	539,316	Assam
...	...	112,472	341	340	200	147	(c) 27	...	1,055	113,527	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	9,737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,737	Baluchistan
622	514	25,474	143	140	46	62	...	...	391	25,865	Ajmer-Merwara
132	...	13,818	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,818	Coorg
...	...	52,244	1,038	838	507	483	...	128	2,994	55,238	Delhi
251	...	18,117	203	175	81	64	...	...	523	18,640	Bangalore
227	239	25,221	1	3	...	...	...	..	4	25,225	Administered Areas in Indian States
79,687	32,408	14,553,068	41,143	38,439	18,743	17,178	708	7,771	(a) 125,160	(b) 14,678,228	TOTAL

students.
Provinces not shown in the details.
purely classics, 87 students of B.T. and L.T. classes and 9 pupils of Home Craft class of S.V. and H. D. Classes in Assam, reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg.
in Degree classes (4th year).
Honour's students.

No. 43.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of scholars attending them by periods.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Recognised Institutions						
For Males						
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	27	28	28	26	33
	Scholars	6,470	7,449	7,228	6,849	8,836
Professional Colleges	Institutions.	2	2	2	2	3
	Scholars	532	843	877	609	935
High Schools	Institutions.	1,321	1,328	1,399	1,473	1,533
	Scholars	303,122	314,266	337,393	372,181	374,646
Middle Schools	Institutions.	7,488	7,536	7,640	7,877	8,142
	Scholars	883,067	902,467	928,851	967,966	987,091
Primary Schools	Institutions.	148,878	147,096	144,250	149,258	146,433
	Scholars	7,482,938	7,679,584	7,876,941	8,500,912	8,580,416
Training Schools	Institutions.	308	299	286	332	337
	Scholars	17,102	16,354	16,422	18,445	18,738
Agricultural Schools	Institutions.	7	10	12	11	13
	Scholars	253	325	350	520	502
Schools for Adults	Institutions	980	1,112	3,706	5,025	5,554
	Scholars	25,036	29,703	113,400	144,763	153,663
Other Schools	Institutions.	2,148	2,153	2,318	2,399	2,496
	Scholars	101,746	107,513	122,512	130,732	135,886
Total	Institutions.	161,159	159,567	159,641	166,403	164,544
	Scholars	8,820,266	9,058,504	9,405,974	10,142,977	10,260,713

No. 43.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of scholars attending them by periods—*contd.*

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Recognised Institutions—*contd.*						
For Females.						
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges.	Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	Institutions	11	10	11	16	18
	Scholars	1,958	1,827	1,948	4,257	3,531
Middle Schools	Institutions.	166	178	220	254	276
	Scholars	17,527	18,655	23,202	27,775	29,001
Primary Schools	Institutions	27,001	25,772	23,750	22,869	20,735
	Scholars	977,049	958,350	941,157	967,212	928,968
Training Schools	Institutions.	113	111	92	102	128
	Scholars	4,801	4,443	3,931	4,026	5,312
Agricultural Schools	Institutions.	1	1	1	1	2
	Scholars	54	53	52	44	65
Schools for Adults	Institutions.	4	2	13	21	63
	Scholars	162	72	318	434	1,195
Other Schools	Institutions.	27	26	35	32	47
	Scholars	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551	3,425
Total	Institutions.	27,323	26,100	24,122	23,295	21,269
	Scholars	1,003,474	985,305	973,453	1,006,299	971,492
Grand Total for all Recognised Institutions.	Institutions.	188,482	185,667	183,763	189,698	185,813
	Scholars	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,149,276	11,232,205
Unrecognised Institutions						
For Males	Institutions	10,002	10,456	11,996	12,789	12,809
	Scholars	303,761	317,361	356,827	376,726	391,653
For Females	Institutions	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687	3,450
	Scholars	70,543	76,812	101,346	90,789	86,988
Total	Institutions	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476	16,259
	Scholars	374,304	394,173	458,173	467,515	478,641
Grand Total for all Institutions.	Institutions	201,839	199,715	199,904	206,174	202,072
	Scholars	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	11,616,791	11,710,846

No. 44.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural
1940-

(*Compiled from*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	*Professional* Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	15	1	189	93
	For Females	...	...	11	9
	Total	15	1	200	102
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,394	694	67,849	13,612
	For Females	...	...	2,085	1,230
	Total	3,394	694	69,934	14,842
Bombay	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	33	197
	For Females	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	34	199
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	430	216	7,780	9,175
	For Females	...	...	96	82
	Total	430	216	7,876	9,257
Sind	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	1	5	81
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	1	5	81
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	25	928	2,300
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	25	928	2,300
Bengal	Institutions—				
	For Males	12	...	957	1,986
	For Females	...	...	4	87
	Total	12	...	961	2,073
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,295	...	209,423	195,308
	For Females	...	...	909	8,516
	Total	3,295	...	210,332	203,824
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	23	558
	For Females	...	...	...	59
	Total	3	...	23	617
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,055	...	6,191	76,948
	For Females	...	...	...	5,118
	Total	1,055	...	6,191	82,066
Punjab	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	...	78	2,917
	For Females	...	...	2	51
	Total	1	...	80	2,968
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	97	...	23,377	389,661
	For Females	...	...	441	6,258
	Total	97	...	23,818	395,919
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	141	972
	For Females	...	...	...	18
	Total	...	...	141	990

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

41.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
30,814 3,114	53 49	3 ..	44 ..	41 4	31,253 3,187	277 18	31,530 3,205
33,928	102	3	44	45	34,440	295	34,735
2,114,483 254,200	6,909 1,163	176 ..	1,820 ..	2,251 29	2,211,248 260,707	11,009 1,147	2,222,257 261,854
2,368,683	10,132	176	1,820	2,280	2,471,955	12,156	2,484,111
15,951 807	19 9	3 ..	178 10	43 ..	16,426 829	171 16	16,597 845
16,758	28	3	188	43	17,255	187	17,442
921,095 64,525	2,095 718	80 ..	4,699 226	1,609 ..	947,269 65,647	8,421 837	955,690 66,484
985,620	2,813	80	4,925	1,699	1,012,916	9,258	1,022,174
2,067 228	1 1	1 ..	13 ...	2 ..	2,171 229	647 50	2,818 279
2,295	2	1	13	2	2,400	697	3,097
100,867 8,768	202 71	28 ..	280 ...	69 ..	104,699 8,839	10,026 1,023	114,725 9,862
109,635	273	28	280	69	113,538	11,049	124,587
38,689 10,281	134 12	4 ..	1,220 ..	1,698 34	44,695 10,418	1,353 179	46,048 10,597
48,970	146	4	1,220	1,727	55,113	1,532	56,645
2,407,770 368,750	4,416 306	143 ..	36,714 ..	108,493 3,124	2,965,562 381,605	66 643 11,638	3,032 205 393,243
2,776,520	4,722	143	36,714	111,617	3,347,167	78,281	3,425,448
15,756 1,077	25 19	.. ..	1,693 26	185 ..	18.243 1,181	1,175 143	19,418 1,324
16,833	44	..	1,719	185	19,424	1,318	20,742
1,049,259 38,641	1,088 133	.. ..	52,710 406	6,920 ..	1,194,166 44,298	37,188 4,527	1,231,354 48,825
1,087,900	1,216	..	53,116	6,920	1,238,464	41,715	1,280,179
5,353 1,589	8 20	.. ..	346 1	1 ..	8,704 1,663	4,203 2,609	12,907 4,272
6,942	28	..	347	1	10,367	6,812	17,179
296,772 69,882	815 401	.. ..	10,489 23	292 ..	721,503 77,005	85,108 54,046	806,611 131,051
366,654	1,216	..	10,512	292	798,508	139,154	937,662
18,698 1,883	62 9	1 2	.. ..	333 8	20,207 1,920	1,879 204	22,086 2,124
20,581	71	3	..	341	22,127	2,083	24,210

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 44.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—*contd.*	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	34,408	120,816
	For Females	...	...	...	2,737
	Total	...	...	34,408	123,553
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	23	188
	For Females	...	...	...	7
	Total	...	...	23	195
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	5,766	20,753
	For Females	...	...	...	711
	Total	...	...	5,766	21,464
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	365
	For Females	...	...	...	9
	Total	...	...	...	374
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	66,639
	For Females	...	...	...	777
	Total	...	...	...	67,416
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	74	526
	For Females	...	...	...	32
	Total	...	...	74	558
Assam	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	16,532	58,960
	For Females	...	...	...	3,283
	Total	...	...	16,532	62,243
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	...	6	217
	For Females	...	...	...	2
	Total	1	...	6	219
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	565	...	1,588	27,982
	For Females	...	...	...	289
	Total	565	...	1,588	28,271
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	1	10
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	1	10
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	171	741
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	171	741
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
759,319 52,079	1,474 230	9 65	... ...	12 185 260	928,211 55,371	60,922 4,728	989,133 60,099
811,398	1,704	74	...	12,445	983,582	65,650	1,049,232
6,847 346	17 2	... ...	1 ...	66 ...	7,142 355	977 9	8,119 364
7,193	19	...	1	66	7,497	986	8,483
265,485 13,390	544 28	... ...	27 ...	1,320 ...	293,805 14,129	22,575 221	316,470 14,350
278,875	572	...	27	1,320	308,024	22,796	330,820
4,120 212	8 1	1 ...	43 ...	13 ...	4,550 222	663 32	5,213 254
4,332	9	1	43	13	4,772	695	5,467
253,064 10,979	501 34	66 ...	895 ...	427 ...	321,592 11,790	24,100 1,414	345,692 13,204
264,043	535	66	895	427	333,382	25,514	358,896
7,014 1,056	5 2	... ...	1,790 26	118 1	9,527 1,117	1,345 164	10,872 1,281
8,070	7	...	1,816	119	10,644	1,509	12,153
355,271 40,896	324 59	... ...	43,521 540	2,208 12	476,816 44,790	61,982 6,774	538,798 51,564
396,167	383	...	44,061	2,208	521,606	68,756	590,362
687 103	1 1	... ...	216 ...	... ...	1,128 106	92 26	1,220 132
790	2	...	216	...	1,234	118	1,352
33,477 5,048	129 55	... ...	2,311 ...	... ...	66,052 5,392	2,915 633	68,967 6,025
38,525	184	...	2,311	...	71,444	3,548	74,992
83 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	83 ...	... ...	83 ...
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,432 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,432 ...	... ...	2,432 ...
2,432	...	...	...	...	2,432	...	2,432
172 20	2 2	... ...	... ...	1 ...	186 22	... ...	186 22
192	4	...	...	1	208	...	208
8,694 672	55 40	... ...	... ...	22 ...	9,683 712	... ...	9,683 712
9,366	95	...	...	22	10,395	...	10,395
107 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	107 ...	9 ...	116 ...
107	...	...	...	...	107	9	116
9,346 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	9,346 ...	256 ...	9,602 ...
9,346	...	...	...	...	9,346	256	9,602

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 44.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	3	32
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	633	4,106
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	633	4,106
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	33	3	1,533	8,142
	For Females	..	..	18	276
	Total	33	3	1,551	8,418
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	8,836	935	374,646	987,091
	For Females	..	..	3,531	29,001
	Total	8,836	935	378 177	1,016 092

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concld.*

41

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
72	1	..	10	..	118	18	136
19	..	..	..	..	19	..	19
91	1	..	10	..	137	18	155
3,012	41	..	197	..	8,079	508	8,537
1,133	..	..	..	..	1,133	..	1,133
4,145	41	..	197	..	9,212	508	9,720
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
70	90	..	..	..	160	..	160
..	74	..	..	..	74	..	74
70	164	..	..	..	234	..	234
146,433	337	13	5,554	2,496	164,544	12,809	177,353
20,735	128	2	63	47	21,269	3,450	24,719
167,168	465	15	5,617	2,543	185,813	16,259	202,072
8,580,416	18,738	502	153 603	135,886	10,260,713	391,653	10,652,366
928 963	5,312	65	1,195	3,425	971,492	86,988	1,058,480
9,509 379	24,050	567	154,858	139,311	11,232,205	478,641	11,710,846

No. 45.—Classification of Expenditure on Rural Education by Provinces and by Sources.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,33,93,048	68,74,661	54,68,468	2,57,36,177
Bombay	89,90,522	14,47,168	17,44,188	1,21,81,878
Sind	15,14,004	5,91,497	3,56,384	24,61,885
Bengal	63,05,767	27,55,741	1,27,26,205	2,17,87,713
United Provinces	68,06,577	27,69,346	12,14,523	1,07,90,446
Punjab	80,33,245	22,62,301	14,69,145	1,17,64,691
Bihar	7,88,949	43,55,645	36,49,530	87,94,124
Orissa	15,22,656	2,55,121	6,70,601	24,48,378
Central Provinces and Berar	16,00,884	19,28,652	2,45,494	37,75,030
Assam	15,07,906	6,29,040	8,69,215	30,06,161
North-West Frontier Province	13,43,289	1,27,506	99,706	15,70,501
British Baluchistan	86,198	..	..	86,198
Ajmer-Merwara	2,05,105	14,740	27,754	2,47,599
Coorg	20,220	48,204	4,769	73,193
Delhi	1,57,490	30,011	38,866	2,26,367
Bangalore	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	..	..	31,046	31,046
Total, 1940-41	5,22,75,860	2,40,89,633	2,86,15,894	10,49,81,387
Totals. 1939-40	5,52,85,587	2,33,39,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520
1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782

No. 46.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 46.—Distribution of Expenditure on Rural Education

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Arts Colleges		Professional Colleges		High Schools		Middle Schools		Primary Schools	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	3,21,764	..	1,47,436	..	34,32,120	2,53,131	5,89,912	82,724	1,69,92,343	24,51,971
Bombay .	87,029	..	1,48,287	..	4,57,970	11,284	2,79,397	3,730	98,32,961	7,55,517
Sind . .	..	..	93,025	..	68,603	..	1,17,023	..	19,41,303	1,52,670
Bengal . .	3,49,444	..	..	..	70,51,941	40,965	32,51,791	2,10,609	74,32,451	8,34,266
United Provinces	2,28,513	..	..	..	4,69,711	..	13,18,700	1,11,256	76,64,908	2,40,020
Punjab . .	75,686	..	..	..	9,32,615	87,147	64,85,580	1,25,885	80,97,956	6,89,253
Bihar . .	..	..	..	..	12,15,583	..	20,61,139	72,576	44,37,573	2,80,126
Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	2,95,430	..	4,18,262	14,346	14,83,853	99,880
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,76,047	19,300	25,30,005	1,83,255
Assam . .	..	..	..	..	4,89,580	..	6,98,319	26,506	14,71,141	1,53,308
North-West Frontier Province.	2,10,003	..	..	..	1,06,301	..	6,80,846	13,165	3,98,283	95,155
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,108	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	12,930	..	35,900	..	1,13,294	38,349
Coorg . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73,193	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	41,315	..	1,05,782	..	44,034	24,580
Bangalore .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	675	..
Total, 1940-41	12,72,439	..	3,88,748	..	1,45,74,099	3,92,527	1,69,18,698	6,80,187	5,76,00,261	59,48,350
Totals 1939-40	18,33,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,303	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	58,65,676
Totals 1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,397	58,74,522
Totals 1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
Totals 1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,908

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Training Schools		Agricultural Schools		Schools for Adults		Other Schools		Total		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,91,388	5,78,093	16,990	..	7,870	..	59,110	11,325	2,23,58,933	33,77,244	Madras
3,48,290	1,81,319	28,432	..	4,557	1,006	42,099	..	1,12,29,022	9,52,856	Bombay
62,140	23,570	(a)	..	1,640	..	1,821	..	22,85,645	1,76,240	Sind
5,76,761	93,897	28,639	..	33,757	..	18,13,489	74,613	2,05,33,273	12,54,440	Bengal
3,24,831	30,150	..	..	1,95,586	1,326	2,05,445	..	1,04,07,694	3,82,752	United Provinces
87,130	52,591	..	..	15,218	28	1,15,602	..	1,08,09,787	9,54,004	Punjab
1,91,420	49,166	1,046	2,854	..	..	4,63,202	19,439	83,69,963	4,24,161	Bihar
94,102	10,772	..	..	500	..	31,233	..	23,23,380	1,24,998	Orissa
1,83,766	18,710	10,401	..	966	..	2,580	..	86,03,765	1,71,265	Central Provinces and Berar
74,962	5,088	..	..	49,082	437	37,450	288	28,20,534	1,85,627	Assam
41,665	20,758	..	..	4,325	..	..	..	14,41,423	1,29,078	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,198	..	British Baluchistan
14,108	31,668	..	..	..	..	1,350	..	1,77,582	70,017	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73,193	..	Coorg
9,663	..	..	..	993	..	..	..	2,01,787	24,580	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,084	12,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,759	12,287	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,18,310	11,08,069	80,508	2,854	3,14,494	2,797	27,73,381	1,05,665	9,67,40,938	82,40,449	TOTAL, 1940-41
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,01,204	95,186	9,91,50,885	78,29,635	1939-40
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,867	1938-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	40,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	1937-38
28,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,964	1936-37

Totals

(a) Included in Professional colleges.

No. 47.—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	Newspapers	Periodicals	Books	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras	(a)2,837	(a)703	864	418	2,285
Bombay*	1,217	567	(b)	643	3,185
Sind*	310	130	56	40	450
Bengal	1,853	155	770	1,030	3,193
United Provinces	1,082	330	525	282	2,026
Punjab	532	390	397	275	1,608
Bihar	253	44	105	55	114
Orissa	81	17	59	19	679
Central Provinces and Berar	243	(c)96	(d)	24	194
Assam	103	(c)64	(d)	..	33
North-West Frontier Province	28	(c)43	(d)	14	7
Ajmer-Merwara*	41	13	21	13	133
Coorg*	7	2	..	..	1
Delhi	171	55	83	28	209
Total, 1940-41	8,758	2,609	2,880	2,841	14,117
Totals 1939-40	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,920
Totals 1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
Totals 1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
Totals 1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1940.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

(b) 124 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included in the number of newspapers and 338 periodicals (or 1907 issues of them) which are classed as books are included in the number of books.

(c) Includes periodicals.

(d) Included under newspapers.

No. 48.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Madras.	Territory subject to the High Court	14	25	29(*a*)	211(*b*)	10,780
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court	11(*f*)	17	30(*g*) (*h*)	134(*i*)(*j*)	49(*j*) (*k*)
Sind	Territory subject to the Chief Court.	4(*n*)	4	11(*o*)	22(*p*)	...
Bengal.	Territory subject to the High Court	18	22	38	249(*r*)	1,490(*s*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(*v*)	4(*va*)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court	12	36	22(*w*)	164(*x*)	11(*y*)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	12	9(*ac*)	55(*ad*)	6(*ae*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab	Territory subject to the High Court	12	29	32(*ai*)	159(*aj*)	30(*ak*)

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							Remarks
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‖	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	34	29(*c*)	34(*d*)	31	630(*e*)	4,595	(*a*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*b*) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*c*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*d*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*e*) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	26(*f*)	1(*i*)	36	481	318(*m*)	(*f*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*g*) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*h*) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 2 under training. (*i*) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 125 Subordinate Judges. (*j*) 9 do Criminal work also. (*k*) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 46 Village Munsiffs. (*l*) Assistant Sessions Judge. (*m*) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	9(*n*)	1(*na*)	9	177(*p*)	4(*q*)	(*n*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*na*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*o*) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*p*) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work (*q*) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.
23	23	37(*t*)	46(*ta*)	34	395	2,186(*u*)	(*r*) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*s*) Union Courts. (*t*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ta*) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (*u*) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,825 Union Benches.
1	1	1(*v*)	4(*va*)	1	4(*va*)	...	(*v*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*va*) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	36	23(*w*)	48(*ya*)	52(*z*)	489(*aa*)	338(*ab*)	(*w*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*x*) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*y*) 5 Benches. (*ya*) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*z*) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (*aa*) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ab*) 169 Benches.
8	12	14(*af*)	20(*ag*)	12	110	81(*ah*)	(*ac*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ad*) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*ae*) Includes 2 Benches. (*af*) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (*ag*) Do both Civil and Criminal work (*ah*) Includes 41 Benches.
21	29	27(*al*)	60(*am*)	57(*ama*)	436(*an*)	153(*ao*)	(*ai*) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aj*) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work (*ak*) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*al*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*am*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ama*) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (*an*) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ao*) Includes 50 Benches. 27 do both Civil and Criminal work.

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	10	12	18(*ap*)	121(*aq*)	128(*ar*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(*as*)	42(*at*)	...
Orissa . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(*au*)	37(*ava*)	52(*av*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	1	2	2(*ba*)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(*bb*)	217(*bba*)	1,035(*bc*)
Assam . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(*bf*)	36(*bg*)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	3(*bh*)	9	8(*bha*)	17(*bhb*)	1(*bhc*)
North-West Frontier Province .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	3(*bj*)	6	5(*bj*)	20(*bk*)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	11	1	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(*bl*)	2(*bm*)	...
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	1	8	...
TOTAL .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	92	173	207	1,413	13,590
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	7	19	9	37	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	5	14	14	71	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940—*contd.*

Criminal							Remarks
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‖	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(*ap*)	24(*as*)	15	270(*at*)	115(*au*)	(*ap*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aq*) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work (*ar*) Panchayat Courts. (*as*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*at*) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*au*) 10 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(*av*)	42(*aw*)	6(*ax*)	(*av*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*aw*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ax*) 6 Benches.
2	5	4(*aza*)	7(*ay*)	4	77(*azb*)	16(*azc*)	(*ay*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aya*) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (*az*) Panchayat Courts. (*aza*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azb*) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azc*) 2 Benches.
2	2	2(*ba*)	1	1	4	...	(*ba*) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	33(*bb*)	51	19	351(*bd*)	5(*be*)	(*bb*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bba*) 199 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bc*) Panchayat Courts. (*bd*) 155 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*be*) 5 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,056 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(*bf*)	4(*bf*)	9	96	26	(*bf*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bg*) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	4(*bhd*)	6(*bhc*)	9(*bi*)	18(*bhe*)	3(*bhc*)	(*bh*) Includes 1 Court of Governor. (*bha*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bhb*) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bhc*) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (*bhd*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bi*) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bhe*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work.
3	6	5(*bj*)	38(*bk*)	6	84(*bk*)	...	(*bi*) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (*bk*) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
3	11	1	...	6	56	2	
2	1	2	...	2	18	14	
1	1	1(*bl*)	...	1	4(*bm*)	7(*bn*)	(*bl*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*bm*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bn*) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	2	7	11(*bo*)	(*bo*) Includes 4 Benches.
145	195	223	206	280	3,519	7,848	
9	19	9	33	15	162	23	
4	14	8	11	12	68	9	

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 49.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Cases Decided							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras	440,078	917,813	12,561	2,064	673,155	8,626	8,216	2,454
Bombay	158,375	207,888	6,589	703	317,485	1,151	3,609	1,564
Sind	23,117	22,676	448	175	43,572	1,112	2,417	313
Bengal	581,341	103,822	10,063	4,109	321,929	8,775	9,158	5,177
United Provinces	153,249	81,412	19,888	2,470	237,072	22,453	17,765	5,257
Punjab	95,079	33,905	9,843	3,788	195,387	32,320	20,258	892
Bihar	252,931	33,586	4,532	2,256	81,844	5,088	7,026	2,961
Orissa	18,604	6,070	644	275	24,306	854	1,182	377
Central Provinces and Berar	94,698	14,191	4,309	1,027	51,940	13,354	7,049	2,360
Assam	30,119	6,275	1,309	335	31,224	2,519	1,586	813
North-West Frontier Province	13,879	4,139	1,967	674	52,546	7,436	3,735	399
British Baluchistan	2,850	310	68	82	11,679	160	193	17
Ajmer-Merwara	7,154	407	196	73	13,677	277	412	82
Coorg	1,200	394	35	16	1,130	58	41	16
Delhi	8,160	1,816	242	162	14,228	5,133	219	117
Total, 1940	1,889,864	1,434,704	72,694	18,209	2,080,683	109,316	82,866	22,709
Totals 1939	1,975,444	1,441,707	68,616	18,424	1,977,301	114,702	76,362	21,036
Totals 1938	2,084,481	1,492,069	72,151	19,827	1,836,958	106,197	72,958	21,377
Totals 1937	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
Totals 1936	2,550,800	1,757,396	78,496	20,662	1,960,593	100,125	76,085	19,463

No. 50.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras	341,650	3	...	...	...	3	17,516	3,129	24,220	1,766	46,631	391,284
Bombay	122,392	...	...	...	...	...	10,824	1,756	6,864	6,836	26,280	(a) 151,367
Sind	18,562	1,042	...	165	...	1,207	826	150	511	668	2,155	21,924
Bengal	154,771	388,963	178	2,090	6,359	397,590	22,118	1,486	11,942	15,278	50,824	603,185
United Provinces	95,788	...	...	...	...	...	15,973	2,512	5,531	7,392	31,408	127,191
Punjab	60,670	...	...	...	...	...	9,442	7,427	1,574	12,358	30,801	91,471
Bihar	35,097	195,457	...	6	55	195,518	8,503	310	4,084	3,467	15,364	246,879
Orissa	14,485	526	...	5	12	543	1,946	154	2,355	398	4,853	19,881
Central Provinces and Berar	37,416	34,476	2	5	61	34,544	5,668	3,313	1,894	467	11,337	83,297
Assam	18,278	12,975	...	14	1,873	14,862	2,802	335	1,559	1,170	5,866	39,006
North-West Frontier Province	8,059	...	...	...	...	...	1,614	696	606	1,825	4,741	12,800
British Baluchistan	2,724	6	...	3	1	10	37	1	10	45	93	2,827
Ajmer-Merwara	5,042	175	...	...	...	175	192	31	133	189	545	6,662
Coorg	1,001	8	3	28	...	39	42	5	45	27	119	1,159
Delhi	7,279	...	...	...	...	...	420	434	5	525	1,384	8,663
TOTAL, 1940	928,003	633,631	183	2,316	8,361	644,491	97,918	21,739	61,333	51,411	232,401	(a) 1,807,596
TOTALS 1939	1,011,210	624,032	469	1,557	8,330	634,397	90,603	20,076	63,434	44,552	218,665	(b) 1,866,532
TOTALS 1938	1,093,817	683,165	1,408	2,211	13,078	699,862	89,631	19,843	65,697	44,790	219,961	(c) 2,016,267
TOTALS 1937	1,234,132	659,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,152	86,701	19,401	79,686	45,347	231,235	(d) 2,145,247
TOTALS 1936	1,457,459	671,354	6,353	1,997	7,337	687,040	81,192	20,371	90,869	50,532	242,964	(e) 2,390,619

NOTE.— Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a) Includes 2,695 suits of which details are not available
(b) ,, 2,360 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 2,637 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(d) ,, 2,738 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(e) ,, 3,156 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

No. 51.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
										Rs.
Madras	59,954	178,020	54,105	79,338	10,303	7,824	1,325	415	391,284	6,89,83,107
Bombay	9,827	44,032	28,899	46,875	8,476	5,559	750	4,254	148,672(a)	5,33,64,583
Sind	1,616	8,484	4,405	5,259	896	824	258	212	21,924	93,44,995
Bengal	140,218	285,879	91,752	69,993	6,517	6,419	1,688	719	603,185	10,82,90,616
United Provinces	4,499	38,188	29,850	42,794	6,662	4,293	861	44	127,191	5,77,94,624
Punjab	7,203	19,820	22,322	29,611	7,473	3,829	774	439	91,471	3,81,13,157
Bihar	62,409	104,371	36,749	35,624	4,002	2,949	749	26	246,879	6,44,61,954
Orissa	1,139	7,958	4,470	5,294	677	371	58	16	19,881	40,34,889
Central Provinces and Berar	11,151	37,025	16,146	15,509	1,831	1,314	319	2	83,297	2,01,66,168
Assam	4,343	17,584	8,317	7,566	729	452	66	49	39,006	56,40,195
North-West Frontier Province	1,627	2,961	2,653	4,338	723	392	103	3	12,800	45,27,768
British Baluchistan	308	1,263	476	578	101	58	14	29	2,827	5,16,025
Ajmer-Merwara	537	2,388	1,297	1,992	270	133	33	12	6,662	10,66,352
Coorg	91	523	242	219	32	46	6	...	1,159	2,25,337
Delhi	185	2,074	2,106	3,271	449	453	125	...	8,663	66,92,447
Total, 1940	305,107	750,570	303,689	348,231	49,041	34,916	7,127	6,220	(a)1,804,901	44,32,22,757
Totals 1939	301,410	769,845	319,349	375,249	49,990	34,499	7,196	6,734	(c) 1,864,272	39,62,45,436
Totals 1938	300,615	838,611	359,326	416,948	56,003	37,498	7,936	6,691	(b) & (c) 2,013,630	46,95,81,287
Totals 1937	299,062	863,672	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,533	5,919	(b) & (c) 2,142,500	49,10,06,980
Totals 1936	317,375	910,086	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c)2,367,463	58,73,36,807

(a) Excludes 2,695 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) Details not given of 3,156 Bombay suits in 1936, 2,738 in 1937, 2,637 in 1938 and 2,360 in 1939.

No. 52.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

No. 52.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	101,799	232,078	(a) 8,991	(b) 343,768	33,681	151,595
Bombay	74,841	151,367	(a) 3,182	(b) 229,390	17,801	94,646
Sind	7,653	21,924	(a) 559	(b) 30,136	3,710	14,832
Bengal	183,858	603,185	(a) 22,460	(b) 809,503	99,899	434,872
United Provinces	39,834	127,191	(a) 28,268	(b) 195,293	18,170	71,711
Punjab	32,875	91,471	(a) 2,328	(b) 126,674	13,104	52,706
Bihar	93,469	246,879	(a) 19,608	(b) & (c) 359,956	33,415	194,062
Orissa	6,513	19,060	(a) 1,314	(b) 26,887	4,581	10,613
Central Provinces and Berar	24,484	83,295	(a) 11,592	(b) 119,371	12,098	57,373
Assam	9,974	38,991	(a) 3,312	(b) 52,277	6,627	27,625
North-West Frontier Province	2,629	12,800	(a) 619	(b) 16,048	1, 83	3,848
British Baluchistan	564	2,751	76	3,391	749	1,418
Ajmer-Merwara	3,947	6,662	...	10,609	1,383	3,757
Coorg	399	1,197	2	(b) 1,598	190	663
Delhi	1,961	8,663	57	(b) 10,681	849	5,388
Total, 1940	584,800	1,648,409	102,368 ...	(b) & (c) 2,335,577	2,47,840	1,125,109
Totals 1939	571,938	1,709,719	112,746	(b) & (f) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174
Totals 1938	554,790	1,820,365	132,134	(b) & (e) 3,507,289	257,509	1,259,802
Totals 1937	578,349	1,962,155	153,773	(b) & (e) 2,604,177	285,414	1,395,859
Totals 1936	625,058	2,142,966	151,851	(b) 3,019,785	300,376	1,544,905

(a) Includes
(b) Includes cases
(c) Excludes
(d) Information not
(e) Excludes
(f)

in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits.
the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)					Average duration of suits		
With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
44,044	8,068	231	101,331	20,125	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,689	5,427	460	71,015	10,423	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,510	503	1,423	7,019	806	(d)	(d)	Sind
36,048	9,325	297	216,495	81,741	(d)	(d)	Bengal
35,186	8,577	1,413	38,371	3,359	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
20,464	7,100	1,632	31,595	2,175	(d)	(d)	Punjab
21,746	3,352	356	88,953	3,802	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,157	593	9	7,839	819	(d)	(d)	Orissa
13,061	2,535	41	24,673	1,913	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,471	1,171	216	11,025	229	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,885	1,660	113	2,179	38	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
543	86	84	511	13	92	46	British Baluchistan
1,457	390	167	3,455	1,825	305	74	Ajmer-Merwara
304	43	..	273	9	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,336	401	186	2,521	67	84	81	Delhi
227,801	49,291	6,628	607,255	127,344	—	—	Total, 1940
243,591	51,811	7,614	585,258	97,610	—	—	1939
257,612	54,994	7,802	571,579	66,580	—	—	1938
277,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
307,533	59,766	9,947	582,223	43,070	—	—	1936

Totals

suits received otherwise.
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
7 cases transfered to head "Suits".
available.
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".
1case " " " "

No. 53.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	73,360	628,970	(b) 3,007	(c)&(e) 705,337	374,295	181,308
Bombay	9,251	27,411	(b)71	(c)&(e) 36,733	11,244	6,087
Sind	568	1,226	(b) 10	(c)1,804	283	521
Bengal	24,358	105,118	(b) 2,691	(d)&(f) 132,167	27,434	54,678
United Provinces	12,888	47,441	(b) 2,611	(c) 62,935	12,096	16,457
Punjab	8,068	32,800	(b) 37	(c) 40,905	5,515	8,419
Bihar	20,941	41,708	(b) 564	(c)&(f) 63,213	12,660	12,639
Orissa	745	6,270	(b) 213	(c) 7,228	3,077	1,482
Central Provinces and Berar	3,711	13,044	(b) 937	(c) 17,692	6,616	3,149
Assam	1,048	6,418	(b) 259	(c) 7,725	1,822	2,166
North-West Frontier Province	1,011	3,755	(b) 4	(c) 4,770	567	70
British Baluchistan	58	309	...	367	124	77
Ajmer-Merwara	334	363	...	697	50	179
Coorg	100	439	5	(c) 544	71	174
Delhi	358	1,807	1	2,166	438	468
Total, 1940	156,794	917,079	10,410	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,084,283	456,292	287,874
Totals 1939	167,152	916,453	10,781	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,094,386	455,909	287,193
Totals 1938	154,591	932,058	11,817	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,148,466	472,714	304,886
Totals 1937	162,786	1,003,319	13,491	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,179,596	497,986	332,952
Totals 1936	169,880	1,052,246	14,587	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,242,714	512,753	342,618

(a) Information
(b) Includes
c) Includes cases withdrawn
(d) Includes contested
(e) Excludes cases disposed
(f) Includes „ transferred

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)							
With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
47,164	27,126	5	73,773	6,450	(a)	(a)	Madras
8,190	2,644	27	8,518	1,615	(a)	(a)	Bombay
232	136	2	532	133	(a)	(a)	Sind
11,990	9,705	15	26,838	1,884	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,362	6,638	32	12,151	1,049	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
12,676	7,279	13	7,000	250	(a)	(a)	Punjab
10,195	5,225	50	22,051	5,024	(a)	(a)	Bihar
754	764	...	978	10	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,201	1,320	11	3,501	199	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,267	777	310	1,167	17	(a)	(a)	Assam
2,015	1,463	...	631	15	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
75	30	14	57	...	100	46	British Baluchistan
96	77	5	290	28	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
95	54	...	92	5	(a)	(a)	Coorg
580	258	72	350	13	56	23	Delhi
110,892	63,486	556	157,929	16,692	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,866	—	—	1939
122,690	71,372	533	167,380	13,003	—	—	1938
120,493	73,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	19("
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936

TOTALS

not available.
suits received otherwise.
from Court's jurisdiction.
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head " Suits "
of by Superior Courts.
to head " Suits ".

No. 54.—Civil Appellate Courts—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
				Appeals disposed of,		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	16,670	12,561	(b)&(c) 32,095	1,657	6,252	1,582
Bombay	7,374	6,383	(b)&(c) 13,757	1,226	3,408	665
Sind	472	408	950(c)	123	174	34
Bengal	7,471	10,121	(b)&(c) 23,522	1,254	5,427	1,224
United Provinces	13,015	12,413	(b)&(c) 34,937	1,639	6,370	1,370
Punjab	4,741	9,603	(b)&(c) 14,493	1,196	5,239	742
Bihar	4,551	6 813	(b)&(c) 14,750	557	3,023	840
Orissa	898	975	(b)&(c)2,008	128	426	58
Central Provinces and Berar	2,987	3,550	(b)&(c) 7,369	434	1,786	518
Assam	711	1,506	(b)&(c) 3,193	147	838	172
North-West Frontier Province	1,002	1,793	(b)&(c) 2,864	326	1,107	154
British Baluchistan	44	77	121	38	14	4
Ajmer-Merwara	159	107	266	17	89	4
Coorg	24	48	(b)72	4	16	5
Delhi	165	202	(b)367	... 10	163	15
Total, 1940	60,349	66, 600	(b)&(c) 151,364	8,756	(34,332	7,387
Totals 1939	58,711	66,132	(b) & (c) 147,942	8,833	33,845	7,499
Totals 1938	58,131	67,263	(b) & (c) 148,887	9,108	35,475	7,537
Totals 1937	58,170	67,146	(b)&(c) 149,956	9,800	35,034	7,054
Totals 1936	61,368	67,126	(b) & (c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,021

(a) Informatio
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes

Appeals from Decrees.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,971	1,099	16,836	6,681	(a)	(a)	Madras
1,014	272	7,168	2,206	(a)	(a)	Bombay
75	42	502	192	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,663	515	7,668	2,285	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,107	594	13,627	4,547	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,765	750	4,650	440	(a)	(a)	Punjab
972	285	5,754	745	(a)	(a)	Bihar
181	81	1,058	434	(a)	(a)	Orissa
580	168	3,060	1,255	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
269	67	761	275	(a)	(a)	Assam
488	126	581	31	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
2	10	53	9	272	112	British Baluchistan
70	16	70	19	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
5	5	20	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
45	8	125	1	238	149	Delhi
11,247	4,038	61,933	19,124	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
10,899	3,811	60,308	18,801	—	—	1939
11,228	3,840	58,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,818	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,769	58,643	18,091	—	—	1936

TOTALS

not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

No. 15.—Civil Appellate Courts—
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of, (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	1,050	2,165	(b)&(c)3,087	888	1,027	100
Bombay	351	669	(b)&(c)1,022	237	302	34
Sind	107	182	289	98	45	5
Bengal	1,359	4,121	(b)&(c)7,361	940	2,135	99
United Provinces	2,274	2,045	(b)&(c)4,746	487	1,095	90
Punjab	1,247	3,621	(b)&(c)4,895	664	1,861	172
Bihar	1,188	2,737	(b)&(c) 4,025	488	1,416	91
Orissa	124	377	(b)&(c)509	49	137	11
Central Provinces and Berar	657	858	(b)&(c)1,576	244	464	41
Assam	101	374	(b) & (c)643	105	166	12
North-West Frontier Province	283	790	(b)&(c)1,074	158	413	34
British Baluchistan	36	97	133	37	23	3
Ajmer-Merwara	13	72	85	7	45	1
Coorg	7	23	(b)30	3	8	..
Delhi	50	143	193	117	13	7
Total, 1940	9,447	18,274	(b)&(c) 31,168	3,972	9,150	700
Totals 1939	9,186	19,259	(b)&(c) 31,366	4,168	9,114	792
Totals 1938	9,310	19,759	(b) (c) & (d) 31,942	4,365	9,519	838
Totals 1937	9,338	20,319	(b)(c)&(d) 33,063	4,508	9,595	800
Totals 1936	9,629	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,092	4,694	9,449	909

(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
412	187	1,762	433	(a)	(a)	Madras
88	37	319	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
2	4	114	39	(a)	(a)	Sind
827	180	1,326	227	(a)	(a)	Bengal
364	110	2,158	795	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
763	265	1,107	49	(a)	(a)	Punjab
425	225	1,295	37	(a)	(a)	Bihar
75	48	182	32	(a)	(a)	Orissa
163	54	549	174	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
76	16	101	11	(a)	(a)	Assam
161	40	252	5	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
7	12	51	10	180	72	British Baluchistan
20	—	12	...	a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
3	2	7	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
—	25	31	2	139	84	Delhi
3,407	1,325	9,266	1,856	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
3,684	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	1939
3,848	1,300	9,196	1,623	—	—	1938
3,830	1,372	9,584	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936

TOTALS

available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns.
recived by transfer.

No. 56.—Number and Description of Registered Documents

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras	589	1,240,687	90,010	1,330,697	38,435	1,369,132
Bombay	197	249,142	6,563	255,705	3,135	258,840
Sind	49	26,988	390	27,378	318	27,696
Bengal	387	1,423,518	38,438	1,461,956	46,203	1,508,159
United Provinces	284	152,584	6,646	159,230	8,852	168,082
Punjab	218	106,797	8,173	114,970	3,974	118,944
Bihar	115	572,999	3,054	576,053	6,125	582,178
Orissa	43	142,951	2,587	145,538	2,173	147,711
Central Provinces and Berar	117	107,920	315	108,235	3,149	111,384
Assam	47	116,353	8,184	124,537	4,018	128,555
North-West Frontier Province	23	8,061	480	8,541	380	8,921
British Baluchistan	21	840	15	855	209	1,064
Ajmer-Merwara	5	2,882	341	3,223	273	3,496
Coorg	5	2,766	355	3,121	79	3,200
Delhi	3	5,016	118	5,134	456	5,590
Total, 1940	2,053	4,159,504	165,669	4,325,173	117,779	4,442,952
Totals 1939	2,057	3,859,006	157,726	4,016,732	128,731	4,145,463
Totals 1938	2,052	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635
Totals 1937	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,057
Totals 1936	2,068	3,642,822	157,193	3,800,015	154,842	3,954,857

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
47,94,36,406	1,53,46,703	49,47,83,109	36,66,778	6,966	30,46,757	Madras
22,08,70,090	66,10,976	22,74,81,066	14,79,375	7,391	4,78,275	Bombay
3,75,53,666	1,93,993	3,77,47,659	2,20,317	1,295	85,804	Sind
28,04,69,247	1,25,82,819	29,30,52,066	27,83,380	4,613	18,12,006	Bengal
11,58,68,765	60,00,042	12,18,68,807	9,07,297	427	4,46,857	United Provinces
12,96,81,766	13,19,395	13,10,01,161	8,73,395	113	1,92,756	Punjab
11,07,09,917	19,25,424	11,26,35,341	14,74,335	1,608	5,67,076	Bihar
1,81,98,718	8,02,203	1,90,00,921	2,51,154	195	1,47,751	Orissa
4,04,61,726	6,47,002	4,11,08,728	5,25,513	76	1,57,549	Central Provinces and Berar
1,92,58,373	12,31,247	2,04,90,120	1,17,692	629	1,51,435	Assam
90,82,527	1,29,853	92,12,380	65,373	...	12,819	North-West Frontier Province
17,99,170	43,166	18,42,336	7,113	...	3,415	British Baluchistan
28,42,516	97,778	29,40,294	12,600	...	2,703	Ajmer-Merwara
23,91,909	34,000	24,25,909	7,025	...	2,096	Coorg
1,97,10,301	2,73,342	1,99,83,643	77,911	1,186	2,160	Delhi
1,48,83,35,597	4,72,37,943	1,53,55,73,540	1,24,69,258	24,499	71,10,059	TOTAL, 1940
1,37,26,32,908	5,61,72,218	1,42,88,05,126	1,17,04,471	19,588	70,31,038	1939
1,37,47,21,437	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,12,87,909	21,938	70,04,738	1938
1,48,21,17,507	6,34,42,355	1,54,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937 TOTALS
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,820	70,36,406	1936

No. 57.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	
Madras	(e)747,398	(i)788,733	124,359	629,578	6,821	233	27,742
Bombay	(c)331,123	(d)430,462	97,511	284,070	1,270	2,868	44,735
Sind	50,856	80,550	26,588	36,641	1,336	155	15,830
Bengal	(a)491,608	(b)628,256	303,331	252,090	5,904	303	61,889
United Provinces	(g)336,529	461,837	207,030	215,012	12,764	414	26,017
Punjab	262,878	326,953	134,320	168,165	4,568	318	19 582
Bihar	123,920	182,734	90,473	69,053	3,061	175	10,972
Orissa	34,211	41,759	17,804	18,287	294	822	4,552
Central Provinces and Berar	(f)60,579	93,566	29,673	49,437	1,921	284	12,301
Assam	(j)62,774	(h)68,355	40,849	18,263	912	57	8,273
North-West Frontier Province	58,286	88,715	35,917	48,890	939	57	2,912
British Baluchistan	19,238	30,645	13,708	11,561	27	633	4,716
Ajmer-Merwara	13,826	17,082	3,745	11,806	...	140	1,391
Coorg	1,196	1,787	576	901	...	12	298
Delhi	29,753	27,653	4,553	22,174	54	10	862
Total, 1940	2,630,175	3,269,087	1,131,037	1,835,028	39,871	6,431	251,072
Totals 1939	2,496,231	3,118,983	1,115,754	1,710,483	37,416	5,351	245,981
Totals 1938	2,334,976	2,870,270	1,069,438	1,545,069	33,798	6,240	211,241
Totals 1937	2,351,867	2,851,909	1.037,928	1,592,792	30,750	5,641	181, 140
Totals 1936	2,279,696	2,797,287	1,019,249	1,574,995	30,602	5,081	163,998

(a) Includes 88,387 cases of Union Benches.
(b) ,, 4,731 persons transferred, and 8 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.
(c) ,, 1 offence relating to election.
(d) ,, 7 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in the Mental Hospital at Yeravda.
(e) ,, 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.
(f) ,, 1 offence of criminal conspiracy and 1 abetment of offence.
(g) ,, 40 offences relating to election and 12 offences of criminal conspiracy.
(h) ,, 1 person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.
(i) Excludes persons under trial in Village and Panchayat Courts.
(j) Includes 2 pending from previous year.

No. 58.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of persons: Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras	22,522	3,829	8,079	2,712	4,468	1,274	4	2,156
Bombay	10,059	3,511	2,236	950	1,555	597	2	1,208
Sind	4,563	1,839	784	236	706	394	3	601
Bengal	35,799	10,077	10,869	3,250	5,175	3,428	53	2,947
United Provinces	64,421	20,199	13,391	5,287	9,200	3,724	25	12,595
Punjab	41,845	9,845	11,719	7,055	8,294	720	3	4,209
Bihar	(a)94,725	8,732	11,533	2,782	5,724	2,088	153	3,710
Orissa	4,105	1,049	1,158	489	734	339	49	287
Central Provinces and Berar	16,935	8,654	1,697	1,776	1,828	1,162	13	1,796
Assam	5,909	2,170	1,851	465	549	504	...	370
North-West Frontier Province	7,310	2,293	1,600	1,286	1,336	178	...	617
British Baluchistan	801	483	45	51	62	37	20	103
Ajmer-Merwara	404	277	23	34	78	47	...	35
Coorg	57	...	25	11	2	16	...	3
Delhi	1,392	526	272	216	298	31	...	49
TOTAL, 1940	(a)250,927	73,484	65,282	26,600	40,009	14,539	324	30,686
TOTALS 1939	(d)(e)230,463	69,566	58,152	23,910	37,328	12,962	126	29,349
TOTALS 1938	(b)218,205	64,991	57,331	24,026	35,280	12,593	289	23,090
TOTALS 1937	(b)207,648	59,974	55,749	22,965	33,047	12,538	383	22,978
TOTALS 1936	(c)207,897	64,785	56,057	22,576	32,545	11,334	836	20,248

(a) Includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.
(b) ,, 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 6 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(d) ,, 25 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, and 42 persons whose cases were withdrawn also includes 2 persons the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.
(e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.

No. 59.—NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	101	96	94	240	74	117	1	48
Relating to the Army and Navy	21	8	8	23	13	8	1	...
Against public tranquillity	24,570	19,349	19,241	26,832	40,968	37,920	133	17,861
By or relating to public servants	994	773	778	1,269	436	652	2	179
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	17,000	15,332	15,214	23,200	7,511	13,629	70	1,990
False evidence and offences against public justice	7,652	6,271	6,489	10,183	4,244	3,942	63	1,934
Relating to coin	803	669	729	1,238	315	551	4	368
Relating to Government Stamps	153	141	155	227	90	108	1	28
Relating to weights and measures	1,782	1,623	1,526	1,804	206	1,462	3	133
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	33,234	30,625	31,299	35,959	3,740	31,003	18	1,198
Relating to religion	611	395	399	1,356	807	292	1	166
Affecting the human body.								
Affecting life	16,657	14,381	14,575	(a)41,061	17,010	12,872	416	10,762
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	582	406	387	562	228	284	...	50
Hurt	179,121	123,433	119,601	320,077	235,822	44,946	438	39,771
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,503	5,531	5,266	15,020	10,925	1,881	20	2,194
Criminal force and assault	57,820	33,560	32,095	67,711	52,557	8,314	68	6,772
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,881	4,619	4,446	13,086	7,810	2,683	48	2,545
Rape	1,408	1,044	1,071	1,832	767	716	20	329
Unnatural offence	503	505	498	679	201	386	10	82
Against property.								
Theft	140,392	106,771	91,026	181,264	85,297	70,508	717	24,742
Extortion	2,257	1,255	1,230	3,146	2,275	422	21	428
Robbery and Dacoity	8,492	6,056	5,396	(f)22,929	11,051	6,431	101	5,345
Criminal misappropriation	6,560	4,388	4,451	6,689	4,986	834	20	849
Criminal breach of trust	22,027	14,022	14,028	19,465	11,496	4,697	106	3,166
Receiving stolen property	12,016	10,812	10,817	18,387	6,090	10,284	88	1,925

(*a*) Includes 1 person whose case was referred to
(*b*) ,, 2 persons whose cases were referred to
(*c*) ,, 8 persons whose cases were referred to
(*d*) ,, 1 insane person ordered to be detained
(*e*) ,, 1 insane person ordered to be detained
(*f*) ,, 1 person whose case was referred to
(*g*) ,, 7 persons who were sent to Military
(*h*) *Vide* footnotes (*e*), (*f*) and (*g*) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against property—contd.								
Cheating	21,467	13,389	13,402	22,822	15,147	4,004	88	3,583
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,044	1,375	1,384	3,641	2,626	563	18	434
Mischief	45,029	26,881	25,321	69,005	52,744	7,332	65	8,864
Criminal trespass	104,904	74,488	54,471	(f)133,046	83,947	31,818	251	17,029
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,655	1,100	1,182	2,330	1,339	421	11	559
Criminal breach of contracts of service	172	81	88	267	227	17	..	23
Relating to marriage	27,791	15,617	14,702	37,198	29,887	2,299	114	4,898
Defamation	5,137	2,970	3,171	7,039	5,094	545	16	1,384
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,434	16,575	16,728	33,121	24,441	4,768	61	3,851
Under special and local laws	1,756,864	1,635,362	1,570,901	(g) 1,853,126	270,380	1,520,219	3,333	59,187
TOTAL, 1940	2,541,726	2,189,903	2,082,169	(h) 3,046,783	990,841	1,826,928	6,327	22,677
TOTALS 1939	2,403,437	2,079,569	1,958,684	(d) 2,899,641	975,790	1,700,868	5,201	217,775
TOTALS 1938	2,241,134	1,934,121	1,824,996	(c) 2,651,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,188	183,902
TOTALS 1937	2,264,476	1,969,894	1,859,467	(b) 2,658,716	909,436	1,583,797	5,493	160,084
TOTALS 1936	2,207,913	1,926,198	1,821,198	(a) 2,600,052	887,641	1,561,536	4,978	145,900

Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities' in Yeravda prison in Bombay, and 6 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.
n Yeravda Mental Hospital in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court.
authorities in Bombay.

No. 60.—Punishments Inflicted

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of	
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10
Madras	193	205	819	32,101	591,459	13	3,164	569,623	21,780
Bombay	49	61	127	15,135	256,541	17	7,014	230,035	26,504
Sind	31	40	96	5,085	29,843	168	1,683	27,026	2,817
Bengal	3	14	99	25,288	188,570	309	2,965	153,450	30,120
United Provinces	112	190	524	33,605	170,827	600	18,643	142,262	28,565
Punjab	184	306	631	27,078	116,761	446	26,322	98,105	18,656
Bihar	14	12	175	(a) 19,131	48,131	106	2,077	33,170	14,898
Orissa	2	3	27	(b) 4,185	14,076	101	57	11,279	2,797
Central Provinces and Berar	41	45	102	7,170	36,003	1,054	1,200	27,563	8,440
Assam	3	3	28	3,971	12,657	129	1,267	8,046	4,605
North-West Frontier Province	73	74	129	4,458	29,679	136	12,212	23,373	6,306
British Baluchistan	2	1	1	577	9,650	26	1,858	7,873	1,177
Ajmer-Merwara	3	3	5	493	11,102	72	191	10,686	411
Coorg	...	...	2	101	811	...	...	710	101
Delhi	13	...	...	1,192	20,836	37	37	17,992	2,844
Total, 1940	723	957	2,265	179,516	1,531,946	3,214	78,690	1,361,193	170,621
Totals 1939	557	718	1,998	186,068	1,418,091	3,157	71,046	1,207,772	210,249
Totals 1938	491	702	1,885	150,540	1,289,216	2,993	65,235	1,128,093	161,083
Totals 1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	258,685
Totals 1936	638	708	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,575	62,398	1,134,534	175,274

(a) Includes 20 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.
(b) " 2 " " " " " " " " " "

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 16,49,473	Rs. 12,79,994	Rs. 27,900	6,172	20,872	4,110	947	Madras
14,28,979	10,48,917	19,925	3,467	9,032	1,908	728	Bombay
2,47,791	1,60,001	5,519	752	1,882	1,767	684	Sind
14,65,500	8,66,582	95,600	2,643	15,064	5,926	1,600	Bengal
14,89,717	9,70,225	59,169	2,044	13,343	14,655	3,563	United Provinces
9,74,805	7,04,521	36,685	2,516	11,279	10,137	3,146	Punjab
6,18,099	3,49,229	49,543	1,686	12,181	4,452	792	Bihar
1,35,127	95,377	8,901	276	3,294	535	78	Orissa
4,15,698	3,35,539	17,197	111	4,968	1,676	415	Central Provinces and Berar
2,23,569	1,51,095	17,194	277	2,173	1,291	230	Assam
1,88,647	1,72,150	4,431	237	1,558	1,702	961	North-West Frontier Province
2,81,240	2,03,765	1,52,599	76	236	175	90	British Baluchistan
29,461	19,148	30	129	275	41	48	Ajmer-Merwara
4,950	3,561	142	1	43	39	18	Coorg
1,03,008	82,526	55	72	624	392	104	Delhi
92,56,964	64,42,630	4,94,980	20,459	96,824	48,806	13,404	TOTAL, 1940
87,78,349	59,21,507	5,71,010	20,900	109,344	43,591	12,319	1939
84,33,773	59,68,357	5,02,449	19,020	79,732	40,933	10,832	1938
85,30,237	61,46,320	4,93,152	17,626	83,024	41,461	11,300	1937
84,16,017	61,17,322	4,85,938	26,159	85,549	44,910	12,478	1936

TOTALS

No. 61.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

—	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,21,06,68	18,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	18,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result . Surplus or	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
Ultimate Result . Deficit	63,78	..	..	34,99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	..	..	..	—30	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
Total	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,86,01	1,18,86
Closing Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES. *of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.*)

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,00	..	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
2,03,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,09	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	—1,31	6,78	1,94	..	..	—3,39	Miscellaneous—
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—8	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,03	Civil Works
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Industrial Development.
							Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

No. 61.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

[Figures are in

—	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result (Surplus or Deficit)	..	79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	4,67,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	—58	..	..
Forests	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,61,66	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance	16,62,05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES —*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab..	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	Gross Revenue.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,49	11,82	32,90	1,00	..	3,83	23,79	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
1,28,12	..	..	..	—2	..	—19,68	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
2,97	—1,36	3,80	1,59	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	—3	..	—2	..	..	—1	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—5	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
13,42	58	2,50	..	..	..	12	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,53	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
19,35	..	..	..	10,34	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,63,86	—81	5,75	1,57	10,32	..	—21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Closing Balance.

No. 61.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

[Figures are in

—	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,45,12,68	12,66	18,07,51	14,48,24	13,54,50	14,65,11
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,51,65,48	12,64	17,54,75	13,60,81	14,45,39	14,64,11
Ultimate Result . Surplus	..	2	52,76	87,43	..	1,00
Ultimate Result . Deficit	6,52,80	..	..	..	90,89	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,34,52	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	—3,20	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	..	..	2,75	87	—25	26,94
Posts and Telegraphs	4,78,90	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	4	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	13,21	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	—60,24	..	—2,02	2,71	—2,65	—1,56
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	..	..	..	..	..	—5
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	—10	..	..
Forests	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health	..	..	..	32	..	..
Civil Works	..	..	10,82	6,18	..	4,62
Other Provincial Works	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development	..	..	45	..	..	..
Electric Schemes	..	..	43,11	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,93,23	..	55,11	9,98	—2,90	29,95
Opening Balance	16,62 05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53
Closing Balance	14,67,76	3,71	53,73	98,85	1,09,51	2,49,25

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES —*concld.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
13,80,61	6,17,79	5,26,35	3,29,25	1,92,12	1,99,00	5,19,68	Gross Revenue.
12,29,43	5,87,55	4,96,41	3,13,02	1,82,86	1,87,84	5,05,20	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
1,51,18	30,24	29,94	16,23	9,26	11,16	14,48	Surplus or Deficit. } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railway—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
1,41,48	..	..	..	..	..	—84,25	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
1,28	—1,41	2,80	2,03	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	—2	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
..	44	—13	..	..	..	4	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,69	Other Provincial Works.
—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
5,78	..	..	..	1,65	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,48,50	—99	2,65	2,03	1,65	..	—85,90	TOTAL.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Opening Balance.
2,01,97	64,40	1,45,84	71,10	18,99	15,58	33,72	Closing Balance.

No. 62.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

1938-39

[Figures are in thiusands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net7	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	18,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,03
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—60,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,76,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	[illegible]
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	[illegible]
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

*Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments—*contd.*

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	—4,61,66	—3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,62,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	—42	+98	+56	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,65,90	16,37,39	+28,51	—79,55	+1,38,02	—29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	13,14,23	12,83,27	+30,96	—4,59	—62,55	+27,56	—39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,31,67	13,71,24	+60,43	+3,03	+30,00	+32,20	+65,23	2,16,67
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	—23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	—1,63,86	+2,28,11	—1,22,81	—58,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	+81	..	—3,62	—2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	—5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,93,33	2,92,33	+1,00	—1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	—4,50	—10,32	—3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	—14,65	—14,65	15,90
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	—38,91	—8,07	—25,88	27,98

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government o Coorg.

No. 62.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments—*concld.*

1940-41.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—).	Capital transactions net.	Public Debt net*.	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing balance.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1,45,12,68	1,51,65,48	—6,52,80	—6,98,23	+59,99,43	—48,47,69	+4,58,51	14,67,76
Government of Coorg	12,66	12,64	+2	..	—1,21	+1,62	+41	3,71
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . .	18,07,51	17,54,75	+52,76	—55,11	+55,69	—1,34,09	—1,33,51	53,73
Bombay . .	14,48,24	13,60,81	+87,43	—9,98	—65,66	+17,90	—57,74	98,85
Bengal . .	13,54,50	14,45,39	—90,89	+2,90	—30,00	+10,83	—16,27	1,09,51
United Provinces .	14,65,11	14,64,11	+1,00	—29,95	+68,57	+70,10	+1,08,72	2,49,25
Punjab . .	13,80,61	12,29,43	+1,51,18	—1,48,50	+1,50,65	—8,94	—6,79	2,01,97
Bihar . . .	6,17,79	5,87,55	+30,24	+99	+26,90	—68,88	—40,99	94,40
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,26,35	4,96,41	+29,94	—2,65	+7,32	+30,26	+34,93	1,45,84
Assam . . .	3,29,25	3,13,02	+16,23	—2,03	..	+10,51	+8,48	71,10
North-West Frontier Province.	1,92,12	1,82,86	+9,26	—1,65	..	—7,56	—9,21	18,99
Orissa . . .	1,99,00	1,87,84	+11,16	..	..	—11,48	—11,48	15,58
Sind . . .	5,19,68	5,05,20	+14,48	+85,90	—92,18	—2,46	—8,74	33,72

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 63.—General Statement of the

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,73	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,03,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,80,77	1,59,35	1,33,16
Stamps	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest	19,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,33
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,04	32,95
TOTAL	74,60,55	10,31	12,44,22	9,83,12	10,99,98	9,69,90
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,30,09	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,70,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,59	2,82	3
TOTAL	87	2	1,57,31	21,93	4,65	1,70,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	92,48	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	73,75	24	19,78	72,21	29,35	11,78

[*Continued on page 166*

Ordinary Revenue.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Principal Heads of Revenue—**
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	15,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,03,53	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,60	5,07	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	TOTAL.
							Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc.
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Pos's and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Interest.

[*Continued on page 167*

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	45,87,61	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties	6,52,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	14,19,93	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt	10,85,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	3,48,20	3,86,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise	25,66	2,07	3,36,02	2,02,13	1,65,28	1,15,72
Stamps	86,07	48	1,74,26	1,38,93	2,56,44	1,30,10
Forest	16,49	3,27	44,83	38,61	23,98	52,65
Registration	91	6	32,96	18,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,91
TOTAL	81,80,80	10,84	13,06,58	10,28,25	12,04,81	10,00,27
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,63	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	34,07,10	..	..	..	14	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	73	..	1,00,47	19,38	—2,42	1,95,68
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	10	2	78,33	12,75	2,42	7
TOTAL	83	2	1,78,80	32,13	..	1,95,75
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraps—Net Receipts	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	76,04	13	23,35	71,03	29,62	13,17

[*Continued on page 168*

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Principal Heads of Revenue—**
..	19,34	..	13,39	..	92	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
22,32	33,70	13,95	6,41	2,79	5,58	5,58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,34,20	1,31,27	2,64,04	1,36,90	18,59	47,62	36,85	Land Revenue.
1,04,98	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	29,81	36,33	Provincial Excise.
74,55	1,05,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	Stamps.
25,39	8,36	50,44	17,46	5,22	6,53	7,76	Forest.
8,50	13,28	5,25	2,01	69	2,38	2,07	Registration.
13,49	31	4,56	4,09	2,38	1,07	2,68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11,44	2,12	8,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	Other Taxes and Duties.
4,94,87	4,24,32	4,41,98	2,34,22	46,73	1,13,04	1,15,09	TOTAL.
							Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc.
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13,47	90	85,10	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,33	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,61	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
3,76	16,35	4,60	26	63	12,75	7,21	Interest.

[*Continued on page 169*

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	37,20,68	..	..	..	1,59,17	..
Central Excise Duties	9,48,61	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	4,13,84	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	17,63,34	..	62,40	83,20	83,20	62,40
Salt	7,67,27	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,85	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,11	3,52	5,00,11	3,45,54	3,58,04	6,19,46
Provincial Excise	26,73	2,12	3,39,65	2,21,12	1,74,47	1,34,51
Stamps	39,32	50	1,80,14	1,46,49	2,51,58	1,39,69
Forest	23,14	4,04	48,48	44,54	26,34	67,67
Registration	94	7	37,14	15,02	27,42	9,04
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	4,23	97	79,87	49,72	22,65	12,67
Other Taxes and Duties	1,86	4	1,30,02	2,35,17	53,05	74,98
TOTAL	77,84,92	11,26	13,77,81	11,40,80	11,56,82	11,20,42
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	45,97,62	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—24,25	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,25	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,88,91	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	47,75,53	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,40	..	1,10,62	26,55	—55	1,90,34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	15	5	92,75	14,01	3,33	19
TOTAL	1,55	5	2,03,37	40,56	2,78	1,90,53
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,03,76	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	78,77	10	24,40	70,55	29,31	13,80

[*Continued on page 170*

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Principal Heads of Revenue—**
..	14,48	..	10,59	..	88	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
83,28	56,39	20,80	47,47	4,16	8,32	8,32	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,95,53	1,32,10	2,50,21	1,23,35	20,24	52,91	47,94	Land Revenue.
1,09,51	1,18,12	60,68	32,77	9,60	32,84	37,70	Provincial Excise.
66,28	1,08,95	40,79	15,70	7,47	19,86	16,87	Stamps.
35,70	9,64	61,58	24,38	9,11	8,02	7,31	Forest.
8,78	14,00	5,05	2,13	63	2,57	2,10	Registration.
15,07	2,10	5,70	4,55	2,64	1,00	3,25	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
14,34	4,60	9,43	3,69	2,40	3	10,04	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,78,49	4,61,28	4,54,24	2,64,72	56,25	1,26,43	1,34,22	TOTAL.
							Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc.—
5,32,24	19,92	..	..	14,28	—92	1,48,00	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,85	1,04	10,74	..	49	1,43	3,91	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,34,09	20,96	10,74	..	14,77	51	1,51,91	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
4,15	17,91	4,87	49	48	12,12	4,85	Interest.

[*Continued on page 171*

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,89	15,27	16,96	10,88
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,98	4,28	6,18	5,82
Police	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage	21,90	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,92	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	12,55
Medical	3,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,98	3,39
Public Health	4,37	11	2,79	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,99	3	7,62	1,89	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	56	1,28,15	91,85	90,93	60,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	29,09	10,18
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,18
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	...	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[*Continued on page 172*

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Civil Administration—**
9,80	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	Administration of Justice.
4,07	3,13	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Jails and Convict Settlements.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Education.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Medical.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Public Health.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Agriculture.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Veterinary.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Co operation.
6,04	19,01	37	44	61	24	67	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	56,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works.
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[*Continued on page 173*

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,39	5	17,05	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police	1,17	1	8,10	9,86	11,69	9,22
Ports and Pilotage	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,24	23	9,28	22,97	16,05	14,10
Medical	2,31	10	10,08	15,15	9,01	3,78
Public Health	2,99	9	2,60	27,29	4,56	3,33
Agriculture	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation	1	0	3,80	3,26	4,79	1,97
Industries	25	..	21,03	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation	1,64	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,02	1,59
TOTAL	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	80,91
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	35,50	17,96
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	11,00	..	
TOTAL	29,95	14	43,94	48,02	35,50	17,96
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	8,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,39

[Continued on page 174.

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	93	1,95	Administration of Justice.
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Jails and Convict Settlements.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Police.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,93	1,20	1,88	1,19	Education.
12,38	2,82	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Medical.
3,95	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Public Health.
16,65	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Agriculture.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Veterinary.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Co-operation.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
90,32	61,82	29,50	13,37	8,07	6,82	14,76	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	Civil Works.
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
39,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	7,71	9,96	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[*Continued on page 175*

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,48	5	20,34	18,44	16,59	12,66
Jails and Convict Settlements	8,47	..	7,23	4,80	7,45	6,54
Police	84	1	6,79	14,42	10,23	16,81
Ports and Pilotage	19,25	..	..	..	1,37	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	7,60	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,23	23	10,00	25,60	16,11	14,75
Medical	2,16	9	10,27	15,80	10,04	3,70
Public Health	4,95	11	2,61	29,52	2,85	3,70
Agriculture	5,77	1	3,73	4,57	2,50	13,42
Veterinary	4,03	1	1,17	42	1,25	1,33
Co-operation	..	1	4,22	8,45	4,44	1,86
Industries	35	..	26,12	4,18	22,21	8,91
Aviation	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	14,55	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,18	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,99	3	8,14	1,86	2,02	2,17
TOTAL	1,13,40	55	1,00,62	1,28,06	97,06	85,94
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	43,60	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,51,00	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,94,60	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	35,84	13	27,54	31,81	37,60	10,25
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	..	..	37,97	2	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	14,26	..	..
TOTAL	35,84	13	65,51	46,09	37,60	10,25
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,39	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	..	..	..	2,21	..	10
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20,59	..	2,49	7,44	2,98	1,41

[*Continued on page 176*

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West. Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—
7,74	5,24	7,72	2,00	2,10	1,12	2,11	Administration of Justice.
2,81	8,46	1,55	40	2,12	38	90	Jails and Convict Settlements.
4,05	12,85	6,94	44	57	67	1,95	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
21,75	8,16	7,61	3,97	1,26	2,02	1,27	Education.
14,68	3,45	1,00	1,92	1,32	81	1,89	Medical.
4,73	1,41	1,89	1,96	20	18	1,04	Public Health.
19,86	3,76	3,27	92	1,26	71	3,04	Agriculture.
3,48	2,19	73	45	9	19	10	Veterinary.
5,18	1,70	9	10	14	1,07	24	Co-operation.
9,20	35,17	33	46	44	28	95	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
8,66	1,67	77	53	..	3	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
1,02,04	84,06	31,90	13,15	9,50	6,96	13,69	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
30,18	12,66	12,61	16,19	5,80	7,67	22,44	Civil Works.
8,60	—66	..	..	2,73	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
38,78	12,00	12,61	16,19	8,03	7,67	22,44	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
..	..	72	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,67	2,42	64	22	28	25	90	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[*Continued on page 177*

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
Miscellaneous—*contd.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stationery and Printing	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	66,59	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
TOTAL .	1,58,33	3	20,95	19,99	21,09	24,72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	5,88,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	19
TOTAL .	..	1,72	27	29	30	25,19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	1.05 80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	4,06,35	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	—
							Miscellaneous—*contd.*
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Stationery and Printing.
17,07	7,79	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,10	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,03	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts - Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—*contd.*						
Stationery and Printing . . .	26,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
TOTAL .	1,46,60	4	21,32	20,20	25,77	18,82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	9,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	72,52	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	25	30	21
TOTAL .	..	1,16	27	25	30	25,21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,01,91	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939 .	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,15,77	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[In thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—*contd.*
2,66	2,21	56	47	26	38	21	Stationery and Printing.
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Miscellaneous.
28,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,28	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 63.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—*contd.*						
Stationery and Printing	22,91	1	6,10	4,16	4,92	8,13
Miscellaneous	58,34	3	26,95	5,32	22,16	9,36
TOTAL .	1,65,23	4	35,54	10,13	30,06	19,00
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	73,17	..	..	..	..	..
,, ,, —Non-effective . .	46,06	..	..	..	..	..
TOTA L .	1,19,23	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	53	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	26	20	24	17
TOTAL .	..	53	26	20	24	25,17
Extraordinary items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	2,24,59	..	..	2,85	63	..
Receipts connected with the war 1939 .	48,10	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	10,49,85	..	..	2,85	63	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,45,12,68	12,66	18,07,51	14,48,24	13,54,50	14,65,11

Ordinary Revenue—*concld.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—*contd.*
2,52	2,32	68	50	28	37	25	Stationery and Printing.
23,75	15,10	6,84	3,05	2,57	1,67	3,24	Miscellaneous.
27,94	19,84	8,88	4,67	3,08	2,29	4,89	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,48	12	10	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,48	12	10	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
91,64	1,62	3,01	..	..	..	83,14	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
91,64	1,62	3,01	..	..	..	83,14	TOTAL.
13,80,61	6,17,79	5,26,35	3,29,25	1,92,12	1,99,00	5,19,68	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,91	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,33	2,16
Forest	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
TOTAL	4,23,50	3,09	2,07,27	1,76,54	97,64	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,02	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
TOTAL	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,97	38,89	1,13,21

[*Continued on page 184*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	16,44	3,35	3,26	17,05	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,93	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,96	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	TOTAL.
							Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	3,43	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,49,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	TOTAL.

[*Continued on page 185*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,19	66	23,79	66,66	20,92	98,03
Provincial Excise	6,54	5	30,29	36,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps	20,57	1	4,69	1,94	4.83	2.35
Forest	22,09	1,71	38,71	26,30	17,40	29,62
Registration	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,81	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	83
TOTAL	3,35,86	2,71	2,10,17	1,67,81	1,04,65	1,58,29
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,73,90	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
TOTAL	9,14	6	1,26,96	53,39	38,97	1,15,09

[Continued on page 186

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,35	9,89	17,58	28,65	3,34	3,72	17,92	Land Revenue.
11,48	13,37	3,08	4,16	78	5,63	5,08	Provincial Excise.
1,47	2,20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25,43	6,00	35,37	11,61	3,52	6,44	3,73	Forest.
59	5,92	1,39	1,52	12	1,47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2,10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85,06	38,27	64,52	48,58	8,51	18,21	28,26	TOTAL.
							Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,47,46	11,50	..	..	20	10,73	1,66,29	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
10,80	4,51	6,03	59	4,38	3,02	4,38	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,58,26	16,01	6,03	59	4,58	13,75	1,70,67	TOTAL.

[*Continued on page 182*

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,53	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	80,88	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	12,62	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,42	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,01,41	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,38	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,55	58	22,85	65,18	30,12	1,01,59
Provincial Excise	5,43	4	28,12	38,31	21,87	10,14
Stamps	26,64	1	5,41	2,01	4,56	2,27
Forest	23,78	1,06	37,52	28,09	18,00	29,73
Registration	10	2	28,70	5,24	23,42	4,67
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,77	24	71,52	27,21	4,50	14,81
Other Taxes and Duties	8	..	13,55	10,00	1,68	31,95
TOTAL	3,81,54	2,85	2,07,67	1,76,04	1,04,15	1,95,16
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within Revenue Account.	45	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,40,38	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,27,40	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,56	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.	6,84,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	35,59,16	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,04	..	88,10	41,72	20,75	1,13,32
Other Revenue Expenditure	1,78	11	36,96	10,53	17,99	2,12
TOTAL	8,82	11	1,25,06	52,25	38,74	1,15,44

[Continued on page 188

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Direct Demands on the Revenue—**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	64	..	31	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,86	9,98	17,50	15,81	3,77	4,06	19,93	Land Revenue.
10,55	11,60	7,61	3,80	83	5,46	5,00	Provincial Excise.
1,46	2,38	1,04	51	20	45	39	Stamps.
26,34	5,01	38,97	12,50	5,00	6,81	3,74	Forest.
66	5,99	1,86	1,53	13	1,52	87	Registration.
1,41	91	96	2,58	62	57	28	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,10	8	26	1	4	..	10	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,38	37,49	68,20	37,05	10,68	18,87	30,31	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Principal Revenue Heads—** Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account— State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,50,49	11,50	..	..	20	10,68	2,10,90	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
11,04	7,19	6,80	71	3,57	4,27	6,25	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,61,53	18,69	6,80	71	3,77	14,95	2,17,15	TOTAL.

[*Continued on page 189*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	31	..	1,25	..	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03					
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . .	9,01,37	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,33,43
Interest on other Obligations . .	1,15,72					
Deduct—Transfers	*34,62,26*	..	*1,07,53*	*45,85*	*1,41*	*1,15,18*
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	39,46
TOTAL .	14,12,29	17	—43,87	1,25,82	15,73	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration . . .	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . .	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,85
Jails and Convict Settlements . .	23,90	12	28,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . .	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 190

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,63	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	*28*	*29,57*	*97*	*1,54*	..	*1,33,12*	*Deduct—Transfers.*
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,67	TOTAL
							Civil Administration—
1,17,02	69,93	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[*Continued on page 191*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	9	..	1,30	..	..	—16
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,67	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	—9	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,59,03					
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,48,80					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . .	7,03,87	7	66,40	1,64,37	18,50	1,88,37
Interest on other Obligations . .	1,40,47					
Deduct—Transfers	*34,51,94*	..	*1,11,80*	*46,93*	*1,35*	*1,16,32*
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,06,23	7	—45,40	1,18,44	17,15	22,05
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73
TOTAL .	12,06,23	7	—38,66	1,25,30	17,15	66,78
Civil Administration—						
General Administration . . .	1,94,05	1,50	2,76,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87
Audit	97,05	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . .	9,72	39	88,44	66,43	96,86	70,58
Jails and Convict Settlements . .	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,37	35,26
Police	83,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,75,48
Ports and Pilotage	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . .	9,42	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,22	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,41,05	..	..	..	..	..

[*Continued on page 192*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,41,69	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,26	1,84,65	
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	*23*	*5,35*	*95*	*2,28*	..	*1,33,10*	*Deduct—Transfers.*
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,89	..	3,98	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,46	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	TOTAL.
							Civil Administration—
1,16,92	81,75	67,95	33,89	23,05	28,53	23,89	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
54,56	36,46	25,28	10,59	7,95	6,48	12,86	Administration of Justice.
29,80	19,04	8,28	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,86	37,42	22,26	41,70	Police.
..	..	..	7	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[*Continued on page 193*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1910-11.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	32	..	62	..	—20	..
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	68,96	...	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	47	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	19,42,14					
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,05,04					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	5,55,66	14	68,87	1,61,24	18,05	1,38,77
Interest on other Obligations	1,72,12					
Deduct Transfers	*33,96,53*	..	*1,14,12*	*46,01*	*1,23*	*1,17,07*
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation.	9,78,43	14	—45,25	1,15,23	16,82	21,70
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	37	20,56	6,03	..	92,36
TOTAL	12,78,43	51	—24,69	1,21,26	16,82	1,14,06
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	2,02,74	1,28	2,69,29	75,20	1,70,09	1,39,74
Audit	99,12	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,57	36	87,48	65,62	96,06	71,44
Jails and Convict Settlements	31,81	10	28,75	18,62	37,95	36,87
Police	42,27	71	1,69,53	1,57,54	2,34,50	1,81,11
Ports and Pilotage	23,59	..	..	6	5,16	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	7,75	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	29,14	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,35,34	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 194

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Thousands of Rupees.)

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	3	28,89	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,51,66	6,84	25,20	8,30	2,50	1,35	1,32,75	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,82,40	*30*	*5,45*	*93*	*2,54*	..	*1,31,71*	*Deduct—Transfers.*
—30,74	6,54	19,75	7,37	—4	1,35	1,04	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
24,31	5,78	21,10	2,60	1,51	..	3,88	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—6,43	12,32	40,85	9,97	1,47	1,35	4,92	TOTAL.
							Civil Administration—
1,18,60	70,18	68,84	34,46	21,73	28,35	23,48	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
53,12	37,08	25,23	9,56	8,07	6,40	13,45	Administration of Justice.
..							
31,70	23,86	8,66	5,30	10,73	3,20	8,12	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..							
1,39,11	83,13	59,48	32,47	39,00	22,79	44,77	Police.
..	..	..	2	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[*Continued on page 195*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	36,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,80	7,63,28
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
TOTAL	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,05	1,28,69	57,73
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[*Continued on page 196*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—*contd.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Education.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Medical.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Public Health.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Agriculture.
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Veterinary.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Co-operation.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	TOTAL.
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
							Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	Civil Works.
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Elecrtic Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	TOTAL.
							Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[*Continued on page 197*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	1,88,59	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	69,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education	24,49	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,60	2,12,42
Medical	22,23	99	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health	13,41	22	27,30	28,10	39,39	23,65
Agriculture	42,69	12	19,81	11,99	21,64	67,92
Veterinary	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,49	6,84
Industries	8,69	..	26,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,67	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
TOTAL	11,12,43	5,83	10,34,64	6,39,73	8,59,59	8,00,77
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	13,91	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39,23	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
TOTAL	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,22,59	1,42,32	67,65
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	22,64	..	..	..

[*Continued on page 198*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Civil Administration—*contd.***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,63,51	75,02	54,59	38,67	23,38	26,68	31,31	Education.
50,60	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Medical.
18,01	12,20	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,66	Public Health.
36,62	10,73	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,67	Agriculture.
18,49	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Veterinary.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Co-operation.
18,80	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,54,61	3,66,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,16,41	1,06,92	1,40,85	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	**Capital Account within the Revenue Account—** Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Currency and Mint—** Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	**Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—** Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	TOTAL.
—10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—** Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	**Electricity Schemes—** Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	TOTAL.

[*Continued on page 199*

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	2,15,06	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	70,21	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	68,50	..	95	1,09	30	26
Education	26,86	1,41	2,79,03	1,93,30	1,72,02	2,15,58
Medical	22,41	95	1,01,65	54,43	56,35	44,78
Public Health	31,17	27	35,63	28,13	39,76	23,61
Agriculture	44,13	9	20,57	11,74	60,10	66,17
Veterinary	9,20	24	12,03	4,39	6,67	5,30
Co-operation	64	13	14,49	18,25	14,47	7,12
Industries	11,75	..	39,33	6,96	21,13	31,06
Aviation	78,69	..	10	..	..	9
Broadcasting	30,24	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,28	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	33,02	2	21,91	9,67	4,56	83
TOTAL	12,43,49	5,56	10,80,74	6,45,01	9,28,12	8,23,96
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	49,55	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	49,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	98,87	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,98,73	1,51	1,15,94	1,02,07	1,38,95	62,49
Bombay Development Schemes	..	..	..	8,08	..	..
TOTAL	2,98,73	1,51	1,15,94	1,10,15	1,38,95	62,49
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	25,42	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	54	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	25,96	..	..	..

[*Continued on page 200*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Thousands of Rupees.)

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—*contd.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
20	27	14	7	4	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,64,70	76,72	53,02	41,10	23,63	26,25	31,52	Education.
49,34	25,15	15,92	14,68	8,03	9,41	9,63	Medical.
23,05	15,56	5,74	9,01	1,62	2,34	2,95	Public Health.
39,31	11,87	10,24	6,50	2,58	2,51	10,37	Agriculture.
17,44	4,21	4,51	1,92	1,64	1,23	1,18	Veterinary.
19,80	7,31	3,02	98	1,39	2,45	1,20	Co-operation.
20,43	44,55	3,22	2,80	10	2,64	1,41	Industries.
..	37	..	..	..	1	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Broad casting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,73	1,07	83	93	8	2	32	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,78,53	4,02,23	2,58,85	1,59,80	1,18,64	1,07,62	1,48,41	TOTAL.
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
							Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
98,00	44,43	50,95	56,05	30,09	25,27	42,72	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
98,00	44,43	50,95	56,05	30,09	25,27	42,72	TOTAL.
							Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
9,89	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
							Electricity Schemes—
27,67	12	..	..	2,34	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
27,70	12	..	..	2,34	..	..	TOTAL.

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous	27,34	17	4,39	55,97	16,25	8,58
TOTAL	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,61	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,30,00
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	—	5	13,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	52,06,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Famine Relief.
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Stationery and Printing.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	2,26	..	..	1,63	44	1,99	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
							Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Scheme.	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,80	..	7,65	66	7,82	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,79,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing	53,86	19	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,93
Miscellaneous	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
TOTAL	3,87,33	1,36	1,57,88	1,69,32	1,94,77	1,36,10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	8	10,82	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,69,99	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	50,26,43	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,05,71	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	7,94,65	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
							Miscellaneous—
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	34	Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
81,88	42,94	48,67	22,59	9,06	11,83	19,09	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
9,87	7,23	5,44	3,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Stationery and Printing.
31,'8	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Miscellaneous.
1,95,47	58,99	70,14	35,23	15,29	15,27	27,60	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	2,02	..	..	74	30	2,19	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
							Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services - Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,03	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 64.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes .	..	..	13,50	12	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,83	..	28	1,00	2,99	10
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,05,68	1,19	1,10,10	1,24,87	1,07,53	1,14,28
Stationery and Printing . . .	43,40	20	29,99	17,05	24,61	18,43
Miscellaneous	26,37	15	9,67	1,10,21	71,55	19,97
TOTAL .	3,09,28	1,54	1,50,04	2,53,13	2,08,68	1,52,78
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	9,29	31	1,40	..	2,77	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . . .	65,96,69	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,83,95	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	74,80,64	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,03,53	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,24	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,04,77	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges . . .	4,10	25	1	2,85	7,36	22
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	1,18,16	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	..	..	58,50	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,22,26	25	58,51	2,85	7,36	22
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,51,65,48	12,64	17,54,75	13,60,81	14,45,39	14,64,11

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concld.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—
..	1,93	..	..	2,64	..	..	Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
							Miscellaneous—
25,87	39	72	8	..	..	85	Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
36,54	44,82	50,77	23,43	9,44	12,72	19,39	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
11,62	9,41	5,61	3,12	2,63	2,72	3,85	Stationery and Printing.
47,80	8,13	13,66	21,81	1,36	69	6,42	Miscellaneous.
1,73,83	62,75	70,76	48,44	13,53	16,13	30,51	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	3,05	..	..	—31	47	2,29	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
							Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Government—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
..	4,54	..	1,00	1	3,15	..	Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	4,54	..	1,00	1	3,15	..	TOTAL.
12,29,43	5,87,55	4,06,41	3,13,02	1,82,86	1,87,84	5,50,20	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 65.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.			
I.—Revenue Duties.			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,15,049	28,76,722	26,82,784
Spirits and liquors	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220	1,43,89,968
Wines	10,13,371	7,97,283	7,03,361
Spices	19,02,017	27,74,578	17,17,652
Tea	8,18,765	4,12,941	1,55,118
Tobacco	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130	1,74,50,910
Kerosene oil	3,55,65,449	4,01,64,231	3,35,69,458
Motor spirit	5,15,36,387	6,15,78,931	5,89,88,375
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	40,50,217	45,68,156	49,43,041
Cotton—Raw	82,22,526	1,05,31,204	1,22,22,730
Boots and Shoes	4,46,229	2,83,534	75,166
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540	87,88,868
Electric lighting bulbs	12,94,750	13,07,098	11,06,060
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	14,87,520	21,19,429	18,46,883
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	29,49,818	28,15,792	41,76,878
Machinery	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864	1,45,01,761
Iron and steel	42,25,922	51,05,103	69,69,059
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	29,57,386	1,48,67,477	21,30,002
Tin, block	7,09,538	11,41,869	7,67,708
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	74,32,077	58,43,903	68,19,745
Railway plant and rolling stock	18,24,506	12,86,015	10,81,988
Artificial silk yarn and thread	41,28,478	72,46,502	88,79,901
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	91,51,833	67,09,250	62,82,977
Cinematograph films	13,09,601	14,78,930	11,38,636
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	1,97,993	72,015	9,056
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	24,92,698	29,44,087	15,24,773
Toys, games and sports goods	17,47,708	15,79,735	9,27,030
Betelnuts	77,07,306	73,48,908	73,26,141
All other articles	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708	9,10,67,193

No. 65.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—*contd.*			
II.—Protective Duties.			
Wheat and wheat flour	12,52,334	10,71,637	3,384
Broken rice	966	6,41,728	3,149
Sugar	45,22,128	3,96,07,588	18,23,906
Heavy chemicals	15,274	5,523	36
Iron and steel	58,82,783	44,12,568	37,76,207
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,26,022	1,33,137	16,031
Paper and stationery	21,21,917	14,49,694	8,91,788
Raw silk	29,37,780	30,38,646	30,12,309
Silk yarn and thread	17,00,322	10,09,151	12,93,703
Cotton yarn and thread	32,04,273	32,92,293	21,26,738
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	94,95,620	64,09,035	27,23,218
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842	2,40,96,849
Silk fabrics	55,23,404	30,81,746	29,54,668
Cotton hosiery	8,57,236	6,37,522	5,77,394
Artificial silk fabrics	94,78,015	1,07,98,496	1,25,78,660
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	17,99,684	14,12,173	13,21,453
Other textile manufactures	34,70,959	36,75,488	27,44,916
Matches, match splints and veneers	16,46,143	22,73,441	30,68,934
Wood pulp	6,65,717	5,58,527	3,09,865
Total—Imports	39,80,12,890	45,42,30,390	37,55,66,430
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Jute—			
(*a*) Raw	1,64,63,639	1,34,54,357	65,89,199
(*b*) Manufactured	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601	2,46,25,867
Rice	11,24,395	11,76,667	12,49,551
Other Agricultural Produce	..	..	11,59,889
Total—Exports	4,10,06,214	4,06,60,625	3,36,24,506
Miscellaneous	1,24,747	1,17,539	9,00,007
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	43,91,43,851	49,50,08,554	41,00,90,943

[*Continued on next page*

No. 65.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LAND CUSTOMS.			
States in Western India	13,11,577	43,11,897	5,22,782
French and Portuguese India	35,14,064	36,34,147	23,13,623
Other Frontiers	34,187	38,921	17,967
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.	48,59,828	79,84,965	28,54,372
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	11,43,990	13,25,934	8,03,591
Receipts in England	371	..	..
Gross receipts	**44,51,48,040**	**50,43,19,453**	**41,37,48,906**
Refunds and Drawbacks	*1,49,94,695*	*(a)1,99,96,593*	*1,76,96,490*
Net Receipts	**43,01,53,345**	**48,43,22,860**	**39,60,52,416**
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.	*(b)2,50,99,960*	*(b)2,55,61,946*	*(b)1,85,12,093*
Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.	..	(c)	45,72,211
Total—Customs Revenue—Central Government.	**40,50,53,385**	**45,87,60,914**	**37,29,68,112**
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi.	52,03,775	54,04,038	54,28,341
Charges at other ports	8,13,591	7,34,332	7,35,603
Imperial Customs Service	3,57,363	3,72,185	3,78,855
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	2,00,706	1,72,089	1,64,143
Land Customs Charges	11,71,509	12,87,660	12,96,411
Assignments and Compensations	41,37,543	2,14,004	2,09,753
Charges in England	70,518	97,516	39,809
Total—Expenditure for Collection	**1,19,55,005**	**82,81,824**	**82,52,915**

(*a*) Includes Rs. 41,05,165 paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments on account of their share of Customs Revenue.

(*b*) For share of different Provinces please see table no. 63.

(*c*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) above.

No. 66.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082	1,87,77,546
Excise duty on Kerosene	67,84,576	50,38,048	71,42,320
Excise duty on Silver	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826	3,90,11,074
Khandsari Sugar	63,940	1,45,977	2,86,043
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols.	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897	2,29,11,171
License fees, fines, etc.	12,980	13,578	13,885
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	38,14,743	41,85,822	50,28,737
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous	33	10,070	421
Total—Gross Receipts	8,72,30,748	6,80,06,429	9,61,53,411
Refunds and Drawbacks—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	*4,83,785*	*5,54,154*	*6,34,166*
Excise duty on Kerosene	*39,475*	*18,86,391*	*90,839*
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	*3,635*	*667*	*1,56,905*
Khandsari Sugar	*2,379*	*29,369*	*6,004*
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols.	*8,596*	*91,133*	*2,31,553*
License fees, fines, etc.	*339*	*115*	*1,442*
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	*1,19,912*	*1,94,428*	*1,71,384*
Miscellaneous	*4*	..	*210*
Total—Refunds and Drawbacks	*6,58,125*	*27,56,257*	*12,92,503*
Net Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928	1,81,43,380
Excise duty on Kerosene	67,45,101	31,51,657	70,51,481
Excise duty on Silver	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159	3,88,54,169
Khandsari Sugar	61,561	1,16,608	2,80,039
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols.	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764	2,26,79,618
License fees, fines, etc.	12,641	13,463	12,443
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,94,831	39,91,394	48,57,353
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous	29	10,070	211
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States.	..	..	..
Total—Receipts under Central Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Expenditure for Collection—			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar	5,866	4,946	4,642
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches	20	..	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty.	34,12,532	32,61,844	10,07,517
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	11,57,350	10,06,834	11,39,684
Payment of the net proceeds of the Excise duty on coal and coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board	..	..	9,36,408
Charges in England	1,515	2,676	..
Total—Expenditure for Collection of Central Excise Duties	45,77,283	42,76,300	30,88,251

No. 67.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

——	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Corporation Tax—			
Ordinary Collections	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322	2,99,49,422
Miscellaneous	..	..	2
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*41,79,356*	*27,32,290*	*10,18,847*
Other Refunds	*3,87,719*	*4,75,595*	*3,49,192*
TOTAL	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	2,85,81,384
Surcharge—			
Ordinary Collections	..	..	19,98,900
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies.	..	..	*796*
Other Refunds	..	..	*4,737*
TOTAL	..	..	19,93,397
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections	..	..	1,08,17,268
Receipts in England	..	..	—7,814
Loss or gain by exchange	..	..	—14
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,13,81,221
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation Tax	8,93,340	9,44,228	12,61,732

No. 68.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

——	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(*i*) Taxes paid by Companies	5,65,42,939	6,05,52,280	6,54,33,636
(*ii*) Other Collections	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133	8,17,25,157
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(*i*) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	(*a*)1,34,83,895	(*b*)1,43,44,590	1,64,99,047
(*ii*) Taxes on other emoluments	86,60,879	82,60,354	85,02,522
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(*i*) Tax	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677	1,28,14,027
TOTAL	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034	18,49,74,389

(*a*) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

(*b*) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

No. 68.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Incomeother than Corporation Tax—*contd.*

—	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS—*contd.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income-tax—*contd.*			
Deduct—Refunds—			
Ordinary Collections—			
Taxes paid by companies	*30,78,291*	*32,83,562*	*21,93,701*
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*1,64,340*	*1,22,553*	*1,37,737*
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	*91,01,176*	*59,02,764*	*21,76,826*
Other Refunds	*1,16,47,403*	*1,06,19,625*	*1,06,15,430*
Total	*2,39,91,210*	*1,99,27,504*	*1,51,23,694*
Super-tax—			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,15,044	4,04,251	5,69,571
Super-tax on other emoluments	..	..	5,02,005
Other collections	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464	3,14,65,533
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	(*a*)37,745	..	..
Total	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715	3,25,37,109
Deduct—Refunds—			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*47*	*710*	*11,146*
Other collections	*8,72,067*	*11,88,897*	*13,01,683*
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*359*	..	..
Total	*8,72,473*	*11,89,607*	*13,12,829*
Surcharge—			
Ordinary collections	..	..	1,18,32,214
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	..	..	*1,700*
Other Refunds	..	..	*20,633*
Total	..	..	1,18,09,881
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections	..	..	46,66,731
Deduct—Refunds—			
Other Refunds	..	..	*255*
Total	..	..	46,66,476
Miscellaneous	69,491	1,32,535	91,418
Receipts in England	..	9,99,649	2,91,098
Loss or gain by exchange	6	5,067	510
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.	(*b*)*1,50,00,000*	(*b*)*2,79,00,000*	(*b*)*4,16,00,000*
Total—Receipts (Central Government)	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,889	(*c*)17,63,34,358
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Income-tax	74,34,158	74,87,596	78,56,593
Other charges	885	..	1
Works	1,605	67,035	..
Charges in England	1,38,434	1,31,047	46,773
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax	*8,93,340*	*9,44,228*	*12,61,732*
Total—Expenditure	66,81,742	67,41,450	66,41,635

(*a*) Includes collections in Defence Department.
(*b*) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 63.
(*c*) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

No. 69.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Circles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Revenue	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	31,76,339	66,13,539	18,26,543
Madras	28,327	32,651	17,680
Bombay	7,20,118	8,31,220	9,67.948
Sind	647	525	372
Total	39,25,431	74,77,935	28.12.543
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613	1,30,83,384
Madras	1,66,91,107	1,74,46.332	1.91,13.181
Bombay	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582	1,90 95 363
Bengal	16, 531	..	..
Sind	11,02,150	19,03,571	15,04,120
Other areas	508.	1,730	3,783
Total	5,42,32,259	7,87,54,828	5.27.99.781
Duty on Imported Salt—			
Madras	16,057	11,253	7,181
Bombay	3,37,871	3,88,411	4,17 536
Bengal	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884	2,35.01,041
Sind	2,131	1,637	1,586
Total	2,48,10,094	2,48.54,185	2,39.27,344
Miscellaneous Receipts—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	5,55,985	7,85,163	4,61 750
Madras	1,76,051	1,53,009	1,82,328
Bombay	2,43,904	2,59,509	2,66 002
Bengal	(a)1,32,617	(a)70,877	(a)1,70 195
Sind	15,677	14,109	13,616
Other areas	472	756	911
Total	11,24,706	12,83,423	10.94 802
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	(b)2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315	1,53,71,677
Madras	1,69,11,542	1,76,43,245	1,93,20.320
Bombay	1,73,75,721	1, 95,52,722	2 07.46 849
Bengal	2,46,03,183	2 45.23,761	2,36,71,236
Sind	11,20,605	19,19,842	15,19,694
Other areas	980	2,486	4,694
Receipts in England (Net)	2,277	..	..
Total	8,40,94,991	11,23,70,371	8,06,34,470
Refunds—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	7,76,071	5,85,243	14 81 198
Madras	11,486	10,267	14,636
Bombay	7,86,114	8,34,416	9,15,004
Bengal	9,45,208	11,28,958	8,92,006
Sind	50	..	..
Other areas	3,51,211	12,23,663	6,05,092
Total	28,70,140	37,82,547	39,07.936

(a) Includes Rs. 1,11,573, Rs. 54,528 and Rs. 1,53,304 for rent of warehouses for 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41, respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

No. 69.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Circles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of :—			
Madras	..	..	..
Bombay	400	..	..
Bengal	12,400	..	..
†Other Provinces	8,220	—20	..
Total	21,020	—20	..
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072	1,38,90,479
Madras	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,978	1,93,05,684
Bombay	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306	1,98,31,845
Bengal	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803	2,27,79,230
Sind	7,69,394	6,96,179	9,14,602
Other areas	—7,290	2,506	4,694
Receipts in England (Net)	2,277	..	..
Total (Central)	8,12,03,831	10,85,87,844	7,67,26,534
Total Revenue	8,12,24,851	10,85,87,824	7,67,26,534
Expenditure.			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	27,01,887	27,78,584	28,85,431
Madras	16,33,478	15,05,658	13,44,634
Bombay	15,22,663	15,77,480	15,04,060
Bengal	3,55,753	1,53,184	1,61,730
Sind	1,49,630	1,41,580	1,38,480
Other areas	82,357	82,126	83,140
Total	64,45,768	62,38,612	61,17,475
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	32,89,620	33,72,254	34,22,062
Madras	4,86,560	4,87,849	4,86,721
Bombay	94,957	94,381	94,318
Bengal	20,000	..	..
Sind	1,066	1,066	1,066
Total	38,92,203	39,55,550	40,04,167
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
‡Northern India Salt and Central Excise Department.	60,14,574	61,89,693	63,19,638
Madras	21,20,038	19,93,507	18,31,355
Bombay	16,17,620	16,71,861	15,98,378
Bengal	3,75,753	1,53,184	1,61,730
Sind	1,50,696	1,42,646	1,39,546
Other areas	82,357	82,126	83,140
England (Net)	24,389	15,625	7,025
Total	1,03,85,427	1,02,48,642	1,01,40,812
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal	224	..	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 63.
‡ Including charges in England.
(a) Including receipts in England.

No. 70.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.			
Sale of Medical opium	11,259	15,602	51,294
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	45,53,826	41,18,224	39,51,977
Sale-proceeds of Mewar opium	2,12,264	2,21,488	1,40,537
Sale of Biscuit opium	..	534	..
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	1,70,492	2,26,492	2,69,331
Miscellaneous	93,020	85,648	1,33,771
Receipts in England	47,882	45,765	2.38,473
Deduct—Refunds	..	..	71
Total Revenue	50,88,743	47,13,753	47,85,312
Expenditure.			
Ghazipur Opium Factory	1,90,999	1,92,019	1,88,959
Neemuch Opium Factory	98,551	2,41,604	2,39,056
Payments to Cultivators †	19,39,433	16,37,293	16,14,999
Compensations	1,19,297	1,19,500	1,15,564
Other charges in India	1,88,518	1,95,796	1,64,699
Charges in England	18,761	6,983	14,551
Total Expenditure	25,55,559	23,93,195	23,37,828

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,801	1,63,294	79,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
Deduct—Refunds	*34,320*	*3,551*	*1,52,827*	*3,02,108*	*96,458*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*3,51,611*	..	*1,87,40,313*	*5,59,416*	..
Total Revenue	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,54,62,340	3,24,09,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,982
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	2,874	..	17,374	33,048	23,734
Total Expenditure	4,90,714	84,153	25,36,108	66,75,673	30,44,979

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,83,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	929
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	10,327	9,186	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
Deduct—Refunds	*19,224*	*39,181*	*44,403*	*35,203*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	*27,71,558*	*1,84,61,229*	..	*55,617*
Total Revenue	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,956	2,12,07,889
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	19,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records	59,85,107	32,36,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,203
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,334
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,067

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,23,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,799
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,671
Deduct—Refunds	*81,179*	*6,887*	*1,13,505*	*2,40,434*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	*2,22,470*	*3,35,276*	*1,30,23,741*
Total Revenue	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	36,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	..	22,490	15,791
Land Records	4,06,519	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	527	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	16,43,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,64,594

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	17,95,193	3,95,141	7,18,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,39,627
Sale of Government estates	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,689	1,58,789	48,596
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	10,576	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,78,317	15,63,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,975
Rates and Cesses on Lands	..	..	..	..	44,88,062
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,847	2,61,174
Miscellaneous	2,27,642	5,768	4,89,691	6,70,557	3,53,088
Loss or gain by exchange	..	..	..	..	..
	20,38,683	4,04,682	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,03,087
Deduct—Refunds	*72,208*	*976*	*1,02,294*	*1,90,228*	*93,404*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*3,55,756*	..	*2,09,68,151*	*6,57,224*	..
TOTAL REVENUE	16,10,719	4,03,706	5,16,86,962	3,43,19,978	3,86,09,683
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,38,155	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,289
Land Records	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	25,80,592	1,07,952
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections	12,387	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,38,395	1,23,861
Works	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	9,880	..	21,559	18,239	62,622
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,18,564	66,340	23,78,944	66,65,683	29,92,086

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,49,790
Sale of Government estates	1,189	493	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,263	1,607	8,319
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	65,994	22,947	4,481
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,941	1,77,504	2,409
Miscellaneous	7,95,486	40,37,129	7,51,955	7,98,717
Loss or gain by exchange	2	..	..	..
	6,16,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
Deduct—Refunds	*26,676*	*53,852*	*30,518*	*17,275*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	*27,93,096*	*2,11,79,491*	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	5,87,96,051	2,34,20,167	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,291	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,265
Land Records	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,91,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,879
Land Revenue Collections	2,598	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,14,501	46,536	1,13,954	23,686
Works	8,618	9,926	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	35,606	20,239	4,845	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	98,02,795	44,35,446	9,89,661	17,57,837

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,64,437	19,20,996	50,84,894	1,80,81,661
Sale of Government estates	..	278	...	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	5,365
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	31,803	358	21,182	44,952
Miscellaneous	13,06,580	1,66,014	95,277	2,83,685
Loss or gain by exchange	..	..	..	..
	1,37,44,053	20,97,590	52,42,654	1,84,15,663
Deduct—Refunds	*54,413*	*4,749*	*1,60,642*	*3,77,307*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	*2,33,858*	*3,19,944*	*1,43,53,378*
Total Revenue	1,36,89,640	18,58,983	47,62,068	36,84,978
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,224
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,05,320
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	11,260
Management of Government estates	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	8,948	..	55
Fishery Collections	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	13,26,591	17,063	13,694	11,038
Works	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	771	..	1,861	..
Total Expenditure	28,65,302	3,34,210	3,72,314	17,92,053

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
Ordinary Land Revenue	19,65,515	3,43,734	7,27,40,343	3,44,80,305	3,02,66,031
Sale of Government estates	..	..	..	..	799
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	48	1,733	1,60,954	1,71,157	30,781
Moturpha (House-Tax) Collections	9,231	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,52,063	2,08,094	6,56,864
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	..	..	1,49,701	..	15,278
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	2	4,735
Rates and Cesses on Lands	200	..	..	..	43,73,995
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,066	1	5,875	1,46,140	3,28,797
Miscellaneous	2,43,792	6,872	4,53,951	4,96,347	3,93,057
	22,23,852	3,52,340	7,36,62,387	3,55,02,045	3,60,72,137
Deduct—Refunds	*1,093*	*845*	*1,38,765*	*2,36,613*	*1,78,593*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*4,11,631*	..	*2,35,12,300*	*7,11,727*	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,11,128	3,51,495	5,00,11,322	3,45,53,705	3,58,93,544
EXPENDITURE.					
Administration	2,00,146	..	52,316	24,74,573	4,78,820
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	95,564	..	7,42,718	..	10,79,931
Land Records	2,00,302	47,012	1,65,503	26,12,288	1,19,029
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	..	..	..	..	11,82,887
Land Revenue Collections	7,279	..	..	..	29,500
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	10,518	..	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	45,500	..	13,13,193	14,26,012	1,11,607
Works	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	6,155	..	11,254	4,809	9,767
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,54,946	57,530	22,84,984	65,17,682	30,11,541

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,42,43,980	4,71,30,212	1,21,72,024	2,33,84,653
Sale of Government estates	7,048	1,179	444	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	12,613	4,119	2,266	926
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	103	48,253	6,221
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	..	..	8,258	270
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	17,070	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,82,524	47,819	..	6,79,043
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	7,770	4,095	1,00,893	1,763
Miscellaneous	7,84,522	48,27,628	8,12,582	10,18,085
	6,54,55,527	5,20,15,155	1,32,34,720	2,50,41,861
Deduct—Refunds	*18,716*	*50,757*	*24,340*	*21,119*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	*34,90,358*	*2,24,11,570*	..	..
Total Revenue	6,19,46,453	2,95,52,828	1,32,10,380	2,50,20,742
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	2,15,974	1,15,930	3,35,317	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	26,78,663	8,80,733	90,643	72,814
Land Records	61,35,001	32,42,093	29,109	15,69,526
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,51,270	29,496	4,41,653	7,579
Land Revenue Collections	1,676	..	..	78,080
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	4,602	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,27,555	45,364	88,118	21,999
Works	11,385	10,509	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	1,46,382	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	36,800	10,745	13,475	..
Total Expenditure	1,01,58,324	44,85,854	9,98,315	17,49,998

No. 71.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	89,41,659	20,96,321	55,23,737	2,47,23,454
Sale of Government estates	..	6,224	469	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,11,519	150	1,374	2,60,709
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	14,200	5,759
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,79,433	..	9,499	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	704	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	14,44,840	1,148	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	40,474	222	46,915	50,870
Miscellaneous	14,53,871	1,60,399	1,03,463	1,10,152
	1,23,71,796	22,64,464	57,00,361	2,51,50,944
Deduct—Refunds	*37,082*	*6,721*	*87,796*	*3,27,452*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	*2,33,666*	*3,21,668*	*2,00,29,063*
TOTAL REVENUE	1,23,34,714	20,24,077	52,90,897	47,94,429
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,40,986	14,352	71,390	4,78,761
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,033	2,709	1,44,772	2,07,679
Land Records	4,20,567	3,30,200	40,146	12,57,167
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	34,965
Management of Government estates	45,586	921	1,37,576	..
Land Revenue Collections	4,96,426	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	9,555	..	..
Fishery Collections	1,329	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	74,472	19,366	9,922	10,429
Works	8,268	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	112	..	2,365	4,404
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	15,80,779	3,77,103	4,06,171	19,93,405

No. 72.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
Deduct—Refunds	*2,736*	*5*	*69,727*	*3,15,102*	*3,81,025*
Total Revenue	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,78,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..	*1,64,762*
Total Expenditure	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
Deduct—Refunds	*3,96,563*	*11,86,520*	*34,754*	*6,362*
Total Revenue	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Governmen of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
Deduct—Refunds	*44,230*	*1,661*	*6,194*	*1,53,299*
Total Revenue	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	*76,000*	*54,100*
Total Expenditure	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,02,026
Country fermented liquor	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	41,967	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,15,446
Opium	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,239	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
Deduct—Refunds	*6,916*	*10*	*53,766*	*2,75,087*	*3,96,617*
TOTAL REVENUE	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,728	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,96,125
Miscellaneous	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country Spirits	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	72,437	20,048	..	19,483
Hemp and other drugs	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered	4,803	..	..	225
TOTAL	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,377	1,11,34,092	57,48,726
Deduct—Refunds	*4,32,442*	*14,13,645*	*45,407*	*11,142*
TOTAL REVENUE	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,24,505
Miscellaneous	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England	..	3,223	1,841	..
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	21,87,490	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,19,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,070	..	..	6,453
TOTAL	34,45,522	8,98,353	29,83,013	38,53,023
Deduct—Refunds	*49,251*	*11,305*	*2,254*	*2,20,006*
TOTAL REVENUE	33,96,271	8,87,048	29,80,759	36,33,017
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc (*a*)	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England	..	..	..	3,311
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	*76,000*	*52,138*
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,16,132	78,342	5,63,471	5,07,837

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	12,11,465	1,19,814	1,02,08,894	76,68,960	65,60,159
Country fermented liquor	5,000	75,906	1,79,70,009	42,43,750	19,23,924
Malt liquors	73,796	1,860	5,02,074	29,841	2,62,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,47,188	3,942	8,11,098	45,21,845	10,30,146
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	58,467	156	87,007	3,75,330	2,43,236
Opium	6,95,563	719	23,83,067	14,88,746	38,75,344
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	4,697	..	3,00,200	2,80,545	5,16,356
Hemp and other drugs	3,81,938	8,273	14,68,941	12,38,641	31,27,224
Receipt from Distilleries	..	..	2,350	21,04,828	7,539
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	766	973	2,63,427	5,03,095	1,01,446
Recoveries of overpayments	250	..	3,119	11,988	1,571
Collection of payments for services rendered	783	..	11,533	5,946	84,958
	26,79,913	2,11,643	3,40,11,719	2,24,72,915	1,77,34,226
Deduct—Refunds	*7,262*	..	*46,225*	*3,60,430*	*2,87,008*
Total Revenue	26,72,651	2,11,643	3,39,65,494	2,21,12,485	1,74,47,218
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(*a*)	1,20,203	4,423	22,74,271	29,04,590	15,71,953
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,62,627	..	4,20,131	2,65,447	4,92,004
Miscellaneous	1,60,678	..	1,08,162	6,59,408	1,18,112
Expenditure in England	..	..	10,050	2,135	5,253
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	5,43,508	4,423	28,12,614	38,31,580	21,87,322

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	57,15,209	54,03,724	63,76,675	32,61,401
Country fermented liquor	8,71,991	5,324	25,18,353	2,14,145
Malt liquors	1,62,604	7,38,393	..	78,070
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	15,40,077	6,04,399	2,81,588	1,37,197
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	88,346	1,50,930	46,169	24,738
Opium	19,75,963	36,91,323	7,97,469	11,95,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	1,14,716	15,929	..	24,017
Hemp and other drugs	35,27,595	16,46,225	17,11,118	11,12,231
Receipts from Distilleries	333	4,426	..	208
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	40,293	1,95,568	93,463	31,858
Recoveries of overpayments	3,720	1,952	187	302
Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,640	19	..	225
Total	1,40,43,487	1,24,58,212	1,18,25,022	60,80,232
Deduct—Refunds	*5,92,854*	*15,07,181*	*13,322*	*11,866*
Total Revenue	1,34,50,633	1,09,51,031	1,18,11,700	60,68,366
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	8,28,249	4,88,020	11,28,931	6,23,277
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department.	1,78,840	5,22,709	29,592	1,12,399
Miscellaneous	7,162	43,890	727	25,154
Expenditure in England	..	7	767	667
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	10,14,251	10,54,626	11,60,017	7,61,497

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	22,41,217	6,07,004	8,26,505	19,13,249
Country fermented liquor	5,977	..	96,698	31,310
Malt liquors	9	5,843	..	9,603
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,48,918	55,792	28,781	5,05,877
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	11,706	10,956	5,154	19,056
Opium	2,22,817	1,04,106	17,53,741	4,62,898
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	8,201	6,879	17,894
Hemp and other drugs	5,80,257	1,68,404	5,56,647	4,80,881
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	400	4,60,003
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	13,776	3,167	9,144	6,122
Recoveries of overpayments	548	32	837	122
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,071	160	450	6,284
Total	33,26,296	9,63,665	32,85,236	39,13,299
Deduct—Refunds	*48,934*	*3,358*	*1,474*	*1,43,767*
Total Revenue	32,77,362	9,60,307	32,83,762	37,69,532
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,43,024	71,065	3,43,546	4,67,150
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	31,676	12,004	2,69,539	54,744
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	8,381	24,920
Expenditure in England	2,538	..	..	..
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	*76,000*	*47,283*
Total Expenditure	3,79,898	83,069	5,45,466	4,99,531

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,884	629	84,277	27,255	34,069
Miscellaneous	499	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,910	78,01,626	82,92,382
Deduct—Refunds	*19,391*	*327*	*1,32,292*	*75,183*	*7,01,068*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
JUDICIAL.					
(*i*) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
Deduct—Refunds	..	..	*63,007*	*82,376*	..
TOTAL (*i*)	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(*ii*) Other Receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	1,18,022	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	163	3,909
Miscellaneous	..	1	1,265	28	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	191	5,98,318
Deduct—Refunds	*14,373*	..	*1,13,029*	..	*51,363*
TOTAL (*ii*)	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	39,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	34,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,889(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non Judicial	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses	16,05,683(*b*)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,.98	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	1,006	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(*a*) The *minus* figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 89,374 on account of Depreciation

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	26,98,990	27,03,701	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,469	2,46,265	17,356	23,760
Fines and Penalties	44,522	96,036	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..
	26,51,689	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
Deduct—Refunds	*41,477*	*76,015*	*62,429*	*18,522*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
Deduct—Refunds	..	*58,466*	*42,327*	*11,688*
TOTAL (i)	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
Deduct—Refunds	*52,080*	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	8,94,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,66,776
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	83,914

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,22,251	2,59,709	4,28,613	9,43,868
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,494	5,627	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties	2,659	4,440	3,795	5,030
Miscellaneous	38	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,26,352	2,70,240	4,33,652	9,56,263
Deduct—Refunds	*9,743*	*8,670*	*5,141*	*14,732*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
Deduct—Refunds	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (*i*)	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
(*ii*) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	13,04,165	1,73,424	48,102	..
Fines and Penalties	2,095	1,995	1,183	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	216	23
	13,07,415	1,75,426	49,501	23
Deduct—Refunds	*12,023*	*5,927*	*5,603*	*2,696*
TOTAL (*ii*)	12,95,392	1,69,499	43,988	—2,673
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,95,603	4,78,052	13,99,359	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,895	5,330	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	39,338	30,515	34,449	38,995

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,336	75,36,313	87,50,650
Duty on Impressing Documents	78,139	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous	659	1	2,343	60,128	32,532
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..	37
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,309	89,33,501
Deduct—Refunds	*17,415*	*425*	*1,24,170*	*69,447*	*6,64,147*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,354
JUDICIAL.					
(*i*) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,79,868	1,68,71,646
Deduct—Refunds	*377*	*150*	*47,570*	*68,930*	..
TOTAL (*i*)	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(*ii*) Other receipts					
Sale of Stamps	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,98,702
Fines and Penalties	264	..	3,589	62	3,429
Miscellaneous	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
Deduct—Refunds	*14,218*	..	*58,695*	..	*98,930*
TOTAL (*ii*)	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	94	5,03,376
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	1,105	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,38,92,894	2,56,44,376
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	53,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,231(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial	3,960	236	79,589	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial	10,181	632	2,58,243	62,356	1,70,671
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,522	305	1,06,346	31,754	1,36,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses	19,57,067	..	..	..	..
Interest on Capital	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	952	..	2,302	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	20,56,856	1,219	4,69,334	1,94,408	4,82,734

(*a*) The *minus* figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,32,164	26,82,739	20,93,677	9,07,622
Duty on impressing Documents	47,240	2,34,678	18,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties	45,698	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous	1,642	1,895	168	1,949
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	26,26,744	29,99,379	30,22,583	9,61,856
Deduct—Refunds	*40,660*	*62,765*	*72,608*	*15,702*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	25,86,084	29,36,614	29,49,975	9,46,154
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,95,221	28,42,354
Deduct—Refunds	..	*67,481*	*31,784*	*11,514*
TOTAL (*i*)	94,47,216	45,17,687	71,63,437	28,30,840
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
Deduct—Refunds	*50,922*	..	*10*	..
TOTAL (*ii*)	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,33,588
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,30,10,302	74,55,081	1,05,04,609	37,79,742
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	35,114	22,979	12,133	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	80,903	29,551	59,546	19,634
Non-Judicial	50,625	71,432	75,850	34,281
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,398
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,35,087	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,432

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,09,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents	929	3,829	1,377	7,828
Fines and Penalties	3,011	5,219	3,999	4,118
Miscellaneous	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,12,976	2,40,727	4,59,350	9,19,295
Deduct—Refunds	*9,127*	*6,520*	*7,145*	*20,882*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,98,413
JUDICIAL				
(*i*) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	271	2,07,568	14,62,552	8,18,886
Deduct—Refunds	..	..	*4,702*	*1,410*
TOTAL (*i*)	271	2,07,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(*ii*) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	12,66,466	1,74,889	..	..
Fines and Penalties	2,200	1,881	1,751	62
Miscellaneous	466	43	176	126
	12,69,132	1,76,813	1,927	188
Deduct—Refunds	*9,975*	*2,915*	..	..
TOTAL (*ii*)	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,927	188
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,59,428	4,71,466	14,59,777	8,17,664
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	17,63,277	7,05,673	19,11,982	17,16,077
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,334	3,723	1,821	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	9,972	1,983	12,620	5,704
Non-Judicial	13,790	19,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,997	4,220	11,854	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	43,148	29,503	39,813	39,068

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,11,103	18,913	76,80,801	78,96,108	83,55,468
Duty on Impressing Documents	65,463	193	1,19,704	4,86,035	1,51,899
Fines and Penalties	1,668	467	96,533	30,129	14,858
Miscellaneous	19	1	1,016	49,096	17,207
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied	..	..	..	..	40
TOTAL	5,78,343	19,574	78,98,054	84,61,368	85,39,472
Deduct—Refunds	*19,509*	*307*	*1,53,112*	*72,183*	*6,98,366*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICAL	5,58,834	19,267	77,44,942	83,89,185	78,41,106
JUDICIAL.					
(*i*) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,83,610	31,089	96,33,384	63,25,022	1,67,84,683
Deduct—Refunds	*43*	*1 0*	*66,285*	*68,150*	..
TOTAL (*i*)	5,83,567	30,989	95,67,099	62,56,872	1,67,84,683
(*ii*) Other receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	1,02,491	..	7,43,582	..	6,04,557
Fines and Penalties	483	..	1,084	2,474	3,564
Miscellaneous	..	..	1,156	30	349
	1,02,974	..	7,45,822	2,504	6,08,470
Deduct—Refunds	*5,574*	..	*44,360*	..	*75,859*
TOTAL (*ii*)	97,400	..	7,01,462	2,504	5,32,611
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,80,967	30,989	1,02,68,561	62,59,376	1,73,17,294
CENTRAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	26,48,268	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	43,598	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	26,91,866	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	39,31,667	50,256	1,80,13,503	1,46,48,561	2,51,58,400
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,367	38	25,068	66,835	56,246
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—1,826(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial	5,308	242	79,506	32,281	1,16,313
Non-Judicial	9,288	728	2,88,843	69,244	1,54,563
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,571	276	1,46,534	33,152	1,28,977
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamps Stores	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—55,908	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses	25,56,417(*b*)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,44,740	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	1,285	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	26,63,957	1,284	5,41,235	2,01,512	4,56,099

(*a*) The *minus* figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 64,524 on account of Depreciation, Rs. 3,23,230 on account of charges in England and Rs. 565 on account of exchange.

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,51,578	27,57,704	31,73,556	10,26,361
Duty on Impressing Documents	50,097	2,62,017	14,880	21,297
Fines and Penalties	45,118	64,885	9,045	21,268
Miscellaneous	1,778	1,595	110	5,097
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
	26,48,571	30,86,201	31,97,591	10,74,023
Deduct—Refunds	*66,666*	*66,886*	*72,681*	*19,354*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	25,91,905	30,19,315	31,24,910	10,54,669
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,03,19,532	36,53,639	74,18,058	30,28,018
Deduct—Refunds	..	*44,951*	*34,847*	*6,882*
TOTAL (*i*)	1,03,19,532	36,08,688	73,83,211	30,21,136
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	11,45,085	..	3,84,101	5
Fines and Penalties	..	..	2,359	2,015
Miscellaneous	..	320	770	838
	11,45,085	320	3,87,230	2,858
Deduct—Refunds	*87,922*	..	238	..
TOTAL (*ii*)	10,57,163	320	3,86,992	2,858
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,13,76,695	36,09,008	77,70,203	30,23,994
GENERAL				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.				
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,39,68,600	66,28,323	1,08,95,113	40,78,663
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	24,160	23,521	13,553	22,844
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	89,340	25,666	60,359	21,696
Non-Judicial	50,862	71,003	82,334	36,259
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	62,270	26,084	82,394	22,733
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,26,632	1,46,274	2,38,640	1,03,532

No. 73.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL				
Sale of Stamps	4,46,702	3,17,291	4,88,469	9,94,766
Duty on Impressing Documents	745	1,288	935	5,594
Fines and Penalties	2,834	4,174	3,161	4,942
Miscellaneous	..	954	149	27,646
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
	4,50,281	3,23,707	4,92,714	10,32,948
Deduct—Refunds	*8,407*	*7,501*	*5,269*	*18,830*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	4,41,874	3,16,206	4,87,445	10,14,118
JUDICIAL				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in stamps	439	3,21,450	15,04,215	6,74,951
Deduct—Refunds	..	..	..	*3,350*
TOTAL (*i*)	439	3,21,450	15,04,215	6,71,601
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	11,46,852	1,06,525	..	..
Fines and Penalties	1,807	7,655	1,439	452
Miscellaneous	1,212	628	223	590
	11,49,871	1,14,808	1,662	1,042
Deduct—Refunds	*13,573*	*5,493*	*7,487*	..
TOTAL (*ii*)	11,36,298	1,09,313	—5,825	1,042
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	11,36,737	4,30,763	14,98,390	6,72,643
GENERAL				
Security Printing, India—Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)				
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	15,78,611	7,47,969	19,85,835	16,86,761
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Superintendence	1,612	8,707	2,148	13,150
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—Judicial	16,362	1,877	12,731	5,021
Non-Judicial	11,739	19,641	13,127	14,422
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	21,229	8,935	17,281	6,540
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	40	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	50,982	29,220	45,287	39,133

No. 74.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,36,592	19,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	29,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
Deduct—Refunds	*5*	*134*	*37,671*	*22,454*	*1,56,904*	*2,131*	*9,962*
Total Revenue	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,685	15,31,857
Establishments, etc. †	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,130	88,741
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
Deduct—Refunds	*148*	*5,948*	*15,164*	*360*	*430*	*2,854*
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,530	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. †	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,275
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60.713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

† Includes charges in England.

No. 74.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	14,20,597	2,42,324	20,21,800	8,26,150	2,54,386	4,62,008	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	30,288	76,839	20,02,650	27,59,704	21,93,494	44,78,843	8,49,108
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,07,430	7,581	5,06,156	2,97,019	1,47,161	3,26,254	2,91,446
Receipts in England	470	..	..	1	206	..	..
	16,48,794	3,26,744	45,30,606	38,82,874	25,95,247	52,67,105	25,51,524
Deduct—Refunds	..	*178*	*47,346*	*21,669*	*1,97,162*	*1,929*	*11,959*
Total Revenue	16,48,794	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,65,266	25,39,565
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and works	11,37,883	79,162	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,79,975	11,19,342	12,41,190
Establishments, etc. †	10,70,694	92,102	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
Total Expenditure	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	29,62,068	25,42,745

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,929	29,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,89,418	27,11,625	15,17,885	2,51,496	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,495	17,49,894	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
Deduct—Refunds	*1,292*	*7,707*	*4,483*	*2,693*	*320*	*2,108*
Total Revenue	8,36,148	50,43,788	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,73,383	14,33,513	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,99,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. †	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,43,671	3,20,811
Total Expenditure	5,99,843	35,36,582	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.

No. 74.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure—*conc'd.*

	1940-41.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	20,51,105	3,13,422	21,73,637	9,45,938	4,26,006	5,14,699	20,84,683
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers	28,181	83,118	21,62,558	32,00,530	23,69,499	58,31,620	10,55,128
Miscellaneous Receipts	2,34,732	7,759	5,47,043	3,27,589	1,31,470	4,22,395	4,33,054
Receipts in England	252	..	2,371	53	..	..	190
	23,14,270	4,04,299	48,85,609	44,74,110	29,26,975	67,68,714	35,73,055
Deduct—Refunds	*100*	*39*	*37,478*	*20,342*	*2,93,127*	*2,023*	*3,136*
Total Revenue	23,14,170	4,04,260	48,48,131	44,53,768	26,33,848	67,66,691	35,69,919
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	12,55,019	1,02,029	12,46,599	7,97,847	7,53,022	11,72,038	13,73,062
Establishments, etc.†	11,23,197	92,763	25,05,149	20,10,856	10,46,989	18,01,015	12,60,274
Total Expenditure	23,78,216	1,95,692	37,51,748	28,08,703	18,00,011	29,73,053	26,34,236

	1940-41.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	8,473	29,12,267	1,22,923	2,47,811	62,506	3,252
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or Purchasers	9,14,066	28,42,444	20,82,185	3,95,245	7,10,115	6,15,373
Miscellaneous Receipts	41,661	4,06,202	2,40,904	2,69,130	29,709	1,13,001
Receipts in England	71	..	..	..	..	..
	9,64,271	61,60,913	24,46,012	9,12,186	8,02,330	7,31,626
Deduct—Refunds	*559*	*2,638*	*8,450*	*1,282*	*292*	*378*
Total Revenue	9,63,712	61,58,275	24,37,562	9,10,904	8,02,038	7,31,248
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,77,477	18,06,793	4,05,715	3,16,428	3,30,915	57,867
Establishments, etc.†	4,13,438	20,90,503	8,43,796	1,83,398	3,50,335	3,16,300
Total Expenditure	5,90,915	38,97,296	12,49,511	4,99,826	6,81,250	3,74,167

† Includes charges in England.

No. 75.—Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	Expenses against net Revenue Receipts			Net gain or loss to Government; Difference between columns (3) and (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1938-39 Central	7,55,35,59,898	30,30,18,418	4·01	49,14,000	29,29,59,206	29,78,74,100	51,44,222	..
1939-40 Central	7,58,61,55,368	32,71,51,046	4·31	35,36,861	29,10,87,621	29,46,24,485	3,25,27,161	..
1940-41 Central	7,60,92,87,207	46,23,00,231	6·08	40,63,571	28,67,77,941	29,17,41,512	17,05,58,709	..

No. 76.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RAILWAYS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.			
Commercial.			
State Railways Worked by the State. *Open lines.*			
East Indian	64,84,509	2,24,22,675	74,66,982
Eastern Bengal	22,45,919	5,39,382	2,13,19,515
Great Indian Peninsula	—37,33,151	3,70,853	—1,21,44,252
North Western	18,45,823	38,43,607	—39,44,547
Railway Collieries	—3,54,478	—6,01,901	—3,00,371
Constructions.			
East Indian	—3,29,068	—7,893	—7,926
Great Indian Peninsula	—35,613	—1,04,830	..
North Western	3,89,700	64,37,518	1,05,543

No. 76.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RAILWAYS—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—*contd.*			
Commercial—*contd.*			
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.			
Open lines.			
Assam Bengal, Part I	154	—1,23,504	—9,343
Assam Bengal, Part II	33,10,145	24,45,364	13,08,630
Bengal Nagpur	48,55,959	31,62,544	56,31,711
Bezwada Extension	108	2,717	—2,395
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	24,07,764	17,38,261	3,06,013
Jodhpur	—24,783	1,82,983	66,194
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	6,27,190	2,86,851	1,74,525
Madras and Southern Mahratta	88,146	11,94,655	10,58,151
South Indian	26,00,734	30,66,193	16,46,801
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	15,13,457	11,05,267	7,74,252
Dhone Kurnool	2,741	30,366	5,452
Constructions.			
Bengal Nagpur	788	1,837	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta	..	..	—15,824
South Indian	—43,208	—4,182	—831
Jodhpur	5,97,939	7,05,297	—1,773
Miscellaneous Items.			
Exchange	92,481	60,981	16,464
Strategic Lines.			
Open lines.			
North Western	11,86,403	7,53,481	12,10,657
Frontier Railway Reserve	—3,95,720	—25,35,137	—9,32,236
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—518	—1,63,836	—5,98,585
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	2,33,33,421	4,48,09,548	2,31,31,907

No. 76.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*concld.*

—	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.			
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.			
Madras	9,59,852	4,16,699	2,74,927
Bombay	90,985	42,190	87,020
Bengal	—32,535	—45,714	—24,777
United Provinces	21,10,502	21,35,730	26,94,515
Punjab	2,03,45,256	1,28,11,533	1,41,47,953
Central Provinces and Berar	—96	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	23,560	—2,007	..
Sind	18,99,208	—19,67,916	—84,24,598
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.	2,53,96,732	1,33,90,515	87,55,040

No. 77.—INTEREST

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,01,308	..	4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,934	6,10,935	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	62,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,60,364	39,315	30,683
TOTAL	46,16,074	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,809	8,46,030	3,17,076
Investments of Cash Balances.	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,977	30,381	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,695	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,882	953
TOTAL	89,961	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
TOTAL	26,71,761	..	247	119	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	*5,007*	..	*7,965*	*4,346*	*13,261*	*15,287*	*1,855*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	73,74,328	23,588	19,73,344	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,430

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39						Sources of Interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States
..	42,764	5,380	12,143	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
29,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,731	Municipalities
78,439	1,85,766	1,643	10,249	24,469	93,873	Cultivators
4,04,996	11,210	9,119	724	8,803	69,721	Other items
5,12,845	3,59,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325	TOTAL
1,12,579	..	7,335	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169	Investments of Cash Balances.
3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,378	Arrears due to Government
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
513	..	..	..	94	..	Other items
11,50,513	..	..	..	10,73,094	..	TOTAL
						Receipts in England
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
..	..	..	228	..	..	Other items †
..	..	..	228	..	..	TOTAL
121	*14,231*	*18,769*	*291*	*1,906*	*21,382*	*Deduct*—Refunds
17,79,637	3,44,881	12,293	58,068	12,14,318	4,73,490	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

No. 77.—INTEREST

Sources of Interest	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	2,98,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,740	..	103	572	37,543	..	9,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,355	..	5,00,484	63,07,734	..	..	..
Municipalities	2,50,939	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,326	6,06,898	92,052
Cultivators	40,396	13,189	4,20,415	2,74,376	2,37,198	2,81,166	1,52,397
Other items	7,77,153	..	5,06,038	1,53,048	1,33,592	40,463	37,262
TOTAL	41,35,411	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,659	9,28,527	2,91,623
Investments of Cash Balances	..	..	1,81,345	1,79,824	50,361	7,279	87,174
Arrears due to Government	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,143	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,969	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
TOTAL	1,25,791	..	1,165	19,969	22,39,591	3,82,089	1
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	12,563	..	319	156	217	254	149
TOTAL	33,42,597	..	319	156	217	254	149
Deduct—Refunds	*551*	..	**2,355*	*1,225*	*1,504*	*833*	*2,899*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	76,04,400	13,189	23,35,100	71,03,076	29,62,467	13,17,266	3,76,048

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

1939-40						Sources of Interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States
566	42,328	2,481	3,768	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
31,549	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,678	Municipalities
66,045	2,76,290	5,521	16,600	18,287	1,86,434	Cultivators
2,64,990	10,078	10,936	6,066	8,929	49,558	Other items
3,63,150	4,62,729	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670	TOTAL
1,18,305	..	..	17,019	1,72,526	4,81,343	Investments of Cash Balances
3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514	Arrears due to Government
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
598	..	..	..	51	..	Other items
11,50,598	..	..	..	10,73,051	..	TOTAL
						Receipts in England
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
136	..	152	..	..	..	Other items †
136	..	152	..	..	..	TOTAL
1	*3,117*	*390*	*29*	..	*11,348*	*Deduct*—Refunds
16,35,398	4,59,676	25,934	62,926	12,74,948	7,21,179	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

No. 77.—INTEREST

Sources of Interest	1940-41						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	3,14,257	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,643	..	69	14,335	36,448	..	11,575
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	27,66,929	..	5,25,277	60,65,241	..	..	..
Municipalities	2,58,855	..	6,86,474	1,48,162	1,37,556	6,04,119	87,445
Cultivators	42,194	10,162	5,83,444	3,51,339	2,70,946	2,01,144	1,81,588
Other items	7,86,356	..	5,19,300	1,96,119	1,03,922	44,791	35,179
TOTAL	41,76,234	10,162	23,14,564	67,75,796	5,51,872	8,50,054	3,15,787
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,400	..	99,908	2,09,920	..	58,518	1,03,754
Arrears due to Government	381	..	27,074	27,959	1,44,374	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,71,021	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	17,536	..	1,919	50,615	1,66,549	4,76,183	120
TOTAL	17,536	..	1,919	50,615	22,37,570	4,76,183	120
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	36,71,149	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	10,749	23	178	..	180	168	99
TOTAL	36,81,898	23	178	..	180	168	99
Deduct—Refunds	*131*	..	*3,540*	*9,168*	*3,407*	*5,379*	*4,554*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	78,77,318	10,185	24,40,103	70,55,132	29,30,589	13,79,544	4,15,206

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*concld.*

1940-41						Sources of interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States
262	42,225	13,300	6,268	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
29,807	1,50,925	7,065	18,469	82	6,622	Municipalities
1,19,830	2,82,658	12,723	14,643	22,241	1,35,225	Cultivators
3,54,902	11,717	16,839	6,814	9,971	57,085	Other items
5,04,801	4,87,525	49,927	46,194	32,294	1,98,932	TOTAL
1,32,509	..	..	1,731	1,08,062	2,83,191	Investments of Cash Balances
2,809	86	..	..	3,759	6,337	Arrears due to Government
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,68,200	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
694	..	74	..	65	..	Other items
11,50,694	..	74	..	10,68,265	..	TOTAL
						Receipts in England
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
112	..	..	..	..	..	Other items †
112	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL
2	*254*	*827*	*70*	..	*3,383*	*Deduct*—Refunds
17,90,923	4,87,357	49,174	47,855	12,12,380	4,85,077	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS

† Including loss or gain by exchange

No. 78.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	14,516	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,888	104,313
Miscellaneous	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	*15,32,258*	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief.	14,516	5,83,008	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	*20,000*	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief.	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

No. 78.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	14,391	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,94,955
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	32,303
Other Works . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief . .	25,597	1,03,803	13,291	1,05,558	2,969	14,64,327
Miscellaneous . . .	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,86,828
Charges in England (Net) .	...	1,230	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief.	33,80,011	17,04,635	65,806	7,82,671	9,447	70,14,169

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	..	9,487	2,528	..	464	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	..	5,21,837	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . .	1,16,690	..	54,939	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	*25,000*	..	..	*9,719*	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief.	91,690	5,56,038	74,922	..	22,264	33,679

No. 78.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief—*concld.*

	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	17,341	2,140	7,751	..	..	1,56,721
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	28,17,977	16,024	5,159	..	..	8,58,834
Irrigation Works . .	9,01,650	..	14,165	..	..	7,929
Other Works . . .	4,175	20	..	..	1,078	3,155
Gratuitous Relief . . .	24,360	2	15,455	1,48,513	7,376	13,67,959
Miscellaneous . . .	1,17,378	10,162	57,547	1,50,341	682	1,92,374
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals Expenditure under Famine Relief.	33,82,881	28,357	1,00,077	2,98,854	10,036	25,86,972

	1940-41				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	..	3,286	59	..	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . .	..	63,735	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . .	..	46	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	3,039	5,507	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . .	63,731	1,705	2,040	30,553	84,777
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	*25,000*	..	..	*30,553*	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief.	38,731	71,811	7,606	..	84,777

No. 79.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy).	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous.	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores).	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	..	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—24,42,641	..	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total—Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

No. 79.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England—*contd.*

1939-40

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices.	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues.	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
Total—Defence Services—Effective: Charges.	41,55,93,012	51,109	41,56,44,121
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
Total—Defence Services—Non-effective: Charges.	3,84,18,423	4,85,80,178	8,69,98,601
Gross Expenditure	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
Total—Receipts	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
Net Expenditure	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

No. 79.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England—*concld.*

1940-41

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices.	2,56,58,000	..	2,56,58,000
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues.	26,63,01,228	46,829	26,63,48,057
Total—Defence Services—Effective: Charges.	65,96,22,228	46,829	65,96,69,057
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,85,96,759	4,85,91,585	8,71,88,344
2. Air Forces	10,784	3,26,361	3,37,145
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,71,446	6,98,009	8,69,455
Total—Defence Services—Non-effective: Charges.	3,87,78,989	4,96,15,955	8,83,94,944
Gross Expenditure	69,84,01,217	4,96,62,784	74,80,64,001
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	73,13,865	3,237	73,17,102
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,96,673	37,09,615	46,06,288
Total—Receipts	82,10,538	37,12,852	1,19,23,390
Net Expenditure	69,01,90,679	4,59,49,932	73,61,40,611

No. 80.—Public Debt.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government.

—	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13⅓
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total .	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments.

—	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,06,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total .	5,09,244	17,82,25,708	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,051	31,04,88,525
Debt discharged . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

—	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total . .	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 80.—Public Debt—*contd.*

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

—	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13⅓
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939 . .	4,84,82,51,182	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,96,72,34,100	..	2,96,72,34,100
Total .	7,81,54,85,282	348,711,510	12,46,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,76,03,74,416	19,383,166	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940 .	5,05,51,10,816	329,328,344	9,44,61,55,899

B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments—*contd.*

—	1939-40					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a)4,04,559	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,185
Debt incurred . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800
Total .	4,04,559	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,595	2,25,00,000	34,96,26,074	36,48,34,985
Debt discharged . . .	41,977	8,57,97,604	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

—	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt incurred . . .	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
Total .	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt discharged . . .	29,00,000	3,78,56,845	1,82,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 80.—Public Debt—*concld.*

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

—	1940-41		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1=Rs. 13⅓
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940 . .	(a)5,08,20,79,816	(b)327,805,669	9,44,61,55,899
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans.	4,38,33,17,476	..	4,38,33,17,476
Total .	9,46,53,97,292	327,805,669	13,82,94,72,875
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans.	2,84,27,93,115	71,472,567	3,79,57,60,678
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1941 .	6,62,26,04,177	255,833,102	10,03,37,12,197

B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments—*concld.*

—	1940-41					
	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,819	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515
Debt incurred . . .	..	6,82,51,600	..	3,12,00,000	2,41,28,996	1,95,00,000
Total .	3,62,582	18,79,43,919	31,18,72,720	3,42,00,000	33,55,21,882	36,00,50,515
Debt discharged . . .	1,20,860	6,26,82,285	65,66,118	3,42,00,000	1,72,71,856	44,35,442
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1941.	2,41,722	12,52,61,634	30,53,06,602	..	31,82,50,026	35,56,15,073

—	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752
Debt incurred . . .	36,68,445	1,95,00,000	1,00,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000	..
Total .	36,68,445	6,83,40,863	1,50,00,000	60,24,900	1,00,000	28,56,76,752
Debt discharged . . .	9,78,324	1,87,68,010	1,00,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000	92,18,494
Amount outstanding on 1st March, 1941.	26,90,121	4,95,72,853 (a)	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	27,64,58,258

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of additions made in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.
(b) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of deductions from the Sterling Loan in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

No. 8—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
IN INDIA.	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans Bearing Interest.					
Permanent Debt.					
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	19,39,82,800	(a)
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	20,07,03,100	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1942-47	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	4,31,00,000	10,34,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,94,200	56,74,93,800	56,74,93,800
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans	1,02,00,45,100	80,45,76,600	67,08,93,800
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	2,86,00,000	37,25,03,379 (b)
Loan, 1958-68	4½	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	...	1,39,00,000	15,64,12,843 (b)
Loan, 1955-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
		Total of 4½ per cent. Loans	9,75,69,700	14,00,69,700	62,64,85,822

(a) *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.
(b) Includes additions to the Rupee Debt in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
IN INDIA—*contd.*			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans Bearing Interest—*contd.*	per cent.				
Permanent Debt—contd.					
Loan, 1960-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	...	1,03,00,000	11,97,90,167
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway.	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1948	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	79,77,44,000	80,80,44,000	91,75,34,167
Loan of 1842-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,47,29,250	32,01,56,550	(*a*)34,68,75,550
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto	20,70,94,582	20,57,66,991	20,46,85,314
Loan of 1865	3½	Ditto	38,67,56,200	38,63,60,200	40,04,71,400
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto	2,72,91,400	2,72,49,000	2,71,23,600
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	36,43,35,600	38,31,12,200	(*a*)39,06,57,600
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
Loan, 1954-59	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	20,00,000	(*a*)10,85,83,753
		Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.	1,78,96,43,032	1,88,30,81,841	2,04,68,34,117
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,53,500	6,16,08,300	(*a*) 9,13,56,300
Loan, 1949-52	3	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' notice.	...	55,00,000	(*a*)10,50,74,813
Defence Loan 1949-52	3	Ditto	...	...	3,75,37,700
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September, 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000	42,03,30,000
Defence Bonds, 1946	3	On the 1st August, 1946	...	...	45,14,31,100
		Total of 3 per cent. Loans.	55,84,92,500	74,54,55,300	1,36,36,46,913

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*b*) on page 259.

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
IN INDIA—*concld.*	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*concld.*					
Permanent Debt—concld.					
Loan, 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,37,86,23,232	4,50,22,55,441	5,74,55,22,819 (*b*)
Floating Debt.					
Treasury Bills	...	.....	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000	68,90,25,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India.	...	.....	...	...	16,00,00,000
		Total Floating Debt in India.	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000	84,90,25,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,84,16,23,232	5,04,93,05,441	6,59,45,47,819
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	6,45,000	5,35,700	4,54,400
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,500	91,500	81,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,43,200	1,43,100	1,35,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,70,400	3,63,100	3,03,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931	26,800	25,800	21,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932 .	1,15,700	83,000	54,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933	1,83,200	1,65,800	1,59,900
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	9,31,800	8,71,800	7,55,500
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 .	2,53,275	2,49,900	...
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . .	...	On 15th September, 1921	2,47,850	2,43,025	2,40,400
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922 . .	...	On 15th August, 1922 .	1,77,400	1,72,300	1,69,475
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . .	...	On 15th September, 1923.	46,775	46,375	46,325
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . .	...	On 15th September, 1925	15,975	14,975	13,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . .	...	On 15th September, 1928	1,29,650	1,28,550	1,14,700
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . .	...	On 1st October, 1938 .	29,02,100	7,26,700	2,04,300
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	37,73,025	15,81,825	7,89,175
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933	1,93,400	1,59,700	1,40,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . .	...	On 15th May, 1933	3,79,875	3,60,550	2,63,575
5 per cent Bonds, 1935 . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,65,600	47,000	31,500
5 per cent Loan, 1939-44 . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939 .	(*a*)	17,43,600	7,51,100
5 per cent. Loan, 1940-43 . . .	...	On 1st October, 1940 .	(*a*)	(*a*)	10,03,200
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	7,38,375	23,10,750	21,99,075
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,000	1,98,300	1,95,000
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16	...	On 30th November, 1923.	18,200	18,100	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17	...	On 1st July, 1933 . .	49,200	29,800	25,400
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . .	...	On 16th August, 1934. .	2,62,300	2,59,100	2,58,800
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	3,29,700	3,07,000	3,02,300
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	66,27,900	58,05,375	46,95,450
Interest Free Loans, three year Interest Free Defence Bonds.	...	On the expiry of three years from the date of issue or earlier.	...	...	2,33,60,908
		Total Debt in India .	4,84,82,51,132	5,05,51,10,816	6,62,26,04,177

(*a*) *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.
(*b*) *Vide* footnote (*b*) on page 259.

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41.
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND.					
Loans bearing Interest.					
Permanent Debt.					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,879,614	5,647,114	1,125,314
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,091,405	36,757,780	(a)10,812,821
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	16,457,500	(a)5,767,937
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,855,000	10,582,500	(a)2,881,135

(a) Excludes deductions from the Sterling Loan in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND—*contd.*					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*contd.*					
Permanent Debt—contd.					
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	88,067,884	82,442,884	(*a*)78,715,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	9,850,000	(*a*) 1,897,119
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	76,784,185	73,071,685	(*a*)70,684,210
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,087,500	(*a*)1,087,889
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	11,539,086	11,539,086	11,046,486
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) on page 263.

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concld.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
			£	£	£
IN ENGLAND—*concld.*					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*concld.*					
Permanent Debt—concld.					
Railway Annuities.					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	...	....	12,186,481	11,558,466	10,903,159
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	...	....	1 555,129	1,497,603	1,437,841
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	...	....	5,158,208	4,982,484	4,799,974
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	...	....	10,619,024	9,646,268	8,645,591
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	...	....	6,344,396	6,076,530	5,799,173
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	348,709,006	329,325,994	(*a*)255,830,752
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . .	...	....	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . .	...	....	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . .	...	....	50	..	...
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 . . .	...	....	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936 . . .	...	....	104	..	...
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,350	2,350
		Total Debt in England.	348,711,510	329,328,344	255,833,102
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13⅓.	Rs. 4,64,94,86,792	Rs. 4,39,10,44,583	Rs. 3,41,11,08,020
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,49,77,37,924	Rs. 9,44,61,55,899	Rs. 10,03,87,12,197

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) on page 262.

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

B—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
Government of Madras.	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,63,27,000	1,59,46,600	2,26,01,200
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	1,51,29,300	1,48,99,300	1,46,65,000
Loan, 1959	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	1,50,00,000	1,47,62,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419	7,32,33,434
Total	..	....	10,58,89,023	11,96,92,319	12,52,61,634
Government of Bombay.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan 1920.	..	....	1,54,000	1,31,200	1,26,700
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	31,79,73,595	31,17,41,520	30,51,79,902
Total	..	....	31,81,27,595	31,18,72,720	30,53,06,602
Government of Bengal.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills	..	....	..	30,00,000	..
Government of United Provinces.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952	3	Redeem ble at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700	2,00,96,700
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par on 3 months' notice.	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000	1,93,28,300
United Provinces Encumberd Estates Act Bonds.	..	....	..	..	56,300
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	..	....	1,07,200	65,500	63,300
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills	..	....	..	60,00,000	..
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	25,19,24,074	24,96,57,586	25,29,16,326
Total	..	....	30,81,26,074	31,13,92,886	31,82,50,026
Government of Punjab.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800	3,08,10,000
Bonds, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	2,50,95,800	2,47,04,800
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100	2,74,07,300
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	1,00,11,700	98,35,100	96,73,700

No. 81.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*concld.*

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
Government of Punjab— *contd.*	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Permanent Debt—*contd.*					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6¼ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . .	..	....	1,01,950	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government .	..	....	26,59,63,035	26,44,69,915	26,29,16,473
Total .	..	....	31,77,39,135	34,05,50,515	35,56,15,073
Government of Bihar.					
Loans from the Central Government .	..	....	..	..	26,90,121
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	75,20,800	75,20,800
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills	..	....	1,10,00,000	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government .	..	....	3,25,43,708	3,22,87,363	3,20,19,353
Total .	..	....	4,85,76,408	4,88,40,863	4,95,72,853
Government of Assam.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest Loan, 1952	..	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	..	..	50,00,000
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills	..	....	40,00,000	50,00,000	..
Loans from the Central Government .	..	....	..	..	..
Total .	..	....	40,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	57,24,900	57,24,900
Loans from the Central Government .		....	..	..	..
Total		....	60,45,600	57,24,900	57,24,900
Government of Sind.					
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	28,95,68,150	28,56,76,752	27,64,58,258
Government of Coorg.					
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	4,04,558	3,62,682	2,41,722

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(*Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.*)

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	(a)4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*18,81,34,538*	..	*2,77,98,148*	*1,49,31,455*	*1,97,91,522*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(*a*) Loans to Local Funds only.

[*Continued on page 276.*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*93,78,077*	*5,49,27,067*	*2,40,263*	*41,61,037*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 277.*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*4,51,510*	*50,464*	*15,11,367*	*1,19,65,504*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 278.*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways . .	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . .	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes .	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,86,15,04,261	..	25,70,08,976	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Other Deparments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts .	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,46,223
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,40,09,390	..	1,17,64,333	15,38,55,698	1,31,46,223
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,16,55,13,651	..	26,87,73,309	25,76,31,341	6,50,50,189
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances. †	9,09,47,390	(a) 3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,08,44,44,494	3,33,017	32,30,59,011	40,38,01,101	8,06,79,387
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*18,78,18,601*	..	*2,79,28,187*	*1,53,02,896*	*1,97,90,337*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,89,66,25,893	3,33,017	29,51,30,824	38,84,98,205	6,08,89,050

* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.
† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.
(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[*Continued on page 279.*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,68,27,389	45,33,37,307	3,46,31,187	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,86,75,014	48,86,31,791	4,15,02,908	1,72,20,018
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (*a*)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,14,81,378	50,51,19,728	5,81,65,919	2,81,76,869
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*93,61,734*	*5,38,98,044*	*4,26,046*	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,21,19,644	45,12,21,684	5,77,39,873	2,81,76,869

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 280.*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissá	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (*a*)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*4,51,510*	*2,16,546*	*15,11,367*	*1,19,65,504*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 281.*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways . .	7,60,92,87,297	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	24,56,05,944	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . .	1,72,36,007	..	20,10,15,290	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,972
Electricity Schemes .	..	..	6,04,72,383	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,08,85,194	..	15,64,272	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,93,30,14,442	..	26,30,51,945	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,972.
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,99,93,598	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,64,902	..
Other Accounts .	14,37,54,791	..	1,26,44,587	6,11,13,790	1,28,80,692
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,37,48,389	..	1,26,44,587	15,47,78,692	1,28,80,692
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,23,67,62,831	..	27,56,96,532	25,86,41,382	6,47,39,664
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,20,56,55,589	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,43,09,544	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances.†	9,08,46,030	(a)2,48,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,859	1,64,92,978
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,40,08,11,163	2,48,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,859	1,64,92,978
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,13,75,73,994	2,48,693	32,88,93,209	39,85,82,241	8,12,32,642
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*18,97,55,195*	..	*2,93,40,141*	*1,53,15,395*	*1,97,70,120*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,94,78,18,799	2,48,693	29,95,53,068	38,32,66,846	6,14,62,522

* Includes Rs. 21,59,154 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.
† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.
(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[*Continued on page 282*

No. 82.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that expenditure—*contd.*

—	1940-41.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,94,96,685	39,96,21,054	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes	..	6,94,89,819	3,78,892	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,48,865	..	..
Total Commercial Departments.	28,94,96,685	46,99,59,738	3,48,24,296	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Developement Scheme	..	..	..	.
Other Accounts	5,21,48,573	3,64,11,601	67,72,929	1,75,14,218
Total Other Departments	5,21,48,573	3,64,11,601	67,72,929	1,75,14,218
Total Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	34,16,45,258	50,63,71,339	4,15,97,225	1,75,14,218
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War (1914-18).	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (*a*)	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
Total Loans and Advances	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
Total Capital and other Expenditure to end of the year.	36,34,35,087	52,24,90,050	5,69,65,736	2,73,29,274
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to the end of the year.*	*93,61,763*	*5,64,88,311*	*6,19,155*	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,40,73,324	46,60,01,739	5,63,46,581	2,73,29,274

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 275*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	..	3,07,30,447	3,17,63,692	28,82,84,320
Electricity Schemes	..	74,54,535	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,81,84,982	3,17,63,692	28,82,84,320
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Developments Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	91,47,852	7,06,791	5,093	98,24,746
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	91,47,852	7,06,791	5,093	98,24,746
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	91,47,852	3,88,91,773	3,17,68,785	29,81,09,066
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War (1914-18).	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (*a*)	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITUER TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,03,60,659	4,15,27,267	3,27,34,626	30,21,38,899
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*4,51,510*	*4,79,904*	*13,71,548*	*1,48,54,674*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	99,09,149	4,10,47,363	3,13,63,078	28,72,84,225

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 284*

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount*	*9,22,48,687*	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓).	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount*	*6,75,15,307*	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	*8,36,52,413*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . .	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,784	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,901	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*13,13,73,816*	*1,92,950*	*76,60,699*	*77,78,413*	*91,01,096*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	*12,32,41,658*	..	*1,37,30,290*	*2,04,40,158*	*84,47,976*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
Less—*Unredeemed discount*	*8,79,980*	*12,49,888*	..	*43,527*
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . .	..	..	..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*70,95,184*	*1,00,65,160*	*66,13,542*	*43,01,198*
„ *Investment* „ „	*1,63,64,782*	..	*85,09,988*	*50,81,271*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt— In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . .	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,39,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances . . .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*27,24,206*	*[1]20,11,408*	*26,71,776*	*30,07,084*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	..	*13,50,959*	*55,41,129*	*1,56,46,160*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,595

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	*9,01,80,294*	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount.*	*6,31,19,914*	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	*8,36,52,413*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . .	54,70,50,000	..	..	..	30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,47,27,31,287	3,62,582	16,05,70,262	35,14,88,602	4,77,99,202
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances . . .	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,18,30,58,473	4,05,461	21,46,59,341	38,50,52,969	7,94,68,204
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*16,62,05,418*	*3,28,090*	*1,34,48,461*	*69,16,352*	*2,16,66,997*
„ *Investment* „ „	*25,02,39,192*	..	*1,31,99,941*	*2,85,96,579*	*57,11,393*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,76,66,13,863	77,371	18,80,10,939	34,95,40,038	5,20,89,814

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,35,300	7,60,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—*Unredeemed discount*	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,11,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount*	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,58,71,759	36,89,09,496	1,70,98,493	6,51,60,197
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	38,18,80,900	39,29,30,708	3,25,17,596	7,73,80,524
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*1,39,53,459*	*57,58,388*	*75,14,925*	*80,97,349*
„ *Investment* „ „	*1,88,99,128*	*1,20,00,000*	*86,44,027*	*55,73,771*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	34,90,28,313	37,51,72,320	1,63,58,644	6,37,09,404

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.) 1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt— In India—Nominal value .	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* . .	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. . .	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,54,02,840	77,55,197	33,62,743	29,17,33,921
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,85,75,350	1,00,17,591	1,05,34,164	29,86,35,658
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*46,38,926*	*18,93,907*	*15,90,425*	*27,97,853*
„ *Investment* „ „	..	*49,474*	*76,32,559*	*1,81,93,418*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,39,36,424	80,74,210	13,11,180	27,76,44,387

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1940-41.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	5,77,35,79,177	..	5,20,28,200	1,26,700	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	*8,35,70,730*	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓).	3,41,11,08,020	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	*5,84,92,734*	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	*8,36,52,413*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . .	84,90,25,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	2,41,722	7,32,33,434	30,51,79,902	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	59,51,11,042	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	49,28,44,584	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	93,93,55,296	..	4,23,53,507	4,14,69,325	4,63,04,345
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,83,53,07,242	2,41,722	16,76,15,141	34,67,75,927	4,63,04,345
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	77,32,30,686	..	2,12,38,106	2,46,56,699	22,26,424
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—21,57,38,995	83,929	4,06,45,119	1,69,21,292	2,88,42,657
5. Remittances . . .	—9,24,75,042	..	11,39,428	6,12,916	12,41,331
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,58,92,35,216	3,25,651	23,06,37,794	38,89,66,834	7,86,14,757
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*14,67,75,967*	*3,70,976*	*53,73,243*	*98,85,292*	*1,09,50,556*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	*58,84,36,475*	..	*3,82,55,807*	*4,41,19,028*	*59,11,643*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.	11,85,40,22,774	—45,325	18,70,08,744	33,49,62,514	6,17,52,558

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1940-41.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	6,53,33,700	9,26,98,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	*14,12,793*	*12,32,400*	..	*1,26,977*
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* . .	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . .	..	..	..	50,00,000
Loan from the Central Government.	25,29,16,326	26,29,16,473	26,90,121	3,20,19,353
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,68,64,465	3,14,77,414	1,76,64,229	1,70,59,723
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31SF MARCH.	35,37,01,698	38,58,60,087	2,03,54,350	6,65,05,599
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	3,48,04,252	78,15,084	45,08,704	69,75,270
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	92,94,465	1,84,76,494	1,22,13,998	58,74,063
5. Remittances	16,62,430	22,47,619	2,99,717	46,758
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	39,94,62,845	41,43,99,284	3,73,76,769	7,94,01,690
Deduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*2,49,25,351*	*2,01,96,952*	*64,39,667*	*1,45,83,624*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	*2,56,92,564*	*2,20,00,000*	*1,95,74,386*	*63,84,115*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS . .	34,88,44,930	37,22,02,332	1,13,62,716	5,84,33,951

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concld.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	50,00,000	57,24,000	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—*Unredeemed discount* . .	..	..	..	..
Less—*Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	27,64,58,258
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,59,30,335	80,19,706	35,45,587	28,29,79,842
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,85,331	5,33,516	11,13,425	13,48,182
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	16,82,632	16,15,668	66,39,232	45,64,500
5. Remittances	16,51,754	—6,55,276	2,91,091	4,54,376
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,95,50,052	95,13,614	1,15,89,335	28,93,46,900
Duduct—*Cash Balance on the 31st March.*	*71,09,906*	*18,98,949*	*15,57,591*	*33,71,707*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	*2,45,700*	*1,41,460*	*97,14,819*	*1,87,73,282*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,21,94,446	74,73,205	3,16,925	26,72,01,911

No. 83.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,42,048	2,52,143	9,11,543	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds—India	1,02,74,888	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds—England	£3,133,340					
Post Office Savings Bank	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,718	3,64,28,276	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts	8,72,60,360	..	391	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,25,12,89,212 £3,133,340	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,365	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a)42,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,219	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts	29,06,714	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,26 36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 83.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India, England } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	...	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates,	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078

No. 83.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,38,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds — India	96,78,787	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds — England	£3,086,152					
Post Office Savings Bank	78,32,13,093	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	75,28,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,53,943	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts	9,16,89,555	..	391	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,22,23,79,818	4,06,77,943	3,84,15,989	4,47,99,202	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893
	£3,086,152					
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	8,02,201	13,940	71,651	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a)22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,81,34,634	15,26,310	14,32,214	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,02,723
Other Accounts	30,69,006	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,31,18,569	15,40,250	15,03,883	17,00,152	13,31,082	10,02,723

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 83.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India / England } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Other Accounts	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes	..	17,866	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,338	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,41,987	6,20,204	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375

No. 83.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

	1940-41					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,33,886	2,52,148	11,22,481	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds — India	93,49,509	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds — England	£2,864,980					
Post Office Savings Bank	59,51,11,042	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	49,28,44,584	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	78,11,52,562	4,21,01,359	3,91,53,420	4,63,04,345	3,68,16,465	3,14,77,414
Other Accounts	9,60,47,989	..	391	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,98,91,11,191 £2,864,980	4,23,53,507	4,02,76,292	4,63,04,345	3,68,64,465	3,14,77,414
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,34,538	12,723	95,680	..	14,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a) 20,67,314	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	92,89,000	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	1,53,88,307	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,91,08,188	15,77,923	14,66,026	17,33,132	13,81,334	11,44,671
Other Accounts	32,22,737	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL	5,98,07,944	15,90,646	15,61,724	17,33,132	13,95,734	11,44,671

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 83.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*concld.*

Heads.	1940-41.					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India, England } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificate.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,76,64,229	1,66,85,923	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
Other Accounts	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,76,64,229	1,70,59,723	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes	..	19,449	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,55,418	6,23,116	4,07,369	80,507	1,35,052	2,46,288
Other Accounts	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,55,418	6,42,565	4,07,369	80,507	1,35,052	2,46,288

No. 84.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	Transactions during 1938-39. Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	Balance, 31st March, 1939.
Central Government.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,89,146	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Provincial Governments.						
Government of Madras.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,383
General Sinking Fund . .	..	2,53,000	..			
Government of United Provinces						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a)79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a)177					2,536
Government of Punjab.						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b)9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.
(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows :—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

No. 84.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*contd.*

—	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	Transactions during 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,86,62,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,13,054	..	
Provincial Governments.						
Government of Madras.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,383	2,46,043	..	3,75,909	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,940	..	2,26,689	..	
General Sinking Fund .		5,51,000	..	..	..	
Government of United Provinces.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1944.	99,00,000	26,48,228	..	13,888	..	1,25,34,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	(a) 2,345	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,888	..	26,48,234	(b)1,25,34,291
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a)2,535					137
Government of Punjab.						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	630	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b)4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
Government of North West Frontier Province.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,736	1,57,164	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,00,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinkin. Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows :—

United Provinces . . . . . Rs. 1,20,50,800

Central Provinces . . . . . Rs. 5,00,000

No. 84.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*concld.*

—	Balance, 1st April, 1940.	Transactions during 1940-41				
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc.	Realisation of investments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	Balance, 31st March, 1941.
Central Government.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	12,86,62,092	95,04,000	..	..	..	13,81,66,092
Provincial Governments.						
Government of Madras.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.	8,46,768	14,42,983	..	7,39,046	..	15,50,705
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1959.						
General Sinking Fund .						
Government of United Provinces.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	1,25,34,340	26,48,184	..	..	..	1,51,82,524
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	13	2,55,025	..	2,54,984	..	54
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	75	49,25,944	..	1,58,729	..	47,67,290
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,25,34,291	..	..	..	26,48,150	(a)1,51,82,441
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	137				..	47,67,427
Government of Punjab.						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	191	2,02,064	..	1,76,511	..	1,15,744
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,121	1,56,889	..	1,57,869	..	141
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	182	1,51,244	..	1,50,299	..	1,127
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1949.	..	3,78,984	..	3,78,266	..	718
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	5,89,500	3,12,258	..	3,556	..	8,98,202
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1949.	..	4,19,965	..	3,544	..	4,16,421
Amount held in the Sinking Fund, investment Account.	4,92,500	..	..	..	8,10,344	(a)13,02,844
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	97,000	..	..	..	..	11,779
Government of Assam.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,63,900	..	..	..	2,63,900
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account	..	..	..	..	2,45,700	(a)2,45,700
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	18,200
Government of North-West Frontier Province.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	5,788	1,51,000	..	..	..	1,56,788

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1941 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs.	1,47,01,200
Central Provinces and Berar	Rs.	13,51,300
Assam	Rs.	2,60,000

No. 85.—Statutory Sinking Fund purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39.

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . .	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

1939-40.

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . .	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940	2,334,968

1940-41.

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . .	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937 under Statutory liability . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loan Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1941	725,635
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1941	2,152,555

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,28,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,18,60,836(b)	13,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119	..	1,55,84,218	30,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,938	..	38,49,544	55,537	26,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,30,777
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,03,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,846
Advances under Special Laws	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
TOTAL	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,29,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,26,608
Loans to Government Servants	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,506
GRAND TOTAL	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,809

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.
(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,99,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	..	25,23,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
Total	2,43,90,701	1,22,91,359	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
Grand Total	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	8,46,030	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,59,089

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.	99,684	..	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	18,581	1,65,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,043	12,60,081	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
Total	9,54,382	26,69,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,679
Grand Total	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	(c)1,21,80,42,137	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	(a)10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trust and Port Funds	(c)6,47,87,024	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	(b)1,26,50,085	(b)13,38,68,370	..
Loans to Municipalities	65,57,457	..	1,66,12,964	28,40,882	28,46,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	69,86,531	..	37,62,701	41,502	29,82,399
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	(c)23,85,246	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,934	72,51,087
Advances under Special Laws	34,43,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	39,75,105	..	76,56,770	33,64,624	11,88,450
TOTAL	9,02,01,285	3,33,017	5,42,14,786	14,60,21,749	1,52,96,487
Loans to Government servants	(c)7,46,106	..	70,916	1,48,011	3,32,711
GRAND TOTAL	1,41,89,30,845	3,38,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	5,71,61,759	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,659

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.
(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
(c) Revised.

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,01,000	51,10,592	9,79,430	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,66,404	1,35,479	67,70,924(*a*)	1,94,680
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	..	1,42,545(*a*)	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	32,79,660	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,407(*a*)
Advances under Special Laws	15,746	..	22,21,690	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,97,810	7,91,175	63,917	10,000
Total	2,21,60,620	1,60,97,133	1,64,27,306	1,08,51,496
Loans to Government Servants	6,45,744	3,90,803	2,35,704	1,05,355(*a*)
Grand Total	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,936	1,66,63,010	1,09,56,851
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	9,28,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

(*a*) Revised.

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,838(*a*)	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,366(*a*)
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	89,933	..	1,65,453	723
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	1,90,675	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	7,02,738	10,43,243	5,63,795	32,08,118(*a*)
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,738(*a*)	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
Total	11,41,922	24,02,215	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants	3,92,754(*a*)	73,053	28,809	34,291
Grand Total	15,34,676	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	20,172	45,936	27,034	2,42,679

(*a*) Revised.

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1941.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,20,56,55,589	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	10,43,09,544(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,35,01,888	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,24,11,786(*b*)	12,85,93,518(*b*)	..
Loans to Municipalities	66,93,853	..	1,72,84,037	26,40,993	27,77624
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	76,62,652	..	36,66,470	27,308	27,99,889
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	48,104	..	625	2,14,806	9,73,435
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	26,10,132	2,48,693	1,16,42,284	52,55,131	60,98,452
Advances under Special Laws	37,58,278	..	1,80,725	..	63,682
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions	..	..	9,08,675	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	43,56,446	..	70,57,002	30,76,452	35,23,442
TOTAL	9,06,41,353	2,48,693	5,31,51,604	13,98,17,208	1,62,36,524
Loans to Government servants	2,04,677	..	45,073	1,23,651	2,56,454
GRAND TOTAL	1,40,08,11,163	2,48,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,859	1,64,92,978
Amount of interest received during 1940-41	5,65,46,810	10,162	23,14,564	67,75,796	5,51,872

(*a*) Includes Rs. 21,59,154 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.
(*b*) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1941.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,19,777	44,95,427	10,64,733	37,92,752
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	4,69,167	1,17,707	63,75,326	1,88,066
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities	..	1,34,310	3,976	8,88,659
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	21,67,800	1,02,36,451	57,12,804	48,48,374
Advances under Special Laws	62,767	..	19,35,199	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	5,62,519	7,81,958	66,682	14,800
TOTAL	2,12,82,030	1,57,65,853	1,51,58,720	97,32,651
Loans to Government Servants	5,07,799	3,52,858	2,09,791	82,405
GRAND TOTAL	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
Amount of interest received during 1940-41	8,50,054	3,15,787	5,04,801	4,87,525

No. 86.—Loans and Advances by Government—*concld.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1941.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,34,068	10,04,535	81,652	1,09,374
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	95,293	..	1,53,279	..
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	1,76,823	1,52,831	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	4,37,839	10,79,239	5,87,167	32,42,384
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	28,358	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	18,725	3,43,537	91,509	6,45,953
TOTAL	8,62,748	25,80,142	9,41,965	39,97,711
Loans to Government Servants	3,50,059	55,352	23,876	32,122
GRAND TOTAL	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
Amount of interest received during 1940-41	49,927	46,194	32,294	1,98,932

No. 87.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) Rs. =76,58,868	13,13,73,816
Povincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . .	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
,, ,, Bombay . . .	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
,, ,, Bengal . . .	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
,, ,, United Provinces . .	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
,, ,, Punjab . . .	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
,, ,, Bihar . . .	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
,, ,, Central Provinces and Berar.	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
,, ,, Assam . . .	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
,, ,, North-West Frontier Province.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
,, ,, Orissa . . .	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
,, ,, Sind . . .	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓.

No. 87.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year—*contd.*

—	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) – Rs. 74,87,943	16,62,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . .	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
,, ,, Bombay	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
,, ,, Bengal	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
,, ,, United Provinces .	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
,, ,, Punjab	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
,, ,, Bihar	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
,, ,, Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
,, ,, Assam	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
,, ,, North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
,, ,, Orissa	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
,, ,, Sind	2,92,041	25,05,812	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 87.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year—*concld.*

—	1940-41.			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,98,624	13,56,57,637	£683,978(*a*) =Rs. 91,19,706	14,67,75,967
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . .	49,40,040	4,33,203	..	53,73,243
„ „ Bombay . . .	18,46,460	80,38,832	..	98,85,292
„ „ Bengal . . .	43,36,446	66,14,110	..	1,09,50,556
„ „ United Provinces . .	17,69,497	2,31,55,854	..	2,49,25,351
„ „ Punjab . . .	10,44,761	1,91,52,191	..	2,01,96,952
„ „ Bihar	6,87,670	57,51,997	..	64,39,667
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	8,72,432	1,37,11,192	..	1,45,83,624
„ „ Assam . . .	11,84,623	59,25,283	..	71,09,906
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,35,847	16,63,102	..	18,98,949
„ „ Orissa . . .	3,67,785	11,89,806	..	15,57,591
„ „ Sind	3,13,480	30,58,227	..	33,71,707

(*a*) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13⅓.

No. 88.—Taxation per head in British India.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856	39,12,70,452
Central Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Corporation Tax	2,03,72,177	2,87,76,437	4,13,84,221
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914	22,33,28,144
Salt	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274	7,27,22,367
Provincial Excise	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041	12,89,54,470
Stamps	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036	10,33,71,262
Registration	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297	1,25,86,401
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532	1,18,30,150
Other Taxes and Duties	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863	5,40,25,922
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation).	1,03,81,21,452	1,13,38,16,422	1,13,43,34,297
Land Revenue	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000	27,33,02,177
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422	1,40,76,36,474
Payment per head of population * and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 11 11	4 0 10	3 13 4
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 10 10	5 0 2	4 12 2

* Population during inter-censal years estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 89.—Number assessed to Income-tax classified

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of income	Madras	Bombay*	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs. Rs.								
I	1,000 to 1,499 . . .	372	305	480	91	113	31	24	59
II	1,500 to 1,999 . . .								
III	2,000 to 2,499	7,424	11,349	6,560	4,698	7,648	3,451	2,967	1,450
IV	2,500 to 2,999	5,941	8,234	5,815	3,643	6,437	1,952	1,599	846
V	3,000 to 3,499 . . .	4,238	6,174	4,937	2,946	4,532	1,518	1,345	504
VI	3,500 to 4,999 . . .	6,206	10,481	8,329	5,252	6,580	2,095	2,380	1,247
VII	5,000 to 7,499 . . .	5,651	8,736	8,237	4,092	4,830	1,987	1,254	1,014
VIII	7,500 to 9,999	2,625	4,538	4,633	1,925	2,850	926	644	651
IX	10,000 to 12,499	1,483	2,605	2,397	1,153	1,574	473	359	418
X	12,500 to 14,999	1,003	1,706	1,557	676	962	285	163	225
XI	15,000 to 19,999	1,097	1,947	2,041	805	1,231	312	225	308
XII	20,000 to 24,999	626	938	1,062	377	598	134	118	107
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	349	746	700	234	355	73	50	61
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	368	632	698	188	240	94	76	63
XV	40,000 to 49,999	171	286	265	87	107	33	52	20
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	227	566	477	93	105	44	13	6
XVII	1,00,000 and over	94	454	362	58	89	43	21	3
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate .	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
XX	Other income *e.g.* round sums paid in exceptional cases by employer	...	...	...	...	...			...
	Total .	37 877	59,747	48,530	26,318	38,251	14,001	11,370	6,881

Note.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family
(ii) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and
* Includes figures for Mount Abu and Non-
† Includes figures for
(*a*) Figures for Companies and concerns assessable

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

Reports and Returns.)

North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi	Baluchistan†	Coorg	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	Total for 1940-41	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1938-39
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2	10	3	33	9	...	11	1,545 (a)	5,822	116
									384
745	1,850	549	2,747	362	25	328	52,153	170,291	66,402
473	1,406	377	1,791	204	24	240	38,982		37,520
367	1,038	322	1,651	178	7	317	30,024		29,264
634	1,846	439	2,583	283	25	363	49,344		48,548
450	1,414	301	1,861	246	20	250	40,478	54,092	35,395
207	605	160	892	112	13	123	20,894		19,143
117	363	80	537	79	4	43	11,685	17,602	10,204
48	217	48	360	61	4	14	7,329		6,709
60	261	53	437	59	1	26	8,873	8,428	7,193
33	119	32	240	19	...	7	4,460	4,609	3,498
33	83	12	173	13	1	9	2,891	2,406	2,712
29	72	9	214	9	...	9	2,701	2,502	2,088
7	31	12	95	4	...	6	1,446	995	823
9	51	13	66	7	...	3	1,680	1,316	1,091
6	15	3	24	3	...	4	1,129	655	436
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,320	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,914
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
3,226	9,381	2,493	13,704	1,647	124	1,656	275,208	273,038	285,940

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.
Resident's Refund Circle.
Ajmer-Merwara.
at Company rate only.

No. 90.—Silver Redemption Reserve.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, *vide* Table No. 90A	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	—135,737
1937-38	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,318
1938-39	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603
1939-40	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	249,753
1940-41	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	275,336

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Capital Appreciation of Investments	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Total	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to Revenue	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver", *vide* Table No. 139B	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Total	Closing Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1936-37	...	—135,737	...	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	...	249,318	...	113,581	...	113,581	7,500,000
1938-39	...	194,603	...	194,603	...	194,603	7,500,000
1939-40	...	249,753	...	249,753	...	249,753	7,500,000
1940-41	...	275,336	...	275,336	...	275,336	7,500,000

No. 90A.—Purchases and Sales of Silver.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head: Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Amounts debited to the head: Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Amounts debited to the head: Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amounts debited to the head: Other payments
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	39,54,46,632(*a*)	...	76,811	..	3,202
1937-38	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	...	31,343
1938-39	44,02,69,951(*a*)	5,00,00,000	35,305	...	5,83,041
1939-40	48,30,40,420	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	...	1,52,26,196
1940-41	43,07,03,921	...	6,73,034	30,52,364	6,76,19,649(*b*)

Year	Total amount debited to the head	Amounts credited to the head: Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Amounts credited to the head: Value of Silver transferred for quarternary coinage.	Amounts credited to the head: Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, *vide* Table No. 139A	Amounts credited to the head: Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	1,00,013	8,99,034	...	...	...
1937-38	5,00,39,750	12,79,584	...	...	20,90,135
1938-39	5,06,18,346	41,18,046	...	...	34,64,442
1939-40	6,57,54,143	12,08,92,697	...	...	—32,58,792(*c*)
1940-41	7,13,45,047	3,49,55,058	10,55,27,934	...	...

(*a*) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 6,72,38,000 on account of standard silver rupees returned in exchange for quarternary rupees.
(*c*) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma up to 1939-40 on account of their share of net silver deficiency.

No. 90A.—Purhases and Sales of Silver—*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to head.				Closing balance
	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Net profit from the circulation of quarternary coins	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	12	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 . . .	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38 . . .	...	...	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,69,952
1938-39 . . .	...	...	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,80,40,420
1939-40 . . .	...	...	4,56,737	11,80,90,642	43'07,03,921
1940-41 . . .	2,00,00,000	3,84,13,750(*a*)	10,54,260	19,99,51,002	30,20,97,966

(*a*) Include s Rs. 2,87,75,089 being the book profit on quarternary rupee coins passed into circulation in exchange for standard rupee coins.

No. 91.—Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

—	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
		Amount paid	Average rate	Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
	£	Rs.	s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1941 . . .	3,946,268	5,26,16,901		670,000	89,48,870	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
May ,, . . .	3,221,969	4,29,59,583		100,000	13,35,652	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
June ,, . .	3,503,662	4,75,15,497		35,000	4,67,478	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
July ,, . . .	3,119,145	4,15,88,604		*Nil*	*Nil*	...
August ,, . . .	2,210,339	2,94,71,192		*Nil*	*Nil*	...
September ,, . . .	1,637,971	2,18,39,616		*Nil*	*Nil*	...
October ,, . . .	6,159,939	8,21,32,515	1 6	*Nil*	*Nil*	...
November ,, . . .	10,485,967	13,98,11,705		74,870	10,00,000	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
December ,, . . .	16,499,085	21,99,87,770		74,870	10,00,000	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
January 1942 . . .	7,634,574	10,44,60,983		37,435	5,00,000	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
February ,, . . .	8,418,690	11,22,49,205		*Nil*	*Nil*	...
March ,, . . .	7,214,180	9,61,89,072		*Nil*	*Nil*	...
Total, 1941-42	74,311,789	99,08,22,643	1 6	992,175	1,32,52,000	1 $5\frac{31}{32}$
1940-41	57,146,908	76,19,58,709	1 6·000	65,000	8,68,174	1 5·97
1939-40	72,596,347	96,86,21,742	1 5·984	†	†	†
1938-39	25,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 5·937	†	†	†
1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6·125		†	†

† No sale.

No. 92.—Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1937 . . .	8,49,200	23,88,400	7,65,59,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,92,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	5,46,30,350	73	63	68
1940 . . .	4,63,700	11,72,800	5,39,21,750	70	62½	66½
1941 . . .	2,85,000	3,35,52,100	2,05,84,650	70½	68	69½

No. 93.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest.

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

—	*Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates: Demand loans on Government paper	Reserve Bank of India Rates: Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates	—	*Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates: Demand loans on Government paper	Reserve Bank of India Rates: Imperial Bank of India Hundi rates
1939					1940—*contd.*	*d.*			
January	18 3/32	2	3	3	August	18 1/16	2	3	3½
February	18 3/32	2	3	3	September	18 1/16	2	3	3½
March	18 1/8	2	3	3	October	18 1/16	2	3	3½
April	18 1/8	2	3	3	November	18 1/16	2	3	3½
May	18 3/32	2	3	3	December	18 1/16 (a)	2	3	3½
June	18 1/16	2	3	3	Average exchange	18 1/16	...	...	...
July	18 1/16	2	3	3					
August	18 7/16	2 & 4	3	3	1941				
September	18 3/32	4 & 3	3	3	January	18 5/16	2	3	3½ & 3
October	18 1/4 (a)	3 & 2	3	3 & 3½	February	18 1/16	2	3	3
November	18 1/16	2	3	3½	March	18 1/16	2	3	3
December	18 1/16 (b)	2	3	3½	April	18 1/16	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 7/32	...	...	...	May	18 1/16	2	3	3
1940					June	18 1/16	2	3	3
January	18 1/16	2	3	3½	July	18 5/16	2	3	3
February	18 1/16	2	3	3½	August	18 1/16	2	3	3
March	18 1/16	2	3	3½	September	18 11/32	2	3	3
April	18 1/16	2	3	3½	October	18 11/32	2	3	3
May	18 1/16	2	3	3½	November	18 11/32	2	3	3
June	18 1/16	2	3	3½	December	18 1/4 (c)	2	3	3
July	18 1/16	2	3	3½	Average exchange	18 1/16	...	...	...

* At the close of the month. (a) Rate on the 20th. (b) Rate on the 22nd. (c) Rate on the 18th.

No. 94.—Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in Rupees per 100 dollars, for each month.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year.	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	82 41/43	83 37/50	83 16/25	83 7/10	82 66/75	84 67/68
1940-41	83 3/4	83 29/30	83 29/34	84	84	84
1941-42	84 7/8	84 7/8	84 7/8	84 1/8	84 1/8	84 1/8

Year.	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	84 29/50	84 3/5	84 3/5	83 17/20	83 115/184	83 105/184
1940-41	84	84	84	84	84	84
1941-42	84 1/8	84 1/8	84 1/8	(a)	(a)	(a)

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
(a) Not quoted.

No. 95.—T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—rupees per 100 yen for each month.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

Year	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
1939-40	78·5	78·6	78·7	78·6	78·6	79·0
1940-41	90·0	96·6	94·4	85·6	81·8	81·3
1941-42	81·5	81·5	81·5	(a)81·5	...	...

Year	October	November	December	January.	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	78·8	80·1	80·7	79·7	79·9	84·4
1940-41	81·3	81·3	81·3	81·3	81·3	81·3
1941-42	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

(a) Average of weekly quotations up to the week ending 23rd July, 1941, later quotation not being available.

No. 96.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1898-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A. Discount	Rs A. Premium	Rs. A. Discount	Rs. A. Discount
1939	7 8	0 15	24 3	12 6
1940	1 13	1 5	19 3	6 0
1941	0 14	(a)	18 14	5 15

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A. Discount / Premium	Rs. A. Premiums	Rs A. Premium	Rs. A. Premium	Rs. A. Premiumm
1939	0 13	2 4	3 13	7 1	10 10
1940	2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9
1941	2 0	9 8	3 4	14 0	9 7

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent Highest	3½ per cent Lowest	3½ per cent Mean	4½ per cent Highest	4½ per cent Lowest	4½ per cent Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1939	90	78	84	115½	104½	105½
1940	97½	82½	89⅝	115	105½	110½
1941	101 11/16	96	98 13/16	112¾ (b)	111½ (b)	112⅝ (b)

* Average of daily quotations.

(a) No quotation as the 3 per cent. Bonds 1941 fell due for repayment on the 15th September, 1941.

(b) Based on quotations up to February 4, 1941. The stock was later on acquired by the British Treasury, the acquisition price being fixed at £112-17-0 under the British Vesting order issued on the 7th February, 1941 in connection with the scheme of repatriation of sterling debts.

No. 97.—Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per Ounce in each Month.

(Compiled from the Report on Currency and Finance published by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

Year	January	February	March	April	May
	d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
1939	21⅛—19 15/16	20 3/16—19 15/16	20⅛—19 7/16	20 5/16—19 15/16	20⅛—19 15/16
1940	22 5/16—21 1/16	21 11/16—20 5/16	21 5/16—20 1/16	21 1/16—20⅛	23 1/16—20 7/16
1941	23 3/16—23 1/16	23⅜—23 3/16	23 3/16—23 1/16	23 3/16	23 3/16—23⅜

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	
20—17 15/16	18 5/16—16 1/16	20 1/16—16⅝	23 3/16—19 3/16	23 3/16—21 3/16	1939
23 3/16—21⅛	22⅝—21 11/16	23 3/16—22 5/16	23 3/16—23⅜	23 1/16—23 3/16	1940
23 7/16—23⅜	23 3/16—23 5/16	23 3/16—23 7/16	23 3/16	23 3/16	1941

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India *
	d.	*d.*	*d.*	£	£
1939	23 3/16—23 1/16	23 3/16—22 13/16	20 13/16	6,545,507	72,596,000
1940	23 3/16—22 7/16	23 5/16—22 11/16	22 9/16	(*b*)	57,082,000(*a*)
1941	23 3/16	23 3/16	23 1/16	(*b*)	73,320,000(*a*)

Export of silver from England to the East ‡	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India§	Average bank rate of discount	Year	Remarks
£	£	Rs.	Per cent		
1,149,203(*c*)	5,751,225(*c*)	4,02,81,265	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(*b*)	(*b*)	(*b*)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares War on Allies. France capitulates. Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to ·500 fine.
(*b*)	(*b*)	(*b*)	2	1941	

* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (*vide* Table No. 91).
† Prior to 1941 from table published by Messrs Pixley & Abell, London.
‡ Represents shipments *viâ* London, Venice and Marseilles.
§ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.
(*a*) Represents net purchases.
(*b*) Not available.
(*c*) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

No. 98.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

—	Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1939			
January	23 14	...	38 8
February	23 12½	...	38 8
March	23 11½	...	38 2
April	23 12½	...	—
May	23 12	...	—
June	23 11	...	38 8
July	23 10½	...	38 8
August	23 10½	...	38 8
September	27 4	...	43 0
October*	26 12	...	43 0
November	26 11	...	43 0
December†	26 13½	...	43 0
1940			
January	27 3	...	43 8
February	27 7½	...	43 8
March	27 10	...	44 0
April	27 10	...	44 0
May	30 8	...	46 8
1940—*contd.*			
June	28 14	...	45 0
July	28 6	...	43 8
August	28 14	...	—
September	28 8½	...	—
October	28 5½	...	—
November	28 5½	...	—
December*	28 5½	...	—
1941			
January	28 7½	...	—
February	30 4	...	—
March	29 11½	...	—
April	29 1	...	—
May	28 11½	...	—
June	28 10	...	—
July	28 9	...	—
August	28 9½	...	—
September	28 10	...	—
October	28 10	...	—
November	30 2	...	—
December‡	34 0	...	—

* Rate on the 20th.
† " " " 22nd.
‡ " " " 18th.

No. 99.—Price of Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each Half Month.

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.)

Half month	1939		1940		1941	
	London	Bombay	London*	Bombay	London*	Bombay
	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. A.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. A.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. A.
January 1st	148 8½	37 3½	168 0	42 1¼	168 0	42 0¼
January 2nd	148 6	37 2⅜	168 0	42 4½	168 0	42 1
February 1st	148 3½	37 0⅜	168 0	42 6¼	168 0	42 2¼
February 2nd	148 3	37 0	168 0	42 0½	168 0	43 14½
March 1st	148 6	36 15	168 0	42 11¾	168 0	43 10
March 2nd	148 6½	37 0½	168 0	42 8½	168 0	43 14
April 1st	148 6	37 0¾	168 0	42 8	168 0	43 8
April 2nd	148 6	37 0⅜	168 0	42 9½	168 0	42 12
May 1st	148 5½	37 0⅜	168 0	45 9	168 0	42 2¼
May 2nd	148 5½	37 1¼	168 0	44 11	168 0	42 3½
June 1st	148 5½	37 1⅝	168 0	44 13	168 0	42 4
June 2nd	148 6	37 2	168 0	41 6	168 0	42 2
July 1st	148 5½	37 1⅞	168 0	41 13½	168 0	42 3¼*d*
July 2nd	148 6½	37 2¼	168 0	41 11⅜	168 0	45 4
August 1st	148 7	37 1⅞	168 0	41 11⅝	168 0	45 0
August 2nd	150 0	36 15¾	168 0	42 6	168 0	45 4
September 1st	168 0	41 14*b*	168 0	42 1	168 0	45 4
September 2nd	168 0 (*a*)	41 4	168 0	41 15	168 0	44 8
October 1st	168 0 (*a*)	41 7	168 0	41 12½	168 0	44 10
October 2nd	168 0 (*a*)	41 8	168 0	41 12	168 0	44 10
November 1st	168 0 (*a*)	41 13½	168 0	41 13	168 0	43 4
November 2nd	168 0 (*a*)	41 14¼	168 0	41 12	168 0	44 13
December 1st	168 0 (*a*)	41 15½	168 0	41 13½	168 0	47 1
December 2nd	168 0 (*a*)	41 14½	168 0	41 15½	168 0	47 13(*c*)

* Bank of England's official price.
(*a*) *Vide* footnote* above.
(*b*) Nominal.
(*c*) Rate on the 22nd.
(*d*) Relates to Mint Gold 90 touch.

No. 100.—Price of Bar silver in Bombay, in rupees and annas per 100 tolas.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year.	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1939-40	52 15 5/16	53 1 3/16	51 11 3/16	46 5	47 5 1/16	59 3 7/16
1940-41	58 1 1/2	62 0 5/16	62 8 1/16	62 12 1/16	63 8 1/16	63 4 5/16
1941-42	62 15	62 9 3/8	62 14 3/8	63 0 1/2	62 13 1/2	62 15 7/16

Year.	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1939-40	59 2 3/8	61 12 5/16	62 13 3/8	60 4 1/8	57 3 1/16	58 2 3/4
1940-41	62 11 5/16	61 12 3/16	61 6 7/16	63 15 3/16	63 4 5/16	63 5 3/8
1941-42	63 13 1/16	63 1 5/16	67 14 11/16	70 8 3/4	73 1 1/8	85 12 1/2

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations for English Bar prior to 1941-42 and country bar for 1941-42.

No. 101.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints

Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay

I.—Calcutta.

Coins.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Number				
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	9,526,820	8,393,322	1,995,945	8,183,704	28,014,513(*a*)
Quarter rupees	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,046,084	12,760,878	44,033,223(*b*)
One-eighth rupees	...	...	..		
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	..	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	.	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	*11,188,288*	*25,456,450*	*4,042,029*	*20,944,582*	*72,047,736*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	.	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	6,990,000	2,916,000	12,528,000	46,004,000
One anna	1,656,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	28,080,000	93,416,000
Straits 5 cent pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*1,656,000*	*16,332,000*	*20,644,000*	*40,608,000*	*1,38,420,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	1,538,156	...	2,530,000	7,660,000
Ceylon Half Cents	...	3,026,100	..	.	5,080,000
Amman Cash	...	...	.	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	..	*7,564,256*	...	*2,530,000*	*12,740,000*
BRONZE—					
Single pice	93,971,200	104,185,600	66,979,200	93,510,400	127,993,600
Half pice	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	9,328,800	16,640,000
Pies	3,801,600	15,840,000	3,571,200	2,880,000	3,360,000
Straits cents	...	..	..	...	...
Total, Bronze	*102,700,800*	*133,836,800*	*76,620,800*	*105,619,200*	*147,993,600*
GRAND TOTAL	115,545,088	183,189,506	101,306,829	169,701,782	371,201,336
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	42,63,160	41,96,611	9,97,973	40,91,853	1,40,07,256
Quarter rupees	6,65,492	42,65,807	5,11,521	31,90,220	1,10,08,306
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	..	.
One anna	...	...	...	...	..
Ceylon 50 cents	...		...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	*49,28,652*	*84,62,418*	*15,09,494*	*72,82,072*	*2,50,15,562*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	8,74,500	3,64,500	15,66,000	56,25,500
One anna	1,03,500	5,83,500	11,08,000	17,55,000	58,38,500
Straits 5 cent pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*1,03,500*	*14,58,000*	*14,72,500*	*33,21,000*	*1,14,64,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	.	45,382	...	25,300	76,600
Ceylon Half Cents	...	15,130	...	...	25,400
Amman Cash	...	...	...	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	*60,512*	...	*25,300*	*1,02,000*
BRONZE—					
Single pice	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,52,800	14,61,100	19,99,900
Half pice	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	72,100	1,30,000
Pies	19,800	82,500	18,600	15,000	17,500
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	*15,26,600*	*18,18,300*	*10,65,700*	*15,48,200*	*21,47,400*
GRAND TOTAL	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	40,47,694	1,21,76,572	3,87,28,962

(*a*) Includes 24, 513, 622 quarternary half rupees.
(*b*) ,, 43, 025, 272 ,, quarter rupees.

No. 101.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Coins	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Number					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	(*d*)90,602,180
Half rupees	...	4,391,605	2,301,872	(*b*)8,498,733	(*e*)22,251,754
Quarter rupees	...	2,722,551	4,419,109	4,604,634	(*c*)26,800,691
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa dollars	...	...	...	...	8,020,056
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	...
„ ¼ „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
„ 10 „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 5 „	...	...	...	..	...
Ceylon 50 „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 25 „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 10 „	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	...	*7,114,156*	*6,720,981*	*13,103,367*	*147,674,681*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	9,018,311	23,867,350	3,409,573	14,356,309	44,125,737
One anna	26,055,114	58,458,708	28,585,642	63,580,028	113,798,194
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 „	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*35,073,425*	*82,326,058*	*31,995,215*	*77,936,337*	*157,923,931*
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	9,504,276	27,749,240	44,558,620	84,312,737	89,644,065
Half Pice	...	...	...	3,958,945	5,354,118
Pies	...	6,394,728	6,491,970	17,406,517	22,675,852
Total, Bronze	*9,504,276*	*34,143,968*	*51,050,590*	*105,708,199*	*117,674,035*
GRAND TOTAL	44,577,701	123,584,182	89,766,786	196,747,903	423,272,647
Value (Rupees)					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	9,06,02,180
Half rupees	...	21,95,802	11,50,936	(*a*)42,32,940	1,11,25,877
Quarter rupees	...	6,80,638	11,04,777	11,51,158	67,00,173
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa dollars	...	...	...	...	(*f*)1,74,99,229
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	...
„ ¼ „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
„ 10 „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 5 „	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 25 „	...	...	...	...	...
„ 10 „	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	...	*28,76,440*	*22,55,713*	*53,84,098*	*12,59,27,459*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	11,27,289	29,83,410	4,26,197	17,94,539	55,15,717
One anna	16,28,445	36,53,669	17,86,602	39,73,752	71,12,387
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 „	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*27,55,734*	*66,37,088*	*22,12,799*	*57,68,291*	*1,26,28,104*
BRONZE—					
Single pice	1,48,504	4,33,582	6,96,229	13,17,386	14,00,689
Half Pice	...	...	...	31,164	41,829
Pies	...	33,306	33,812	90,659	1,18,103
Total, Bronze	*1,48,504*	*4,66,888*	*7,30,041*	*14,39,209*	*15,60,621*
GRAND TOTAL	29,04,238	99,80,416	51,98,553	1,25,91,598	14,01,16,184

(*a*) Includes Rs. 3,21,096 being the value of Chitra ½ Re. coins of Travancore State.
(*b*) „ 675,045 Chitra ½ Re. coins of Travancore State.
(*c*) „ 24,635,272 quarternary quarter rupees.
(*d*) „ 89,800,002 „ rupees.
(*e*) „ 17,811,326 „ half rupees.
(*f*) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

No. 101.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
SILVER—					
Rupees	..	...	..	...	90,602,180
Half rupees	8,526,320	12,784,827	4,207,817	(a)16,682,437	50,266,267
Quarter rupees	2,661,968	19,785,770	6,465,193	17,365,512	70,833,914
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa dollars	...	...	...	..	8,020,056
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	...
,, ½ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	..	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	*11,188,288*	*32,570,606*	*10,763,010*	*34,047,949*	*219,722,417*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	..	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	9,018,311	30,863,350	6,325,573	26,884,309	89,129,737
One anna	27,711,114	67,794,708	46,313,642	91,660,028	207,214,194
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*36,729,425*	*98,658,058*	*52,639,215*	*118,544,337*	*296,343,931*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	7,660,000
Ceylon half cents	...	3,026,100	...	...	5,080,000
Amman Cash	...	...	...	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	*7,564,256*	...	*2,530,000*	*12,740,000*
BRONZE—					
Single pice	103,475,476	131,034,840	105,537,920	177,823,137	217,637,665
Half pice	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	13,217,745	21,994,118
Pies	3,801,600	22,234,728	10,063,170	20,286,517	26,035,852
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	*112,205,076*	*167,080,768*	*127,671,390*	*211,327,399*	*265,667,635*
GRAND TOTAL	160,122,789	306,773,688	191,073,615	366,449,685	794,473,983

(a) Includes 675,045 Chitra ½ Rupee-coins of Travancore State.

No. 101.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*concld.*

III.—Total

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	9,06,02,180
Half rupees	42,63,160	63,92,413	21,48,909	(*a*) 83,24,702	2,51,33,133
Quarter rupees	6,65,492	49,46,445	16,16,298	43,41,378	1,77,08,479
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa doliar	...	...	...	...	(*b*)1,74,99,229
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	...
½ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	***49,28,652***	***1,13,38,858***	***37,65,207***	***1,26,66,170***	***15,09,43,021***
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	11,27,289	38,57,919	7,90,697	33,60,539	1,11,41,217
One anna	17,31,945	42,37,169	28,94,602	57,28,752	1,20,50,887
Straits 5 cents piecee	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	***28,59,234***	***80,95,088***	***36,85,299***	***90,89,291***	***2,40,92,104***
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	45,382		25,300	76,600
Ceylon Half cents	...	15,130	...	...	25,400
Amman Cash	...	...	...	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	***60,512***	...	***25,300***	***1,02,000***
BRONZE—					
Single pice	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,49,029	27,78,486	34,00,589
Half pice	89,500	1,07,900	94,300	1,03,264	1,71,829
Pies	19,800	1,15,806	52,412	1,05,659	1,35,603
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	***16,75,104***	***22,85,188***	***17,05,741***	***29,87,409***	***37,08,021***
GRAND TOTAL	94,62,990	2,17,19,646	92,46,247	2,47,68,170	17,88,45,146

(*a*) Includes Rs. 3,21,096 being the value of Chitra ½ Rupee coins of Travancore state.

(*b*) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

No. 102. Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage, and Silver Coinage in each Mint.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	Value of old rupees received into the Mints for recoinage			Value of new rupees and small silver pieces* coined		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	35,37,000	3,02,62,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	(a)36,30,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000
1939-40	(b)24,23,000	10,17,87,000	10,42,10,000	72,82,000	53,84,000	1,26,66,000
1940-41	(c)35,11,000	7,17,19,000	7,52,30,000	2,50,16,000	13,59,27,000	15,09,43,000

*Including dollars and cent pieces.
(a) Excludes 9,293,398 V. E. coins received during the year.
(b) ,, 2,50,77,427 V. E. coins ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 22,979,904 standard coins ,, ,, ,,

No. 103.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st December each year.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1937	3,239,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,076,381	5,862	249,321
1938	3,227,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,893,964	5,389	202,780
1939	3,215,488	43,729	91,265,260	98,288,683	4,950	184,223
1940	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,990
1941	3,186,312	43,111	124,456,768	134,893,013	4,170	102,594

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.*				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,668	150,939,314	2,14,69,62,848
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	19,652	155,459,252	2,06,43,29,093
1939	7,556,755	6,898	137,911	19,409	200,723,315	2,54,20,73,635
1940	8,044,062	6,571	176,393	14,195	197,508,889	2,55,41,75,076
1941	11,313,099	7,239	281,979	3,850	274,297,124	3,43,51,24,459

Notes.—(1) Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.
(2) Figures exclude the Govt. of India one rupee notes introduced in July, 1940, which are treated for the purposes of the Bank as rupee coin.

No. 104.—Value of Notes in Circulation, and Composition of the Reserve at the End of each Month.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

—	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
			India			Abroad	
	Gross	Active circulation	Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1941 .	2,80,59,84	2,66,70,32	44,41,43	36,06,42	91,82,04	...	1,08,79,05
May, ,, .	2,85,76,42	2,72,64,40	44,41,43	36,23,25	91,31,79	...	1,13,79,05
June, ,, .	2,91,10,05	2,76,51,15	44,41,43	36,57,12	91,31,55	...	1,18,79,05
July, ,, .	2,92,17,79	2,72,65,04	44,41,43	37,64,85	88,46,56	...	1,21,64,05
August, ,, .	2,93,03,20	2,76,20,87	44,41,43	38,49,43	78,49,58	...	1,31,62,76
September, ,, .	2,96,76,07	2,85,80,44	44,41,43	39,21,03	76,50,85	...	1,36,62,76
October, ,, .	3,07,39,11	2,93,07,01	44,41,43	38,83,84	68,40,50	...	1,55,67,34
November, ,, .	3,19,14,39	3,07,03,19	44,41,43	37,50,80	56,47,82	...	1,80,65,34
December, ,, .	3,47,72,20	3,35,19,12	44,41,43	34,17,90	41,50,26	...	2,27,62,61
January, 1942 .	3,66,18,34	3,56,03,84	44,41,43	31,64,11	41,50,19	...	2,48,62,61
February, ,, .	3,89,02,12	3,79,38,58	44,41,43	29,47,02	41,50,16	...	2,73,62,61
March, ,, .	4,21,05,63	4,08,66,53	44,41,43	27,52,07	1,36,26,12	...	2,12,85,11
End of 1940-41 . .	2,69,24,86	2,56,46,75	44,41,43	34,71,44	87,87,78	...	1,02,24,21
,, 1939-40 . .	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,04,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
,, 1938-39 . .	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,70	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
,, 1937-38 . .	2,14,03,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,03	27,30,24	2,96,98	78,80,70

Note.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 105.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	*Deduct* Re-funds	Total	Salaries, establish-ments, and ordinary contin-gencies*	Cost of manufac-ture and supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 . .	35,93,100	16,50,329	13,760	52,28,669	15,04,816(a)	...	3,57,742	18,62,582	33,66,087
1937-38 . . .	9,06,532	18,06,387	17,915	27,34,004	15,10,917(a)	...	135	15,20,067	12,68,037
1938-39 . . .	19,55,655	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,839(a)	...	27	15,17,866	23,16,525
1939-40 . . .	4,68,676	20,05,330	11,262	24,62,744	13,91,031(a)	...	...	13,91,031	10,71,713
1940-41, . . .	19,39,987	24,26,162	5,649	43,60,400	34,44,458(a)	...	15,10,731	49,55,189	—5,94,789

* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 106.—Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns of retail prices from Local Governments and Administrations.)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1937 . .	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938 . .	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939 . .	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940 . .	217	178	192	193	228	196	220
1941 . .	255	206	186	173	219	184	219

No. 107.—Index numbers of wholesale prices in Calcutta during each month in 1919, 1929 and from 1937 to 1941.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1919 . . .	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	96	96	95
1939 .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	187	108
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120
1941 . . .	121	119	123	127	130	137	150	151	149	151	157	154	139

[Continued on next page

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	Food-grains		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 Annual Average	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto	99	101	157	149	146	106	78
1941 ditto	112	105	145	202	178	103	78
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	109	107	75
1939 January	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	80
March	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	110	169	164	166	123	00
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES									
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)	Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 Annual Average
80	102	76	106	110	67	147	95	128	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
77	137	77	179	166	74	200	126	132	1941 ditto
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
40	57	65	100	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	108	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	103	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	108	74	153	103	123	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE (B) Groups

Period	Food-grains		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1940 January	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May	95	98	163	126	141	111	78
June	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August	98	101	153	153	138	99	80
September	99	101	150	164	147	104	85
October	101	102	152	181	154	102	80
November	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December	104	96	145	180	146	101	75
1941 January	101	93	138	197	146	101	75
February	95	90	136	168	158	96	75
March	95	90	135	174	165	98	75
April	96	96	142	179	179	96	75
May	103	94	137	184	175	96	80
June	114	99	139	227	185	101	80
July	120	108	147	249	188	109	80
August	119	111	145	225	185	108	80
September	119	106	143	205	181	105	73
October	124	118	175	241	175	107	80
November	128	126	164	211	186	112	80
December	129	134	162	169	210	109	85

* *See* note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concld.*

of Articles.

Textiles					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
124	146	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	174	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	110	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	82	119	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
53	101	80	119	150	64	182	112	127	September
50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December
59	108	68	129	160	68	186	113	127	1941 January
51	109	65	130	152	67	188	112	127	February
56	131	74	138	157	68	189	113	127	March
64	117	66	142	165	68	198	115	127	April
69	130	72	150	170	70	197	115	127	May
73	141	81	158	169	71	197	122	127	June
76	146	88	214	177	71	218	135	127	July
101	156	86	213	187	71	218	141	127	August
104	167	82	209	187	78	220	137	141	September
95	153	82	208	182	81	220	136	141	October
98	153	79	237	184	89	224	140	141	November
83	123	80	217	104	89	251	133	141	December

of pages 324 and 325 *ante*.

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

(Compiled mainly from Price Reports

—	Bone meal, $3\frac{1}{2}$nd unsteamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of $16\frac{1}{2}$ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. ($82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. ($82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)	Md. ($82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	45 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	48 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40—						
April	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
July	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 9	2 12 0
October	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 14 0	2 10 9	3 7 10
January	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	20 10 0	3 3 6	3 14 8
1940-41—						
April	65 0 0	(a)37 0 0	4 13 0	30 12 0	3 5 0	3 6 2
May	80 0 0	(a)37 0 0	4 15 0	25 8 0	2 7 6	3 2 10
June	80 0 0	(a)37 0 0	4 14 0	25 8 0	2 8 6	3 6 2
July	80 0 0	(a)37 0 0	5 0 0	27 15 0	2 13 0	3 7 10
August	80 0 0	(a)37 0 0	5 3 0	26 13 0	2 12 3	3 2 10
September	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 5 0	29 5 0	2 15 9	3 4 6
October	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 3 0	30 2 0	3 3 0	3 7 10
November	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 9 0	34 4 0	3 10 6	3 7 10
December	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 10 0	34 14 0	3 8 9	3 7 10
January	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 8 0	34 6 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
February	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 9 0	29 3 0	3 3 9	3 2 10
March	85 0 0	37 0 0	5 10 0	34 14 0	3 4 6	3 2 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

(a) Plus surcharge of Rs. 1-8 per ton to cover average increased Railway freight charges.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS

of the local Chambers of Commerce)

als					COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	—
Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
							1939-40—
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	159 0 0	April
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	153 0 0	July
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	14 0 0	..	196 0 0	October
4 3 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	268 0 0	January
							1940-41—
4 3 0	3 4 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	13 2 5	246 0 0	204 0 0	April
3 12 11	3 4 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	13 2 8	164 0 0	194 0 0	May
3 12 11	3 4 0	2 8 0	3 6 0	13 4 0	143 0 0	160 0 0	June
3 14 8	3 11 0	2 11 6	3 0 0	13 6 5	173 0 0	177 0 0	July
3 7 10	3 0 0	2 13 0	3 4 0	13 4 0	169 0 0	186 0 0	August
3 7 10	2 9 0	2 14 6	3 4 0	13 4 0	..	201 0 0	September
3 9 7	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	13 1 0	..	193 0 0	October
3 7 10	2 14 0	2 15 6	3 4 0	12 10 0	184 0 0	209 0 0	November
3 2 10	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	13 0 0	161 0 0	189 0 0	December
2 15 5	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	12 14 8	150 0 0	179 0 0	January
2 10 4	2 12 0	2 8 6	3 4 0	12 8 0	143 0 0	185 0 0	February
2 13 9	2 14 0	2 6 0	3 4 0	14 11 0	174 0 0	240 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

—	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37″ × 37½ yards, 9 lbs. (Bombay)	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44″ × 38 yards, 10¼ lbs. (Calcutta)	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58″ × 20 yards (Bombay)	Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay)	Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay)	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W. (Calcutta)	Buffalo hides arsenicated (Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—							
April	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
January	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
1939-40—							
April	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
July	0 8 6	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
October	0 9 5		5 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
January	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
1940-41—							
April	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0
May	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 11	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 2 0
June	0 10 4	..	..	0 8 8	0 11 6	9 0 0	4 8 0
July	0 10 4	..	..	0 8 4	0 12 3	9 0 0	4 8 0
August	0 9 5	..	..	0 7 10	0 11 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
September	0 9 5	..	..	0 8 0	0 10 9	9 0 0	4 8 0
October	0 10 1	..	..	0 8 1	0 12 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
November	0 10 6	..	..	0 8 3	0 11 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
December	0 10 9	..	..	0 8 5	0 13 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
January	0 10 9	..	..	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
February	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 6	0 15 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
March	0 12 7	..	..	0 9 8	1 2 0	9 8 0	4 10 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES		
Goat Skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	B. Twills, 2¼ lbs., 44" × 26½", 6 × 8	Hessian 10½ oz., 40"	—
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
							1937-38—
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6	January.
							1938-39—
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0	July.
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	October.
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.
							1939-40—
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	20 2 0	12 8 0	April.
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0	July.
120 0 0	0 12 1½	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0	October.
125 0 0	1 0 3	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0	January.
							1940-41—
120 0 0	1 0 2	1 13 1	1 12 4½	66 8 0	36 8 0	16 7 0	April.
110 0 0	0 15 9½	1 9 4½	1 10 3½	56 0 0	29 12 0	14 14 0	May.
92 8 0	0 14 2½	1 4 9	1 5 3	55 0 0	28 4 0	14 6 0	June.
92 8 0	0 12 3	1 3 0	1 2 9	42 0 0	20 0 0	14 7 0	July.
92 8 0	0 11 4½	1 0 1	1 1 0	34 0 0	25 8 0	12 11 0	August.
92 8 0	0 11 4½	1 1 0½	1 7 9	35 8 0	30 14 0	15 7 0	September.
82 8 0	0 11 10½	1 8 9	0 14 3	32 0 0	31 10 0	15 13 0	October.
100 0 0	0 13 6	1 4 0	1 4 9	34 8 0	32 2 0	16 8 0	November.
100 0 0	0 14 6	1 6 0	1 5 9	36 0 0	32 0 0	16 15 0	December.
100 0 0	0 14 1½	1 4 9	1 3 6½	36 8 0	32 0 0	17 5 0	January.
95 0 0	..	1 1 0	1 2 6	32 8 0	31 15 0	17 9 0	February.
100 0 0	0 12 6	1 2 0	1 0 10	37 0 0	35 4 0	22 0 0	March.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4'×4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	(a)9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	80 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 0 6
January	80 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January	80 0 0	88 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
1939-40—						
April	80 0 0	88 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a) 5 8 0
July	80 0 0	88 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
October	80 0 0	88 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 6
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
1940-41—						
April	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	0 14 0	57 12 0	10 0 0
May	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 12 0	10 8 0	57 4 0	8 14 0
June	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 12 0	53 8 0	7 6 0
July	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 6 0	52 0 0	7 14 0
August	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	10 0 0	52 0 0	6 8 0
September	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 12 0	52 0 0	7 4 0
October	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	10 8 0	52 4 0	7 7 0
November	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	12 10 0	56 0 0	7 5 0
December	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	16 4 0	55 4 0	6 8 0
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b)16 12 0	17 4 0	58 8 0	6 1 0
February	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b)17 12 0	18 12 0	59 0 0	6 0 0
March	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b)18 0 0	20 8 0	60 0 0	6 10 0

(a) Nominal. (b) Tata I. S. D., Base price. * Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	—
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
						1938-39—
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
						1939-40—
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0	April
44 0 0	3 13 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	July
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	January
						1940-41—
51 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	34 14 0	6 15 0	43 6 0	April
50 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	32 4 0	6 3 0	40 0 0	May
44 0 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	23 12 0	5 0 0	32 0 0	June
50 0 0	3 10 0	10 0 0	27 8 0	5 12 0	35 10 0	July
48 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	25 0 0	5 1 6	34 0 0	August
54 0 0	3 8 0	9 0 0	26 8 0	5 11 0	36 14 0	September
55 8 0	3 8 0	7 12 0	23 4 0	5 5 0	36 2 0	October
50 0 0	3 0 0	7 10 0	22 0 0	5 6 0	39 4 0	November
52 8 0	2 11 0	7 9 0	20 2 0	5 5 0	33 8 0	December
51 0 0	2 12 0	7 10 0	20 10 0	5 1 0	33 14 0	January
54 0 0	2 11 0	7 8 0	20 0 0	4 11 9	38 4 0	February
53 11 0	2 13 0	9 9 0	23 8 0	5 7 0	34 6 0	March

[*Continued on next page*

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

—	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, *ex*-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. (Calcutta)	Coconut oil, fair average quality. (Cochin)	Mustard oil, 1st quality (Calcutta)	Ground-nut cake (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand" (Calcutta)	Petrol, *ex*-pump† (Calcutta)	Petrol, *ex*-pump† (Bombay)	(Calcutta)
	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)	B. md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	100 mds.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—								
April	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0—0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
1939-40—								
April	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
July	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
October	17 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	93 0 0
January	22 14 0	93 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	96 12 0
1940-41—								
April	19 6 0	78 0 0	16 0 0	1 11 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	85 0 0
May	20 14 0	78 0 0	16 8 0	1 9 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	81 0 0
June	18 14 0	69 8 0	17 0 0	1 6 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	81 0 0
July	19 6 0	74 0 0	16 0 0	1 10 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	77 8 0
August	18 14 0	73 12 0	17 0 0	1 9 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	82 0 0
September	17 14 0	81 0 0	18 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	..
October	17 14 0	82 0 0	17 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	98 0 0
November	17 10 0	86 0 0	17 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	98 0 0
December	17 10 0	76 0 0	16 0 0	1 4 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	88 0 0
January	17 10 0	75 8 0	16 0 0	1 3 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	90 0 0
February	17 10 0	80 0 0	16 0 0	1 3 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	110 0 0
March	17 10 0	77 8 0	16 0 0	1 4 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	127 0 0

† Retail.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*concld.*

Silk, raw, Mien-yang. † (Bombay) 1·86 lbs. Rs. a. p.	Silk, raw 2,400 Tans Khamiri (Malda) Seer. Rs. a. p.	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta) B. md. (82⅔ lbs.) Rs. a. p.	Sugar, raw: Eating *Gur* (Meerut) Md. (82⅔ lbs.) Rs. a. p.	Sugar, raw: Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikupam (Madras) Md. (82⅔ lbs.) Rs. a. p.	Sugar, refined: Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta) B. md. (82⅔ lbs.) Rs. a. p.	Sugar, refined: Indian, crystal No. I, ex-factory Marhowrah (Cawnpore) B. md. (82⅔ lbs.) Rs. a. p.	Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) For Exports. lb. Rs. a. p.	Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) For internal consumption. lb. Rs. a. p.	Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, uncleaned best quality, white § (Karachi) Md. of 82 lbs. Rs. a. p.	—
										1937-38—
0 3 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
5 14 6	13 8 0	17 8 0	1 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0	January
										1938-39—
5 6 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
5 4 0	11 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
5 14 3	11 8 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	8 11 0	0 9 8	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
										1939-40—
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	April
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 8	34 0 0	July
4 12 6	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	October
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	January
										1940-41—
5 0 0	13 6 0	23 8 0	5 2 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	..	45 0 0	April
5 0 0	13 0 0	25 8 0	5 4 0	..	..	12 6 6	..	..	45 0 0	May
5 2 0	13 0 0	19 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 6 6	0 10 2	0 4 2	40 0 0	June
5 2 0	13 12 0	23 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 14 0	0 10 1	0 4 2	44 0 0	July
5 4 0	13 12 0	23 8 0	4 8 0	..	..	9 0 0	0 12 5	0 3 11	45 0 0	August
5 8 6	15 0 0	21 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	9 4 0	0 13 6	0 4 0	45 0 0	September
6 1 3	15 4 0	25 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 13 5	0 4 6	50 0 0	October
6 4 5	16 0 0	30 8 0	3 0 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 14 6	0 4 4	50 0 0	November
6 13 0	14 12 0	27 0 0	2 14 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 14 7	0 4 6	50 0 0	December
7 5 3	15 8 0	26 8 0	2 12 0	..	..	9 3 0	0 15 7	0 4 1	50 0 0	January
7 11 9	16 0 0	24 0 0	2 0 0	..	..	9 3 0	0 13 4	0 3 11	50 0 0	February
7 15 10	18 0 0	20 0 0	2 12 0	..	..	9 3 0	..	0 3 6	50 0 0	March

†From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to zu-22 Japanese yellow filature per lb. and from January 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam filature 20-22 per lb.

§Cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

No. 109.—Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base * : July 1914=100)												
1936-37	100	100	100	101	101	102	103	104	103	104	104	104
	(100)	(101)	(100)	(101)	(101)	(101)	(102)	(102)	(102)	(104)	(104)	(104)
1937-38	104	104	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(105)	(105)	(105)	(107)	(108)	(108)	(108)	(107)	(107)	(107)	(107)	(107)
1938-39	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)
1939-40	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(108)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(110)
1940-41	(110)	(111)	(111)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(113)	(113)	(115)	(117)	(119)	(119)
Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)												
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78
1940-41	78	77	80	79	78	79	79	81	79	79	79	79
Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)												
1938-39	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40	97	99	99	98	98	103	104	105	108	107	104	105
1940-41	106	107	107	107	108	108	109	110	110	108	108	108
Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)												
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67
1940-41	68	71	70	69	71	71	75	73	72	71	70	69
Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)												
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63
1940-41	64	65	67	69	68	72	72	72	69	69	68	70

* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series ; base : the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100.

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 109.—WORKING CLASS COST of LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Lahore. (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)												
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132
1940-41	132	121	120	122	122	129	133	138	138	135	133	131
Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1936-37	102	109	108	110	110	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110
1940-41	111	116	118	118	117	120	121	123	116	118	116	116
Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106
1939-40	106	110	112	119	121	129	127	122	120	111	114	114
1940-41	120	126	123	126	131	131	133	125	124	125	124	125
Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88	93	96
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	89	90	92	93	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40	97	99	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107
1940-41	104	119	120	123	122	117	115	124	112	120	115	126

No. 110.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in British India in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund = 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
Madras:					
Bellary	3·1	3·2	3·2	3·1	3·3
Madras	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2
Nellore	2·0	1·8	1·8	2·0	2·3
Salem	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·8	2·9
South Canara	2·9	2·7	2·7	2·9	2·9
Tanjore	2·3	2·4	2·2	2·1	2·5
Tinnevelly	2·1	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·2
Trichinopoly	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8
Vizagapatam	3·1	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·8
Bombay:					
Ahmedabad	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Ahmednagar	2·9	3·0	3·3	3·5	3·8
Belgaum	2·9	3·9	2·6	2·0	2·1
Bombay	2·4	2·3	2·5	2·4	2·7
Dharwar	3·3	2·8	3·0	3·0	3·2
Dhulia	3·2	3·2	3·1	3·4	3·4
Nasik	2·1	2·9	3·2	3·0	3·0
Sholapur	3·2	3·4	3·4	3·2	3·2
Surat	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Sind:					
Karachi	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Bengal:					
Backerganj	2·7	2·5	2·7	3·1	3·5
Burdwan	2·9	2·7	2·8	3·1	3·3
Calcutta	2·2	2·3	2·5	3·2	3·7
Chittagong	3·1	2·8	3·0	3·6	3·8
Dacca	3·0	2·9	3·2	3·8	3·8
Dinajpur	3·6	3·1	3·2	3·8	4·5
Khulna	2·5	2·5	2·8	3·4	3·8
Midnapur	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·7
Murshidabad	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·2	3·5
Rajshahi	3·2	3·3	3·4	3·8	4·4
Rangpur	3·0	3·1	3·3	3·3	4·2
Tipperah	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·5	3·7
United Provinces:					
Agra	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·8
Allahabad	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·0	3·2
Bareilly	2·6	2·7	2·8	2·9	3·0
Cawnpore	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·9	2·9
Fyzabad	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·4
Garhwal	4·9	4·9	4·9	5·0	5·2
Gorakpur	3·4	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·5
Jhansi	3·0	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·2
Lucknow	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·9	3·1
Meerut	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·1	2·9
Mirzapur	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·3
Muzaffarnagar	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·9
Saharanpur	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·9	3·0
Sitapur	2·9	2·8	2·9	3·0	3·3
Sultanpur	3·1	3·0	3·1	3·1	3·4

Province and District.	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
Punjab, Delhi, and N.-W. F. Province:					
Ambala	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	3·1
Amritsar	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·9
Dehra Ismail Khan	2·3	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·6
Delhi	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8
Ferozepur	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·8	3·1
Hissar	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7
Jhelum	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·8
Lahore	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	3·0
Ludhiana	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·2
Lyallpur	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·8
Multan	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7	3·0
Peshawar	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3
Rawalpindi	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·8
Bihar:					
Darbhanga	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·6	3·7
Hazaribagh	2·9	2·9	3·1	3·4	3·9
Manbhum	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·5
Monghyr	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·9	4·0
Muzaffarpur	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7	3·8
Patna	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	4·0
Purnea	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·6	4·3
Santhal Parganas	2·9	2·9	3·1	3·4	3·9
Orissa:					
Cuttack	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·8	3·4
Sambalpur	3·8	3·7	3·2	3·4	3·8
Ganjam	2·7	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·3
Central Provinces and Berar:					
Amraoti	2·9	2·8	2·9	3·0	3·7
Chanda	3·6	3·4	3·6	3·8	3·6
Chhindwara	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·5	3·6
Jubbulpore	3·3	3·4	3·4	3·6	3·7
Nagpur	3·4	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4
Nimar	3·1	3·0	3·1	3·0	2·9
Raipur	3·6	3·5	3·4	3·9	4·3
Saugor	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·3
Yeotmal	3·5	3·6	3·7	3·6	3·6
Assam:					
Cachar	3·2	3·0	3·3	4·0	4·2
Darrang	3·1	3·1	3·3	4·2	4·8
Goalpara	3·3	3·0	3·3	3·3	3·9
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4·0	3·9	3·8	4·0	4·7
Lakhimpur	3·3	3·2	3·4	3·8	4·3
Sylhet	3·0	3·1	3·2	3·3	3·9
Rajputana:					
Ajmer	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·6
Coorg					
Coorg	2·4	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·6

No. 111.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains in British India in rupees and decimal of a rupee per maund (one maund= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	RICE (COMMON)										
MADRAS :						UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*					
Bellary	4·6	4·6	4·8	5·8	7·4	Mirzapur	4·2	4·1	4·1	4·8	5·5
Coimbatore	4·4	4·4	4·4	4·5	5·1	Saharanpur	4·0	4·1	4·0	5·0	6·4
Madras	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·7	5·0	Fyzabad	4·8	4·5	4·9	5·2	6·2
Salem	4·9	5·6	5·6	4·3	4·6	Lucknow	4·5	4·2	4·4	5·1	6·1
Tanjore	3·8	3·6	4·1	4·8	6·1	Sultanpur	4·2	4·1	4·2	5·0	6·0
Tinnevelly	3·7	3·9	4·0	4·5	4·8	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :					
BOMBAY :						Amritsar	4·0	3·8	3·5	4·2	5·7
Ahmedabad	5·4	4·8	5·2	6·1	7·4	Delhi	6·2	6·0	6·0	6·9	8·6
Belgaum	3·9	3·5	4·0	4·5	5·4	Ludhiana	4·7	4·8	4·9	4·3	5·6
Bombay	4·6	4·6	4·9	5·6	7·6	Multan	3·8	3·9	3·7	3·9	5·4
Surat	5·8	5·5	5·8	6·5	8·3	Rawalpindi	5·1	4·8	4·3	4·3	6·0
SIND :						Peshawar	4·6	4·4	4·4	4·9	5·5
Karachi	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·3	5·8	BIHAR :					
						Darbhanga	4·2	4·0	4·4	5·0	5·7
						Monghyr	3·8	3·7	4·1	4·6	5·9
BENGAL :						Muzaffarpur	4·8	4·0	4·6	4·8	5·9
Bakerganj	3·9	3·9	4·7	4·9	5·4	Patna	3·5	3·4	3·7	4·4	5·7
Calcutta	4·4	4·4	4·6	5·2	5·6	Purnea	4·0	4·1	4·3	5·1	6·3
Chittagong	4·0	4·0	4·1	4·9	4·9	ORISSA :					
Dacca	4·2	3·8	4·1	4·8	5·1	Cuttack	3·1	2·5	2·7	3·9	4·5
Dinajpur	4·2	3·9	3·7	4·4	5·5	Ganjam	3·3	3·7	3·8	4·9	5·5
Midnapore	3·1	3·3	3·7	4·4	5·1	CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
Murshidabad	3·3	3·4	3·9	5·1	5·9	Jubbulpore	3·6	3·4	3·7	4·8	5·9
Rangpur	3·4	3·4	4·0	4·7	6·1	Nagpur	3·5	3·4	3·6	4·5	5·5
						Raipur	2·8	2·7	2·8	3·9	5·2
UNITED PROVINCES :						ASSAM :					
Agra	5·0	4·5	4·7	5·2	6·6	Cachar	2·7	3·0	3·6	3·7	5·2
Allahabad	4·4	4·0	3·9	4·5	5·7	Goalpara	3·8	4·0	4·2	4·8	6·1
Bareilly	4·7	4·2	3·6	4·8	6·0	Lakhimpur	3·3	3·3	3·8	4·7	5·6
Cawnpore	5·1	4·7	4·8	4·9	6·4	Sylhet	3·1	3·2	3·6	3·9	5·1
Meerut	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·5	6·5						

No. 111.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District.	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	WHEAT										
BOMBAY:						PUNJAB, DELHI, AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:					
Ahmedabad . .	5·0	4·1	4·1	4·7	5·3						
Ahmednagar . .	4·9	3·7	3·8	4·4	5·3	Amritsar . .	3·7	2·6	2·7	3·2	3·7
Belgaum . . .	4·1	4·5	3·5	3·3	4·4	Delhi . . .	4·1	2·9	3·3	4·0	4·2
Bombay . . .	5·0	4·5	4·1	4·7	5·9	Ferozepur . .	3·9	...	3·0	3·3	...
Dharwar . . .	3·8	4·2	3·2	3·1	4·3	Jhelum . .	3·7	2·8	3·0	3·6	4·0
Dhulia . . .	4·7	4·0	3·8	4·3	4·6	Ludhiana . .	3·6	2·0	3·0	3·3	3·8
Nasik . . .	4·1	3·6	3·7	3·9	4·3	Multan . .	3·6	2·5	2·6	3·1	3·8
Surat . . .	5·2	4·5	4·2	5·0	5·4	Rawalpindi . .	3·6	2·8	2·9	3·4	4·0
						Peshawar . .	3·1	2·5	2·6	3·4	3·9
SIND:											
Karachi . .	4·7	3·6	3·8	4·3	4·8	BIHAR:					
						Darbhanga . .	4·4	3·6	3·9	4·2	4·1
UNITED PROVINCES:						Hazaribagh . .	4·2	3·4	3·9	4·6	5·2
Agra . . .	3·9	3·0	3·4	3·9	4·4	Monghyr . . .	4·2	3·4	3·7	4·0	4·6
Allahabad . .	3·4	3·4	3·5	4·2	4·7	Muzaffarpur . .	4·4	3·6	3·8	4·2	5·0
Bareily . . .	3·7	2·9	3·2	3·7	4·2	Patna . . .	3·7	3·0	3·6	4·2	4·6
Cawnpore . .	4·0	3·1	3·4	4·0	4·5	Purnea . . .	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·8	4·9
Meerut . . .	3·4	2·6	3·0	3·5	3·9						
Mirzapur . .	3·9	3·0	3·5	4·1	4·5	ORISSA:					
Muzaffarnagar . .	3·2	2·4	2·9	3·3	3·7	Cuttack . . .	4·7	4·0	4·2	4·6	5·5
Shaharanpur . .	3·4	2·5	2·9	3·4	3·9	CENTRAL PROVINCES:					
Fyzabad . . .	4·0	3·2	3·5	4·2	4·4	Jubbulpore . .	3·9	2·9	2·9	3·8	4·6
Lucknow . . .	3·7	3·0	3·3	3·9	4·3	Nagpur . . .	4·5	3·7	3·7	4·1	4·5
Sultanpur . . .	3·9	3·0	3·4	3·9	4·4	Raipur . . .	3·9	3·0	3·0	3·6	4·5

No. 111.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	BARLEY.				
UNITED PROVINCES :					
Agra	2·6	2·2	2·7	2·6	2·6
Allahabad	2·9	2·4	2·8	3·2	3·0
Bareilly	3·3	2·0	2·6	2·7	2·7
Cawnpore	2·6	2·3	2·6	2·9	2·9
Meerut	2·2	2·0	2·4	2·6	2·5
Mirzapur	2·9	2·2	2·0	3·2	3·1
Muzaffarnagar	2·1	1·9	2·4	3·6	3·2
Shaharanpur	2·0	1·7	2·1	2·2	2·5
Fyzabad	2·7	2·3	2·9	3·2	3·2
Lucknow	2·3	2·1	2·6	2·7	2·7
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:					
Amritsar	2·5	1·0	2·1	...	...
Delhi	2·5	2·1	2·7	2·9	2·4
Ludhiana	2·3	2·1	2·4	2·5	2·3
Multan	2·4	1·9	2·1	2·4	2·8
Rawalpindi	2·2	2·0	2·3	2·7	2·7
Peshawar	2·1	1·6	1·9	2·1	2·2
BIHAR :					
Monghyr	2·4	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·5
Muzaffarpur	2·7	2·5	2·8	3·2	3·2
Patna	2·4	2·1	2·6	3·3	3·1
	GRAM.				
SIND :					
Karachi	3·4	3·5	4·5	4·5	4·4
UNITED PROVINCES :					
Cawnpore	2·6	3·6	3·4	3·5	3·3
Meerut	2·5	3·7	3·4	3·8	3·6
Fyzabad	2·6	2·5	3·4	3·6	3·5
PUNJAB AND DELHI :					
Amritsar	2·6	2·8	3·7	3·6	3·4
Delhi	2·8	3·0	3·8	4·2	3·7
Rawalpindi	2·0	3·1	4·0	3·9	3·8
CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
Jubbulpore	2·9	2·6	3·2	3·6	3·5
Nagpur	3·4	3·4	4·0	4·1	4·3
Raipur	3·0	2·7	3·2	3·7	3·7

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	Jowar (Great Millet).				
MADRAS :					
Bellary	2·5	2·6	2·3	2·5	3·1
Coimbatore	2·9	2·8	3·3	3·1	3·0
Trichinopoly	2·8	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·9
Salem	2·8	2·8	3·3	2·7	2·7
BOMBAY :					
Ahmedabad	3·4	3·0	3·1	3·8	3·2
Ahmednagar	2·4	2·1	2·7	2·9	2·4
Belgaum	2·4	2·5	2·3	2·8	2·8
Bombay	3·8	3·5	3·6	4·3	4·3
Dhulia	3·1	2·8	3·3	3·2	2·9
Surat	3·8	3·5	3·6	4·1	4·2
SIND :					
Karachi	3·6	3·0	3·2	3·8	3·8
UNITED PROVINCES :					
Agra	2·6	2·3	2·7	2·9	2·6
Allahabad	2·4	2·1	2·6	2·8	2·8
Bareilly	2·6	2·2	2·7	2·9	2·7
Cawnpore	2·6	2·3	2·6	2·7	2·7
Meerut	2·6	2·5	2·8	3·1	3·0
Mirzapur	3·0	2·5	2·7	3·2	2·9
Muzaffarnagar	...	...	...	...	2·4
Shaharanpur	2·8	2·6	2·5	3·8	2·8
Fyzabad	2·4	2·0	2·8	3·1	3·2
Lucknow	2·5	2·1	2·7	3·1	2·8
Sitapur	2·3	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :					
Amritsar	...	2·4	2·7	4·4	...
Delhi	2·8	2·7	3·0	3·2	2·8
Ludhiana	2·8	2·8	2·8	3·5	2·5
Multan	2·5	2·3	2·4	3·1	3·2
Rawalpindi	2·3	2·2	2·5	2·8	2·6
BIHAR :					
Patna	2·7	2·5	2·7	3·0	3·5
CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
Jubbulpore	2·6	2·4	2·1	2·7	2·5
Nagpur	3·0	2·7	3·0	2·7	3·0
Nimar	2·7	2·9	2·8	3·0	2·7

No. 111.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*concld.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).				
MADRAS:					
Coimbatore	3·1	3·1	3·7	3·3	2·9
Salem	3·6	3·7	3·9	3·0	3·1
Tanjore	3·3	3·1	3·6	3·6	3·9
Vizagapatam	2·6	2·7	2·9	3·5	3·4
BOMBAY:					
Ahmedabad	3·7	3·9	3·9	4·0	3·0
Ahmednagar	3·4	2·7	3·3	3·7	3·1
Belgaum	2·7	2·4	2·1	2·9	2·9
Bombay	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·4	4·2
Dhulia	3·9	3·4	3·5	3·8	3·5
Surat	4·3	3·9	4·0	4·5	4·0
SIND:					
Karachi	4·2	3·7	3·8	4·3	3·8
UNITED PROVINCES:					
Agra	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·1	2·6
Allahabad	3·0	2·4	2·8	3·2	2·9
Bareilly	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·2	2·7
Cawnpore	2·8	2·4	2·7	3·1	2·7
Meerut	2·7	2·6	2·9	3·3	3·0
Mirzapur	3·2	2·8	3·5	3·5	3·2
Muzaffarnagar	...	2·4	3·3	2·8	2·4
Shaharanpur	2·7	2·5	3·0	3·5	3·1
Fyzabad	2·6	2·3	3·3	3·3	3·5
Lucknow	2·8	2·2	2·8	3·2	2·6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:					
Amritsar	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·4	2·5
Ludhiana	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·1	2·5
Multan	2·9	2·6	2·6	3·4	3·0
Rawalpindi	2·6	2·5	2·7	3·4	3·0
Peshawar	3·0	2·9	3·2	4·0	3·2
	Bajra (Spiked Millet)—*contd.*				
	Ragi				
MADRAS:					
Bellary	2·1	2·3	2·0	2·5	2·7
Madras	2·4	2·4	3·1	3·4	3·2
Salem	2·8	2·6	3·0	2·9	2·7
BOMBAY:					
Belgaum	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·6	2·6
BIHAR:					
Darbhanga	2·8	2·6	2·9	3·1	3·1
Hazaribagh	1·8	1·7	2·1	2·4	3·0
ORISSA:					
Ganjam	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·5	3·1

No. 112.—Progress of Banking Capital in India and Burma.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.

As on	Liabilities					Assets					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits: Government	Deposits: Others	Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted.	Other assets
31-12-1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,82	68,02	20,41,06(a)	3,63,76	6,34,08	2,00,00	...	58,25
31-12-1938	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,18,53	13,01,80	95,65	18,53,30(a)	1,14,08	5,26,16	1,06,00	8,26,46(b)	89,39
31-12-1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	62,94	17,74,41(a)	6,97,81	6,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,81(b)	1,05,95
27-12-1940	5,00,00	5,00,00	16,43,13	49,35,93	3,42,35	14,05,41(a)	57,15,44	6,70,65	9,00		1,20,81
26-12-1941	5,00,00	5,00,00	17,91,14	38,22,54	4,32,96	12,30,16(a)	47,14,51	8,82,01	...		2,19,33

*Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938, Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939, Rs. 22,76,000 in 1940 and Rs. 22,01,000 in 1941.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	Paid-up Capital: Imperial Bank of India	Paid-up Capital: Joint-Stock Banks	Reserve and Rest: Imperial Bank of India	Reserve and Rest: Joint-Stock Banks	Deposits: Imperial Bank of India: Public	Deposits: Imperial Bank of India: Private	Deposits: Joint-Stock Banks	Deposits: Total	Cash Balances: Imperial Bank of India	Cash Balances: Joint-Stock Banks
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1936 . .	42	5,62,50	8,49,82	5,78,03	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)8,56,41	(a)15,28,37
1937 . .	39	5,62,50	7,25,17	5,80,42	5,53,09	...	81,08,07	1,00,26,50	1,81,34,57	(a)18,43,19	(a)16,81,80
1938 . .	43	5,62,50	7,48,91	5,85,40	5,65,51	...	81,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,98,98	(a)14,00,29
1939 . .	51	5,62,50	8,25,58	5,91,88	5,30,66	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,09,03	(a)16,72,12
1940 . .	58	5,62,50	9,03,95	6,01,11	5,56,67	...	90,03,17	1,13,98,45	2,10,01,62	(a)24,82,81	(a)26,26,19

Note.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint-Stock Banks registered in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	Deposits: Out of India and Burma	Deposits: In India and Burma	Cash Balances: Out of India and Burma	Cash Balances: In India and Burma
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1936 . .	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937 . .	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938 .	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)
1939 . .	19	69,509	55,756	1,524,907	74,07,82	467,385	7,38,76(a)
1940 . .	20	69,856	58,888	1,804,283	85,32,81	608,854	17,19,40(a)

Note.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page.

No. 112.—Progress of Banking Capital in India and Burma—*contd.*

D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans out-standing	Cash Balances
		R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1936-37	45	2,40,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,26	1,77,27
1937-38	40	2,23,87	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,99,95	94,86
1938-39	43	2,40,62	2,94,68	5,35,30	22,92,48	18,33,66	1,27,78
1939-40	41	2 43,31	3,05,01	5,48,22	22,94,33	18,01,00	1,01,35
1940-41	42	2,36,43	3,14,13	5,50,56	22,66,03	17,91,92	2,33,55

Notes.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma,
* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

No. 113.—Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several classes of Banks on 31st December each year.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	11	17	11	13	26
II. Exchange Banks*—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma . . .	18	19	13	10	17
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	10	10	7	10	23
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—					
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of R5,00,000 and over	16	17	14	17	23
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between R1,00,000 and less than R5,00,000 . . .	18	16	15	15	20

Note.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

*The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

No. 114.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA* and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,081	27,17,01,155	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,852	22,63,47,763	1,707	22,25,51,206	1,679	20,53,06,912
Insurance	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,45,020	650	3,71,12,041	601	4,16,99,622	536	4,03,70,812
Navigation	41	2,51,51,342	38	2,81,14,568	45	2,94,72,118	47	3,68,07,285	49	4,48,05,831
Railways and Tramways	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029	46	15,01,26,288	41	14,73,79,603	40	14,42,33,708
Other Transit and Transport	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,408	410	4,90,18,068	436	4,85,25,341
Trad'ng and Manufacturing Companies	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,19,60,270	4,421	1,01,38,09,194	4,728	1,07,43,80,178	5,048	1,08,84,63,807
Tea	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,59,020	433	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,06,487	427	12,46,30,026
Other Planting Companies	87	79,07,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,726	75	82,23,965	84	90,82,096
Coal Mining	202	9,74,48,051	200	8,09,34,612	203	8,14,87,042	201	8,08,68,260	198	8,12,16,367
Gold Mining	2	27,200	3	3,90,720	4	3,64,255	4	3,14,450	3	3,09,430
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,956	85	11,74,80,240	92	11,87,01,380	101	12,01,43,819
Cotton Mills	331	31,85,90,186	324	31,92,05,467	337	32,41,73,825	356	33,93,58,708	359	33,78,60,922
Jute Mills	82	19,13,13,906	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,38,67,021	82	20,46,74,759	85	20,35,75,014
Mill for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	25	2,39,07,140	40	2,31,61,835	49	2,27,08,085	53	2,46,06,132	57	2,67,82,731
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	131	2,17,55,333	143	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,33,032	140	2,66,13,100	136	2,73,48,840
Jute Presses, etc.	35	2,10,15,093	29	90,44,280	29	94,44,280	34	96,44,280	41	1,07,74,480
Flour Mills	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,79,708	28	1,20,88,716	27	1,24,22,231	28	1,28,09,019
Estate, Land and Building	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,00,70,387	216	12,33,51,300	235	12,75,27,465	260	13,00,02,285
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	196	9,25,62,710	171	9,43,36,169	165	10,50,10,734	157	10,97,56,353	158	11,28,18,304
Other Companies	777	8,08,41,042	776	8,35,89,443	846	9,20,37,383	865	12,31,27,018	912	9,25,67,987
TOTAL	10,061 (a)	2,72,24,43,784 (a)	9,077	2,64,04,77,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,876	10,368	2,88,49,60,839	10,637	2,86,17,26,631

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Includes 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 115.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian States, and at work at the end of each year from 1936-37 : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,996	464	3,90,22,371	420	3,89,01,554	376	4,06,00,806
Insurance	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142	38	6,11,148	31	5,86,366	30	6,02,899
Navigation	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	15	7,19,267	22	7,26,717	29	8,37,744	27	9,53,448	33	85,77,278
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448	299	1,80,95,961	311	2,00,12,012
Tea	14	37,88,785	15	43,19,511	15	47,59,326	17	59,42,047	17	59,45,830
Other Planting Companies	31	45,88,763	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,986	60	1,14,79,315	59	1,14,28,160
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,050	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	15,57,886	10	15,58,327	12	14,17,757	12	14,47,757	12	15,82,757
Cotton Mills	41	5,26,73,416	41	5,31,68,832	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,05,06,913	40	5,12,02,607
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,54,000	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,692	4	14,47,285	5	17,42,845
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006	9	10,45,031
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	30,472	1	30,472
Flour Mills	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,250	4	51,54,300	4	1,04,300
Estate, Land and Building	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,46,970	6	1,45,470	6	1,45,470
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,833	7	67,54,403	6	66,54,168	6	85,27,110
Other Companies	36	22,29,702	44	23,36,169	61	54,26,305	68	70,01,744	68	71,23,733
TOTAL	890	13,52,20,708	980	15,12,67,735	1,044	14,06,70,296	1,004	15,17,89,377	980	16,59,80,041

No. 116.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Province and at work at the end of each year from 1936-37.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	359	85	1,005	45	77	13	7	61
Insurance	46	95	246	15	70	7	10	9
Navigation	4	15	29	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	12	23	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	122	87	124	7	36	12	3	8
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	602	822	2,161	322	601	103	61	74
Tea	21	3	339	2	...	1	...	61
Other Planting Companies	31	3	42	1	1	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	8	161	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	18	58	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	58	174	103	11	...	2	2	2
Jute Mills	3	...	76	2	...	1	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	22	6	6	17	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	28	62	6	5	20	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	37	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	3	10	4	3	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	41	171	7	6	6	5	2
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	8	20	65	34	12	8	...	3
Other Companies	205	126	332	76	77	18	13	23
TOTAL, 1940-41	1,514	1,596	4,995	540	930	199	113	248
TOTALS 1939-40	1,577	1,449	4,873	499	983	176	104	230
TOTALS 1938-39	1,581	1,400	4,631	465	1,042	171	94	215
TOTALS 1937-38	1,498	1,375	4,437	464	1,009	150	83	208
TOTALS 1936-37	1,387	1,331	5,080(a)	463	918	133	83	203

(a) *vide* footnote (a) on page 345.

No. 116.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37—*contd.*

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	9	3	1	...	...	8	4	1,67 9
Insurance	1	16	...	3	...	...	18	...	53 6
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 9
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0
Other Transit and Transport	1	5	2	...	1	...	28	...	436
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	15	60	16	18	1	1	185	6	5,048
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	427
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	84
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	198
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	101
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	...	359
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	85
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	57
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	136
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	28
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	2	...	...	...	6	...	260
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	158
Other Companies	2	10	3	3	...	...	29	...	912
TOTAL, 1940-41	24	112	30	34	6	1	285	10	10,697
TOTALS 1939-40	25	113	29	32	6	1	261	10	10,368
TOTALS 1938-39	22	127	25	31	6	...	249	11	10,070
TOTALS 1937-38	21	134	19	33	5	1	238	12	9,677
TOTALS 1936-37	16	154	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,061(a)

(a) Includes 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37 but were not finally dissolved.

No. 117.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37.

(*Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.*)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Baroda	Gwalior	Indore	Travancore	Hyderabad	Cochin	Total
Banking and Loan	49	1	2	2	190	25	107	376
Insurance	6	4	1	...	16	3	...	30
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	10	1	...	...	17	2	3	33
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	74	33	19	3	103	33	46	311
Tea	...	...	...	...	14	...	3	17
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	48	...	3	59
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	1	...	...	2	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	18	5	8	1	3	2	40
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	5	...	1	...	3	...	9
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	6
Other Companies	19	3	4	9	15	5	13	68
TOTAL, 1940-41	187	68	36	23	407	81	178	980
TOTALS 1939-40	185	58	35	22	447	76	181	1,004
TOTALS 1938-39	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
TOTALS 1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
TOTALS 1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890

No. 118.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in British India* at the end of each year from 1936-37: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	25	64,188,239	24	96,254,079	24	96,254,979	24	93,575,119	23	91,613,757
Insurance	134	73,418,948	148	75,729,786	141	78,128,716	134	73,020,730	135	79,993,135
Navigation	19	34,877,992	20	36,944,392	18	35,510,630	18	41,485,360	19	41,618,846
Railways and Tramways	15	23,914,000	15	23,647,334	15	22,929,834	14	23,509,834	14	24,237,334
Other transit and transport	12	7,563,077	15	11,908,926	14	11,912,166	13	11,213,077	11	12,524,727
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	328	332,836,640	343	344,899,380	345	341,373,603	340	329,468,658	343	331,506,708
Tea	175	27,972,127	181	28,346,165	180	26,757,813	173	26,459,130	171	26,675,847
Other Planting Companies	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818	20	2,502,068	20	2,464,573	19	2,467,823
Coal Mining	5	790,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	1,400,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	15	107,615,264	23	114,778,299	23	110,816,444	23	123,481,859	23	123,692,981
Cotton Mills	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778	3	271,778	3	271,778
Jute Mills	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,295,587	5	3,295,587	5	3,295,587
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	6	1,012,339	10	393,068	9	341,097	6	335,400	6	335,400
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	1	280,000	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,036	21	7,297,905	21	6,350,294	21	6,349,186
TOTAL	793	687,113,562	837	746,165,016	827	741,089,276	803	736,788,145	801	745,462,915

* Excluding Burma.

No. 119.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of each year from 1936-37: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	3	163,750	3	343,425	2	293,425	1	95,175	...	...
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	6,879,515	5	6,879,515	4	263,150	7	9,050,427	6	9,075,427
Tea	11	521,424	10	533,423	11	587,124	11	587,124	11	587,151
Other Planting Companies	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,307	13	894,531	16	1,556,680	16	1,556,682
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,548,071	5	1,526,846	6	1,809,072	5	1,526,072	5	1,669,972
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	3	21,225	2	...	3	283,000	3	283,000
Cotton Mills	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	274,580
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	1	51,980	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	47	11,023,569	47	11,205,631	43	4,237,012	47	14,066,208	45	14,127,812

No. 120. – JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1936-37 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan	...	8	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	23
Insurance	1	33	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	135
Navigation	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Railways and Tramways	3	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	13
Other Transit and Transport	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	12
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	13	72	217	5	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	313
Tea	10	...	146	...	...	...	...	15	...	..	...	...	...	171
Other Planting Companies	3	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	19
Coal Mining	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Sugar *including* Jaggery)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies	...	8	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
TOTAL, 1940-41	34	132	586	9	1	4	3	17	4	...	1	6	3	801
TOTALS 1939-40	34	138	585	9	1	3	3	17	4	...	1	5	3	803
TOTALS 1938-39	40	139	600	8	1	4	3	17	6	...	1	4	4	827
TOTALS 1937-38	46	144	602	8	...	4	3	16	6	1	1	4	3	837
TOTALS 1936-37	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793

No. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1936-37 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin	Total
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	...	...	..	...	..
Navigation	...	...	..	...	
Railways and Tramways	...	...	..	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	..	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	2	...	...	6
Tea	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	4	10	...	2	16
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	5	...	...	...	5
Other Mining and Quarrying	1	2	...	...	3
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1940-41	17	22	4	2	45
TOTALS. 1939-40	18	23	4	2	47
TOTALS. 1938-39	13	24	4	2	43
TOTALS. 1937-38	18	24	4	1	47
TOTALS. 1936-37	18	24	4	1	47

No. 122—Index of Industrial Profits.

(Compiled from the Statistical Summary of the Social and Economic Trends in India.)

Base year 1928-100.

Industry.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.
Cotton	138·2	208·3	154·6	217·1	533·2
Jute	11·1	—9·8	13·6	48·9	46·8
Tea	108·4	73·9	93·2	95·5	139·9
Coal	71·8	142·4	139·1	140·2	115·0
Sugar	122·3	157·7	179·4	186·8	248·3
Iron and Steel . . .	211·6	316·7	289·5	300·8	387·4
Paper	182·8	172·1	151·8	342·0	419·8
Total of all Industries .	61·1	68·1	72·4	99·6	137·8

No. 123.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 123.—Number, Membership, and Financial
(*Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the*

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	Working: Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Working: Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs
1. Madras	Central	294	24,742	7,19,80,974	56,37,692
	Agricultural*	11,859	760,518	3,86,92,477	89,50,041
	Non-Agricultural	2,256	420,430	1,80,14,120	1,12,57,706
2 Bombay	Central	140	19,416	4,66,60,370	40,31,155
	Agricultural*	4,170	266,779	1,40,12,057	49,25,688
	Non-Agricultural	988	361,169	1,40,30,100	1,74,57,462
3. Sind	Central	2	3,821	78,93,790	8,87,950
	Agricultural	1,006	28,174	50,90,972	16,23,278
	Non-Agricultural	321	39,906	26,60,857	21,62,625
4. Bengal	Central	123	39,795	5,98,79,690	75,33,840
	Agricultural*	37,210	920,968	3,22,06,135	62,08,353
	Non-Agricultural	3,051	370,418	2,89,96,334	1,31,27,249
5 United Provinces	Central	73	15,282	65,74,830	23,96,012
	Agricultural*	15,979	734,060	50,21,352	31,46,422
	Non-Agricultural	798	84,107	14,15,423	29,34,772
6 Punjab	Central	122	48,733	5,99,49,469	46,59,355
	Agricultural*	20,373	801,528	3,31,15,968	1,05,45,703
	Non-Agricultural	5,565	233,442	29,85,739	38,46,188
7. Bihar	Central	60	8,791	1,76,46,282	21,79,905
	Agricultural	8,016	194,000	95,37,561	10,64,913
	Non-Agricultural	211	34,914	6,19,071	22,51,168
8. Orissa	Central	24	3,841	40,07,894	7,24,872
	Agricultural*	2,520	94,100	34,89,684	5,47,038
	Non-Agricultural	171	13,334	4,47,192	2,14,519
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	52,206	2,89,34,811	20,26,620
	Agricultural*	4,589	67,226	54,43,168	4,82,749
	Non-Agricultural	308	33,345	4,02,790	12,17,241
10. Assam	Central	20	1,883	17,61,021	2,87,889
	Agricultural*	1,287	38,927	10,50,757	2,24,908
	Non-Agricultural	228	18,090	11,43,589	3,92,972
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	875	9,00,773	70,650
	Agricultural	864	32,444	6,62,315	3,30,890
	Non-Agricultural	76	2,285	51,629	90,833
12 Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,747	18,07,777	1,92,625
	Agricultural*	583	14,001	6,70,104	2,38,995
	Non-Agricultural	166	8,189	4,80,498	3,32,807
13. Coorg	Central	14	819	4,59,389	56,770
	Agricultural	256	16,049	4,79,982	2,21,365
	Non-Agricultural	42	5,891	1,28,276	1,34,925
14 Delhi	Central	1	529	10,31,694	84,400
	Agricultural	263	9,214	4,61,437	38,418
	Non Agricultural	132	10,750	1,18,348	4,92,438
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	19	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	19	14,691	7,59,193	3,27,285
Total	Central	930	222,499	30,94,88,764	3,07,69,735
	Agricultural*	108,975	3,977,988	14,99,33,969	3,85,48,761
	Non-Agricultural	14,332	1,650,961	7,22,53,159	5,62,40,190
Total, 1940-41		124,237	5,851,448	53,16,75,892	12,55,58,686
Totals	1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
	1938-39	104,336	4,829,155	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
Co-operative Movement in India".)

Provinces.

CAPITAL

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	98,35,867	8,74,54,533	5,91,20,536	1
17,39,408	4,69,562	5,01,53,502	1,17,97,469	11,18,02,459	3,65,35,052	
1,21,66,506	18,90,954	..	67,43,880	5,00,73,166	2,96,80,494	
..	23,000	..	47,68,428	6,54,82,953	3,68,17,789	2
21,23,787	16,935	59,95,424	1,00,43,245	3,71,17,136	1,43,91,632	
3,17,36,019	19,26,898	..	1,17,36,658	7,68,87,137	4,33,59,819	
..	..	..	10,49,400	98,31,140	61,53,733	3
2,75,821	52,028	..	11,86,457	82,28,556	8,18,847	
54,82,598	3,83,901	..	12,98,081	1,19,88,062	31,48,423	
..	33,67,000	..	1,27,87,857	8,35,58,387	1,43,91,500	4
18,10,871	32,751	6,22,501	2,13,64,049	6,22,44,460	58,95,502	
1,57,82,599	16,397	..	82,55,956	6,61,78,535	3,92,57,057	
..	18,270	..	18,66,485	1,08,55,597	52,41,599	5
6,42,592	26,873	1,60,485	51,06,392	1,41,04,116	82,65,065	
28,05,289	8,600	..	9,79,556	81,43,640	50,80,077	
..	..	..	1,19,32,058	7,65,40,882	3,13,82,547	6
29,30,323	55	10,38,778	1,69,04,629	6,45,35,456	1,69,92,900	
50,92,513	73,667	..	38,99,544	1,58,97,651	1,01,49,595	
..	23,80,047	..	22,74,320	2,44,80,554	13,45,973	7
5,39,516	5,450	..	27,35,705	1,38,83,145	3,05,313	
28,30,488	284	..	7,96,878	64,97,889	40,50,997	
..	4,85,452	..	6,80,553	58,98,771	5,24,794	8
35,286	480	75,000	11,88,820	53,36,308	5,61,284	
3,50,476	9,660	..	2,02,762	12,24,609	4,49,693	
..	..	..	67,70,065	3,77,31,496	1,58,77,883	9
1,97,685	6,242	14,59,421	22,51,199	98,40,464	22,97,176	
8,00,662	69,278	..	4,14,378	29,04,349	39,78,245	
..	..	..	3,88,633	24,37,543	59,259	10
1,22,605	925	2,36,888	10,61,799	26,97,882	81,517	
7,88,179	475	..	4,22,973	27,48,188	8,00,777	
..	..	..	1,31,677	11,03,100	4,54,714	11
16,584	856	..	1,93,696	12,04,341	8,99,267	
16,942	..	..	10,193	1,69,597	65,119	
..	1,38,000	..	7,38,492	28,76,894	24,13,466	12
21,545	..	83,465	5,50,445	15,64,554	97,448	
8,31,744	..	..	2,93,033	19,38,082	27,13,943	
..	..	..	58,314	5,74,473	2,11,098	13
23,892	11,867	..	4,00,626	11,37,732	2,82,599	
31,438	13,132	..	51,548	3,59,319	2,54,191	
..	..	..	2,45,834	13,61,928	4,48,385	14
4,303	..	..	50,678	5,54,836	1,22,355	
12,47,835	..	..	1,40,861	19,99,482	13,22,923	
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
19,39,521	55,568	..	2,35,910	33,17,477	26,04,933	
..	64,11,769	..	5,35,27,983	40,01,98,251	17,44,43,276	TOTAL
1,04,84,018	6,24,024	5,98,25,464	7,48,35,209	33,42,51,445	8,75,45,957	
8,19,02,809	44,48,814	..	3,54,82,211	25,03,27,183	14,69,16,286	
9,23,86,827	1,14,84,607	5,98,25,464	16,38,45,403	98,47,76,879	40,89,05,519	1940-41
8,85,73,465	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	15,74,22,460	96,88,43,741	41,09,83,825	1939-40
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,58,99 426	96,24,73,744	40,32,89,783	1938-39
8,50,08,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	—	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

[*Continued on next page*]

No. 123—Number, Membership, and Financial

B.—Indian

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	Working	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	43	9,409	54,38,837	17,67,620
	Agricultural	3,482	80,445	43,97,898	19,04,315
	Non-Agricultural	706	67,968	10,26,121	28,31,796
2. Mysore	Central	6	1,561	25,33,816	2,84,452
	Agricultural*	1,481	66,999	19,63,036	13,10,848
	Non-Agricultural	469	74,800	41,56,217	37,13,642
3. Baroda	Central	12	1,915	10,45,632	3,38,167
	Agricultural*	1,028	39,441	17,71,959	3,40,136
	Non-Agricultural	263	26,679	8,22,046	6,45,527
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,073	44,642	65,189
	Agricultural	377	9,388	2,94,832	33,761
	Non-Agricultural	12	247	659	886
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,014	17,55,572	5,92,827
	Agricultural	3,875	72,986	30,70,338	7,21,641
	Non-Agricultural	79	2,069	2,89,145	41,995
6. Indore	Central	6	2,321	20,63,542	1,92,419
	Agricultural	782	14,616	16,76,836	..
	Non-Agricultural	76	13,619	6,31,880	5,81,808
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,588	23,98,547	4,97,541
	Agricultural	2,837	59,948	17,93,602	14,45,914
	Non-Agricultural	963	32,297	4,27,944	2,40,661
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,519	6,75,947	1,30,400
	Agricultural	1,022	112,957	4,45,184	15,02,674
	Non-Agricultural	361	61,447	7,20,071	12,61,012
9. Cochin	Central	1	171	8,05,390	62,184
	Agricultural*	117	11,684	3,02,669	1,42,319
	Non-Agricultural	196	24,248	4,08,100	3,18,880
Total	Central	147	30,571	1,67,61,925	39,30,808
	Agricultural*	15,001	468,464	1,57,16,354	74,01,608
	Non-Agricultural	3,125	303,374	84,82,183	96,36,207
	Total, 1940-41	18,273	802,409	4,09,60,462	2,09,68,623
Totals	1939-40	18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,797
	1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

Position of Co-operative Societies—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL					Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,51,749	..	25,87,866	1,11,46,081	21,65,593	1
1,87,240	20,524	..	22,64,129	87,74,106	11,70,873	
7,46,591	84,290	..	10,47,610	57,36,408	32,28,761	
..	1,55,000	..	3,53,242	33,26,510	2,64,797	2
3,37,993	55,666	26,20,669	18,29,569	81,17,781	14,82,744	
48,46,271	1,57,121	..	28,59,729	1,57,32,980	1,04,56,201	
..	6,000	..	3,02,156	16,91,955	3,87,741	3
7,21,950	50,609	6,50,380	13,06,978	48,42,012	13,67,589	
26,77,474	18,913	..	2,48,859	44,12,819	12,27,021	
..	1,91,397	..	4,67,691	7,68,919	17,148	4
2,857	21,684	..	2,30,978	5,84,112	37,658	
55	3,091	..	3,369	8,060	250	
..	30,90,796	..	7,84,966	62,24,161	16,56,502	5
1,50,895	..	..	14,46,981	53,89,855	9,76,441	
48,461	..	..	55,636	4,35,237	4,51,455	
..	2,32,931	..	4,51,414	29,40,306	(a)2,63,942	6
80,106	189	..	14,91,341	32,48,472	1,39,763	
16,90,359	..	..	2,48,834	31,52,881	9,73,942	
..	1,10,000	..	8,23,169	38,29,257	3,66,930	7
25,117	..	..	17,64,224	50,28,857	2,06,393	
10,479	..	..	2,10,044	8,89,128	1,27,586	
..	1,44,000	..	1,07,574	10,57,921	7,160	8
2,02,045	295	..	8,24,240	29,74,438	3,17,569	
5,81,914	9,726	..	4,52,417	30,25,140	5,21,842	
..	..	..	1,19,024	9,86,598	2,04,938	9
1,04,976	5,217	15,76,022	4,22,623	25,53,826	5,22,249	
4,03,313	68,346	..	3,76,175	15,74,814	8,70,075	
..	52,81,873	..	59,97,102	3,19,71,708	53,34,751	TOTAL
18,13,179	1,54,184	48,47,071	1,15,81,063	4,15,13,459	62,21,279	
1,10,04,917	3,41,487	..	55,02,673	3,49,67,467	1,78,57,133	
1,28,18,096	57,77,544	48,47,071	2,30,80,838	10,84,52,634	2,94,13,163	1940-41
1,13,20,362	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,02,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to Societies only

No. 124.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Number of Insurers dealt with	165	180	186	181	174
Income	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Insurance and annuities	8,44	9,82	11,50	12,18	11,73
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,73	1,99	2,40	2,46	2,54
Other receipts	1,18	21	23	19	40
Total	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,83	14,67
Outgo					
Claims by death	1,54	1,59	1,94	1,96	1,92
Claims by survivance	1,46	1,59	2,09	2,13	2,18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	33	40	43	47	63
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	7	7
Dividends not including those paid by Insurers transacting business other than life insurance	8	10	10	10	6
Expenses of management	2,74	3,17	3,65	4,04	3,39
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	17	16	30	33	26
Miscellaneous	15	15	17	13	16
Increase to life insurance funds	4,87	4,85	5,44	5,10	6,00
Total	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,83	14,67

Note.—Figures in tables Nos 124—128, 130 and 131 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.

No. 125.—Amount of Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Liabilities	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life insurance funds	40,29,02	45,14,16	50,59,94	56,33,55	62,42,51
Other insurance funds	—	—	—	—	2,01,13
Paid-up capital	2,40,43	2,48,17	2,66,59	2,99,29	3,01,37
Total	42,69,45	47,62,33	53,26,53	59,32,84	68,35,01
Realisable Assets					
Mortgages on property in India	1,94,89	2,10,26	2,03,56	2,03,93	2,18,14
Loans on policies within their surrender values	4,40,37	4,78,92	5,48,24	6,26,99	7,16,77
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	13,95	15,70	16,93	18,93	28,82
Other Loans	—	—	—	29,17	37,91
Indian Government Securities*	24,73,63	27,30,87	31,06,23	35,05,78	40,11,69
Securities of Indian States	32,27	39,77	40,08	39,75	48,87
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	4,87,15	5,10,26	5,39,84	5,54,63	5,96,81
Shares in Indian Insurers	3,20,73	3,93,48	4,21,95	4,55,22	5,26,51
Land and House property	2,84,61	3,20,47	3,85,19	4,62,05	5,26,15
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	28,83	38,76	36,02	35,72	90,73
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	1,75,01	1,80,25	2,15,57	2,41,04	2,81,72
Accrued interest	43,68	43,54	44,17	46,43	51,95
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,02,18	2,05,65	2,16,31	2,32,99	3,47,10
Miscellaneous assets	98,77	1,34,95	1,45,01	1,31,64	1,03,51
Total	47,95,07	53,17,88	59,19,73	66,74,27	75,86,68

Note. Figures for years prior to 1940 are in respect of Indian Life Insurers only.

*Some Insurers have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

No. 126.—Amount of New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and of total Life Insurance business in force at the close of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
New Business.					
Sums Insured	37,80,21	41,73,56	46,68,13	45,90,33	35,23,60
Annuities per annum	30	23	16	50	45
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Insured and Bonus	1,74,66,84	1,96,73,62	2,15,85,94	2,32,41,98	2,48,91,40
Annuities per annum	1,75	1,88	1,88	6,47	6,12

No. 127.—New Life Insurance policies effected by Non-Indian Insurers in India during each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums insured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Insurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936*	25	34,133	10,86,98	1,91	27,32	(a)	57,41
1937*	25	31,419	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	(a)	51,39
1938*	26	25,952	8,41,65	2,09	34,19	(a)	43,43
1939	9	11,058	4,10,99	2,16	13,16	(a)	23,36
1940	10	9,584	3,79,77	1,87	12,66	(a)	21,90

* Excludes particulars of two Insurers which have ceased to transact new business.
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 128.—Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers at the end of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums insured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Insurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,62	(a)	43,58,53
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,78	(a)	43,30,82
1938	26	276,143	94,31,02	11,03	5,12,07	(a)	44,36,52
1939	11	165,646	56,60,35	8,12	3,12,75	(a)	31,09,98
1940	10	181,247	60,11,71	11,74	3,30,06	(a)	(b)23,26,65

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.
(b) Represents figures for 13 insurers.

No. 129.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs†.)

	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	77,29	79,48	80,88	82,52	83,39
Net interest, dividends and rents	24,77	26,58	28,49	30,17	31,70
Other receipts	3	3	2	3	3
Total	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39	1,12,72	1,15,12
Outgo					
Claims by death	15,99	14,45	15,23	18,01	17,67
Claims by survivance	25,81	28,49	32,19	38,91	40,07
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	4,08	4,10	4,23	6,99	8,66
Annuities and pensions	3	3	5	3	3
Expenses of management	3,63	3,67	3,70	3,87	3,71
Increase to life assurance funds	52,55	55,35	53,99	44,31	44,48
Total	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39	1,12,72	1,15,12
Total Sums Assured	19,56,73	19,89,87	20,89,98	21,06,76	21,34,55

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.
†Figures for years prior to 1940 have been compiled from the Indian Insurance year Book.

No. 130.—Particulars relating to premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936	29	36,01	39,13	11,36	17,57	26,69	3,52	74,06	(a)69,84
1937	33	46,96	55,35	15,54	36,42	33,33	11,42	95,83	(b)1,08,35
1938	31	43,11	41,28	11,84	24,51	34,60	6,53	89,55	(c)78,38
1939	33	47,76	43,63	18,46	32,56	36,32	8,39	1,02,54	85,08
1940	34	53,41	43,30	23,76	40,27	35,05	9,27	1,17,22	92,84

(a) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two insurers, which amount to Rs. 9,62,000.
(b) „ total „ „ „ „ one insurer which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000.
(c) „ totals „ „ „ „ two insurers which amount to Rs. 6,06,000.

No. 131.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers in respect of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constitutedwithin U. K.	1936	(a)55	69,82	14,15	50,08	1,34,05	3,99,76
	1937	(a)56	68,67	19,98	49,97	1,38,62	4,33,13
	1938	(a)55	67,72	16,36	50,38	1,34,46	4,17,20
	1939	(a)44	73,76	32,58	45,49	1,51,83	2,87,22
	1940	(b) 45	64,80	40,48	42,61	1,47,89	(c)1,61,00

(a) Excludes subsidiary insurers, the figures of which are included in the Table.
(b) Accounts of one insurer are for nine months ending 30th September 1940.
(c) The figure for one insurer is not available.

[Continued on next pa

No. 131.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers in respect of each financial year—*contd.*

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India — Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Insurers not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1936	(a)5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	(a)5	7,20	13,56	5,08	25,84	36,05
	1938	(a)4	6,21	13,38	5,08	23,67	33,82
	1939	4	13,93	26,46	6,91	47,30	(c)47,94
	1940	5	11,52	35,95	6,33	53,79	58 16
„ „ Canada	1936	3	86	1,80	6	2,72	(b)1,90
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	(b)2,10
	1938	3	99	1,62	8	2,89	(b)1,72
	1939	2	79	43	3	1,25	4,13
	1940	3	1.11	95	11	2,17	14,59
„ „ Hongkong	1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,46	15,52	69,39
	1937	8	6,46	5,41	1,39	13,26	55,01
	1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	49,08
	1939	7	3,45	6,63	82	10,95	18,52
	1940	7	3,95	10,99	68	15,56	26,32
„ „ Straits Settlements.	1936	2	79	17	2	98	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31
	1939	2	1,83	78	2	2,63	39
	1940	1	76	1,10	3	1,89	4,04
„ „ South Africa	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	22
	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1940	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ U. S. A.	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	(b)2,33
	1937	10	6,87	2,62	...	9,49	(b)1,73
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b)1,86
	1939	(d)5	8,51	8.11	...	10,62	(b)12,15
	1940	6	8,16	9,92	...	18,08	22,36
„ „ Switzerland	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83
	1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84
	1940	3	84	...	...	84	3,83
„ „ Japan	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,58
	1938	6	60	21	16	97	7,73
	1939	2	51	27	16	94	6,10
	1940(f)	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Java	1936	5	34	27	4	65	(e)1
	1937	5	22	27	...	48	(e)1
	1938	5	20	30	...	50	(e)1
	1939	1	66	1,29	1	1,96	2,62
	1940	1	62	2,24	...	2,86	2,56
Total*	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82
	1937	112	97,86	46,53	57,42	2,01,81	5,46,93
	1938	104	94,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38
	1939	69	1,04,55	76,60	53,44	2,34,59	3,85,19
	1940	70	91,76	1,01,67	49,75	2,43,08	2,92,70

*Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for insurers constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(*a*) Excludes subsidiary insurers, the figures of which are included in the Table.

(*b*) Excludes Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,88,375 Rs. 5,60,759 and Rs. 3,28,400 in 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939, respectively being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurers and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(*c*) The figure for one insurer is not available.

(*d*) Particulars of one insurer are not available.

(*e*) Excludes Rs. 80,242, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,429 in 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(*f*) Information not available.

No. 132.—Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions.

(Compiled from returns furnished by India Meteorological Department.)

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rainfall	Actual Rainfall					Variation of 1940 rainfall from the normal	Percentage variation from the normal
			1936	1937	1938	1939	1940		
		Ins.	Ins	Ins.	Ins.	Ins	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	100·7	105·2	97·0	90·7	100·9	110·2	+9 5	+9
	Madras, South-East	35·7	35·1	39·4	30·0	40·7	44·7	+9·0	+25
	Madras, Deccan	24·9	23·1	22·9	28·2	24·1	29 8	+4·9	—20
	Madras Coast, North	37·9	49·6	35·3	42·3	43·5	44·4	+6·5	+17
Bombay	Gujarat	32·5	24·0	41·0	28·4	21·2	31·3	—1·2	—4
	Konkan	108·1	101·9	116·5	123·9	97·5	121·1	+13·0	+12
	Bombay, Deccan	30·4	25·8	30·2	37·9	28·0	31·1	+0·7	+2
Sind	Sind	6·3	5·1	7·7	3·5	2·8	5·9	—0·4	—6
Bengal	Bengal	74·3	75·8	75·7	82·7	80·4	65·9	—8·4	—11
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39·3	57·5	37·9	51·7	36·7	32·7	—6 6	—17
	United Provinces, West	37·1	53·3	31·7	32·3	31·5	34·5	—2·6	—7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23·4	25·2	22·2	16·9	17·0	20·6	—2·8	—12
	Punjab, South-West	10·1	12·9	8·3	6·6	7·3	9·0	—1·1	—11
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52·6	65·3	57·7	46·4	59·7	49 4	—3·2	—6
	Bihar	48·5	58·7	51·9	56·4	50·1	40 5	—8 0	—16
Orissa	Orissa	57·5	75·3	59·7	54·4	56·5	67·4	+9·9	+17
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32·5	42·5	42·6	43·0	27·7	40·0	+7·5	+23
	Central Provinces, West	46·6	56·1	56·3	54·2	47·1	53·0	+6·4	+14
	Central Provinces, East	53·9	68·3	62·6	63·5	53·9	57·9	+4·0	+7
Assam	Assam	100·3	100·8	89·9	104·2	93·3	94 0	—6·3	—6
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15·9	17·4	14·4	13·1	16·3	14·1	—1·8	—11
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8·1	8·4	6·9	6·8	9·5	6·6	—1·5	—19
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	113·8	101·3	122·0	110·0	104·0	125 5	+11·7	+10
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34·4	34·6	32·8	46·4	24·2	34·7	+0·3	+1
	Hyderabad, South	29·7	30·4	28·7	34·6	24·1	31·3	+1·6	+5
Mysore	Mysore	36·2	35·3	34·1	31·4	38·1	44·3	+8·1	+22
Kashmir	Kashmir	41·4	43·4	33·3	37 7	37·7	31·9	—9·5	—23
Central India	Central India, West	34·6	34·1	39·5	38·1	31·3	39·2	+4·6	+13
	Central India, East	42·1	48·9	42·6	43·3	43·8	35·7	—6·4	—15
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12·8	11·1	13·3	8·5	6·4	13·0	+0·2	+2
	Rajputana, East	26·0	24·1	25·2	20·5	17·3	24·7	—1·3	—5

No. 133.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1940.

No. 133.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India with Percentage departures from Normal, 1940.

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

[The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the *actual rainfall* in inches and the second row of figures in brackets shows the *percentage departures* from normal.]

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total for the year 1940
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Madras	Malabar	0·02 (—98)	0·09 (—84)	0·28 (—81)	5·03 (+33)	7·35 (+1)	22·30 (—6)	27·40 (+23)	20·78 (+65)	2·44 (—69)	11·09 (—1)	10·60 (+48)	2·83 (+61)	110·21 (+9)
	Madras, South-East c	0·04 (—96)	0·03 (—94)	0·45 (—12)	2·87 (+122)	4·31 (+70)	2·84 (+82)	1·23 (—44)	2·01 (—44)	4·69 (+4)	6·42 (—10)	15·53 (+107)	4·24 (+25)	44·66 (+25)
	Madras, Deccan	0 (—100)	0 (—100)	0·08 (—62)	1·33 (+115)	5·26 (+219)	2·49 (+5)	2·60 (—20)	3·78 (—3)	3·99 (—31)	6·91 (+66)	3·04 (+40)	0·27 (—34)	29·77 (+20)
	Madras Coast, North	0·02 (—95)	0·13 (—62)	2·60 (+519)	0·51 (—31)	6·47 (+248)	4·14 (—3)	5·83 (+6)	7·29 (+23)	4·47 (—30)	5·21 (—25)	6·88 (+67)	0·86 (—7)	44·41 (+17)
Bombay	Gujarat	0·28 (+211)	0·16 (+60)	0·32 (+357)	0·04 (+33)	0·02 (—94)	6·09 (+17)	7·74 (—39)	8·71 (+6)	4·16 (—10)	2·95 (+221)	0·88 (+340)	0 (—100)	31·35 (—4)
	Konkan	0·22 (+120)	0·21 (+320)	0·10 (+67)	0·17 (—55)	0·81 (—49)	25·17 (—1)	38·65 (—1)	36·04 (+51)	10·95 (—12)	7·58 (+76)	1·24 (+22)	0·01 (—93)	121·15 (+12)
	Bombay, Deccan	0·04 (—73)	0·04 (—50)	0·02 (—86)	0·85 (+39)	1·17 (—12)	6·45 (+24)	6·59 (—15)	5·93 (+11)	4·58 (—18)	4·01 (+34)	1·08 (+8)	0·31 (+11)	31·07 (+2)
Sind	Sind	0·68 (+467)	0·57 (+217)	0·34 (+89)	0·03 (—70)	0·08 (—68)	0·80 (+135)	1·01 (—40)	2·29 (+5)	0·03 (—97)	0 (—100)	0 (—100)	0·04 (—43)	5·87 (—6)
Bengal	Bengal	0 (—100)	1·64 (+71)	4·86 (+193)	0·79 (—76)	6·95 (—9)	11·15 (—23)	11·61 (—23)	14·29 (+1)	11·57 (+7)	2·81 (—44)	0·14 (—83)	0·09 (—44)	65·90 (—11)

United Provinces	United Provinces, East	0·31 (—51)	0·68 (+24)	1·15 (+248)	0·19 0	0·35 (—49)	2·28 (—53)	9·31 (—20)	12·68 (+12)	4·50 (—35)	0·19 (—90)	0 (—100)	1·02 (+364)	32·66 (—17)
	United Provinces, West	0·93 (+7)	1·96 (+145)	0·95 (+61)	0·27 (—10)	0·42 (—37)	2·38 (—11)	10·76 (—6)	13·66 (+23)	2·42 (—59)	0·05 (—91)	0·01 (—93)	0·66 (+89)	34·47 (—7)
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	1·61 (+33)	1·49 (+46)	0·73 (—20)	0·26 (—53)	0·20 (—68)	2·25 (+9)	5·87 (—7)	7·06 (+10)	1·06 (—69)	0·01 (—97)	0·01 (—92)	0·05 (—89)	20·60 (—12)
	Punjab, South-West	1·15 (+125)	0·70 (+32)	0·44 (—32)	0·26 (—50)	0·27 (—37)	0·95 (+16)	1·70 (—32)	2·81 (+9)	0·68 (—40)	0·08 (—27)	0 (—100)	0 (—100)	9·04 (—10)
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	0·01 (—99)	1·44 (+25)	3·38 (+271)	0·66 (—6)	1·57 (—25)	4·55 (—48)	13·34 (+3)	16·31 (+18)	5·12 (—37)	1·83 (—36)	0·01 (—97)	1·14 (+714)	49·36 (—6)
	Bihar	0·02 (—95)	1·66 (+141)	2·75 (+173)	0·21 (—66)	1·48 (—36)	4·04 (—48)	11·43 (—7)	11·47 (—8)	6·53 (—25)	0·33 (—86)	0 (—100)	0·61 (+578)	40·53 (—16)
Orissa	Orissa	0 (—100)	1·37 (+32)	3·53 (+250)	0·88 (—40)	6·23 (+96)	12·01 (+30)	19·88 (+59)	14·36 (+12)	5·65 (—37)	3·08 (—39)	0·14 (—91)	0·29 (+4)	67·42 (+17)
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0 (—100)	0·13 (—64)	0·01 (—97)	0·35 (+46)	0·33 (—39)	8·24 (+35)	16·62 (+81)	7·39 (+6)	2·62 (—55)	2·83 (+78)	1·12 (+96)	0·33 (—15)	39·97 (+23)
	Central Provinces, West	0·09 (—86)	0·50 (—29)	0·17 (—70)	0·24 (—20)	0·44 (—25)	7·41 (+1)	22·47 (+69)	15·69 (+22)	2·65 (—65)	1·98 (+8)	0·70 (+23)	0·67 (+103)	53·01 (+14)
	Central Provinces, East	0·01 (—98)	0·91 (—18)	0·57 (—10)	0·58 (—21)	0·78 (—4)	9·43 (+1)	24·14 (+58)	16·00 (+7)	1·74 (—77)	2·73 (+20)	0·22 (—46)	0·79 (+182)	57·90 (+7)
Assam	Assam	0·06 (—91)	2·21 (+44)	7·51 (+88)	2·70 (—70)	14·48 (+21)	19·64 (+8)	16·78 (—10)	12·72 (—24)	13·22 (+6)	3·39 (—41)	0·85 (—9)	0·46 (+31)	94·02 (—6)
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	1·83 (+42)	0·90 (—26)	2·63 (+38)	1·01 (—35)	0·46 (—42)	1·11 (+26)	1·98 (—25)	3·06 (—6)	0·93 (—23)	0·06 (—82)	0·07 (—76)	0·08 (—85)	14·12 (—11)
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	2·03 (+74)	1·12 (—3)	1·00 (—16)	0·34 (—51)	0·40 (+38)	0·23 (—21)	0·45 (—54)	0·66 (—62)	0·09 (—64)	0·02 (—87)	0·01 (—96)	0·22 (—66)	6·57 (—18)
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0·02 (—99)	0·11 (—88)	1·33 (+151)	0 (—100)	19·15 (+55)	13·59 (—25)	11·73 (—20)	35·02 (+125)	18·80 (+9)	4·49 (—64)	8·70 (—17)	12·54 (+52)	125·48 (+10)

No. 133.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1940—*contd.*

Province	Sub-Divisions	January	Febru. ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Total for the year 1940
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0 (—100)	0·03 (—90)	0·02 (—95)	1·24 (+134)	1·13 (+47)	6·36 (+16)	8·33 (+5)	8·91 (+26)	4·91 (—41)	2·88 (+32)	0·72 (—10)	0·13 (—59)	34·66 (+1)
	Hyderabad, South	0 (—100)	0 (—100)	0·06 (—84)	1·14 (+43)	4·81 (+354)	4·31 (+3)	6·31 (+5)	6·81 (+15)	4·18 (—38)	2·97 (—2)	0·75 (—24)	0·01 (—95)	31·35 (+6)
Mysore	Mysore	0 (—100)	0·01 (—92)	0·04 (—87)	2·30 (+58)	5·43 (+52)	6·36 (+33)	6·85 (—4)	6·69 (+28)	3·40 (—34)	7·01 (+32)	5·47 (+125)	0·74 (+64)	44·30 (+23)
Kashmir	Kashmir	3·24 (—8)	1·97 (—44)	3·71 (—19)	2·25 (—36)	2·28 (+16)	3·26 (+31)	5·51 (—23)	6·23 (—19)	2·56 (—27)	0·28 (—74)	0·22 (—54)	0·39 (—80)	31·90 (—23)
Central India	Central India, West	0·49 (+26)	0·22 (—27)	0·35 (+106)	0·09 (—40)	0·47 (—2)	4·94 (+2)	14·17 (+35)	14·00 (+26)	2·58 (—51)	1·15 (+42)	0·68 (+51)	0·12 (—29)	39·26 (+13)
	Central India, East	0·28 (—58)	0·43 (—36)	1·20 (+208)	0·12 (—50)	0·33 (—27)	2·88 (—43)	9·12 (—29)	15·97 (+21)	3·93 (—41)	0·47 (—67)	0·01 (—97)	0·98 (+277)	35·72 (—15)
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0·85 (+372)	0·41 (+78)	0·28 (+56)	0·06 (—63)	0·10 (—77)	1·54 (+16)	2·49 (—30)	7·00 (+68)	0·18 (—91)	0·05 (—84)	0·07 (—13)	0 (—100)	13·03 (+2)
	Rajputana, East	1·03 (+186)	0·79 (+172)	0·59 (+168)	0·08 (—50)	0·27 (—50)	2·06 (—25)	6·75 (—21)	11·50 (+39)	1·19 (—70)	0·13 (—75)	0·23 (+44)	0·04 (—81)	24·66 (—5)

No. 134.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1940.

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

[The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the *mean temperature* in O. F. and the second row of figures in brackets shows the *departures from* normal in O. F.]

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Madras	Malabar	79·0	80·8	81·4	84·4	83·8	80·7	78·6	78·1	80·6	80·6	80·8	80·2
		(—0·4)	(+0·1)	(—1·7)	(—0·1)	(+0·1)	(+0·9)	(—0·1)	(—0·8)	(+1·3)	(+0·6)	(+0·7)	(+0·7)
	Madras, South-East	75·5	78·8	84·5	85·8	87·0	87·0	85·6	85·1	84·7	82·4	78·5	77·5
		(—1·1)	(—0·3)	(+1·6)	(—0·9)	(—1·4)	(+0·1)	(+0·3)	(+0·6)	(+1·0)	(+0·7)	(—0·3)	(+1·0)
	Madras, Deccan	72·7	79·4	85·3	90·2	89·8	86·9	83·8	82·5	83·2	80·8	77·7	75·2
		(—2·7)	(—1·1)	(—1·5)	(—1·4)	(—2·6)	(—0·7)	(—0·7)	(—1·0)	(+0·3)	(—0·9)	(+0·2)	(+0·9)
	Madras Coast, North	71·3	75·8	82·5	85·8	88·5	87·7	84·9	84·2	85·2	82·4	79·0	75·3
		(—3·0)	(—2·1)	(+0·3)	(—0·5)	(—1·1)	(—0·6)	(—0·5)	(—0·5)	(+0·9)	(0)	(+1·1)	(+1·3)
Bombay	Gujarat	71·6	73·4	75·5	83·6	88·8	87·6	84·8	82·3	82·5	84·1	78·8	70·3
		(+2·7)	(+2·1)	(—3·2)	(—1·3)	(+0·1)	(—0·5)	(+0·5)	(+0·1)	(—0·1)	(+1·6)	(+1·9)	(—0·3)
	Konkan	76·9	77·6	77·6	82·4	85·6	82·5	80·5	79·5	80·3	82·1	83·2	78·3
		(+0·9)	(+1·6)	(—1·7)	(—0·5)	(+0·6)	(+0·5)	(+0·5)	(0)	(+0·8)	(+1·2)	(+3·2)	(+0·7)
	Bombay, Deccan	69·5	75·2	76·8	85·8	87·0	82·0	77·9	77 0	78·0	77·6	75·0	70·4
		(—1·1)	(+0·9)	(—3·9)	(—0·1)	(+0·3)	(+0·5)	(+0·1)	(+0·1)	(+0·8)	(—0·1)	(+2·0)	(+0·7)
Sind	Sind	65·8	68·9	73·6	82·6	90·8	92·3	91·0	87·8	85·0	83·6	77·1	66·7
		(+2·9)	(+2·2)	(—2·5)	(—1·3)	(+0·3)	(—0·7)	(+0·5)	(+0·3)	(—0·9)	(+2·7)	(+4·0)	(+1·9)
Bengal	Bengal	65·0	69·8	73·0	84·7	84·9	84·8	83·3	83·3	83·4	81·9	76·5	67·6
		(—0·5)	(+0·4)	(—2·3)	(+1·2)	(+0·5)	(+0·9)	(0)	(+0·3)	(+0·3)	(+1·2)	(+2·9)	(+1·3)

No. 134.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1940—*contd.*

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	62·1	66·0	73·8	85·3	93·6	94·4	87·0	84·7	84·7	80·3	72·6	62·9
		(+1·4)	(+1·1)	(−1·7)	(−0·7)	(+2·5)	(+3·7)	(+1·1)	(+0·4)	(+0·6)	(+1·2)	(+3·3)	(+1·5)
	United Provinces, West	58·6	61·6	69·3	80·7	91·5	92·3	85·6	82·8	82·3	77·1	69·2	59·7
		(+0·1)	(−0·5)	(−3·1)	(−2·6)	(+1·4)	(+1·4)	(+0·3)	(−0·5)	(−0·1)	(+0·2)	(+1·9)	(−0·1)
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	55·4	58·8	66·4	77·2	90·1	92·5	88·7	85·2	84·1	77·8	67·4	57·0
		(+0·9)	(+0·5)	(−2·1)	(−2·0)	(+1·8)	(+0·2)	(−0·1)	(−1·3)	(0)	(+1·1)	(+2·4)	(+0·7)
	Punjab, South-West	56·6	60·3	67·1	78·7	91·6	95·0	94·2	89·6	86·7	80·6	69·6	58·3
		(+1·9)	(+1·6)	(−2·0)	(−1·5)	(+1·3)	(−0·1)	(+1·1)	(−0·9)	(−0·6)	(+2·1)	(+3·1)	(+1·6)
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	60·6	66·6	73·0	83·8	89·0	88·5	80·4	80·1	80·3	77·0	70·4	62·9
		(−2·5)	(−0·5)	(−3·5)	(−1·9)	(−0·7)	(+2·1)	(−1·4)	(−0·6)	(−0·2)	(+0·1)	(+1·5)	(+0·6)
	Bihar	62·3	66·8	73·1	84·6	89·7	89·0	85·0	84·7	83·8	81·4	73·9	64·2
		(+0·3)	(+0·9)	(−2·9)	(−0·4)	(+2·2)	(+2·5)	(+0·5)	(+0·9)	(+0·3)	(+1·7)	(+3·1)	(+1·3)
Orissa	Orissa	67·5	74·0	79·9	86·6	87·6	86·5	81·8	82·7	84·3	82·0	77·5	70·4
		(−2·6)	(−0·7)	(−1·7)	(+0·1)	(−0·9)	(+0·3)	(−1·7)	(−0·4)	(+0·8)	(+0·7)	(+2·9)	(+1·7)
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	70·9	76·4	79·8	90·4	94·9	88·3	79·6	79·4	81·4	80·7	75·2	70·9
		(0)	(+1·5)	(−3·1)	(+0·1)	(+0·7)	(+0·3)	(−1·9)	(−0·5)	(+0·7)	(+1·0)	(+1·3)	(+1·6)
	Central Provinces, West	66·0	71·2	76·8	86·6	93·4	88·5	79·6	78·7	79·9	77·8	71·3	65·6
		(0)	(+1·5)	(−1·8)	(−0·9)	(+0·9)	(+0·5)	(−1·1)	(−0·4)	(+0·1)	(+0·5)	(+1·3)	(+0·7)
	Central Provinces, East	65·1	72·3	78·8	86·9	91·9	86·5	78·3	79·0	80·8	78·2	72·7	67·7
		(−2·0)	(+0·9)	(−0·7)	(−0·2)	(+0·5)	(+0·5)	(−1·4)	(+0·1)	(+1·3)	(+1·3)	(+2·4)	(+2·5)
Assam	Assam	61·2	65·9	69·4	78·8	80·0	82·5	83·6	84·2	82·2	79·1	71·9	65·9
		(−1·3)	(+0·5)	(−2·8)	(+2·5)	(+0·2)	(+0·2)	(+0·3)	(+1·1)	(−0·1)	(+0·5)	(+0·7)	(+2·2)

North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	54·7 (+1·4)	58·0 (+1·5)	63·6 (—2·3)	74·0 (—1·9)	87·8 (+1·4)	94·1 (+1·2)	93·6 (+1·6)	88·4 (—1·3)	84·9 (—0·4)	77·7 (+1·9)	66·2 (+2·3)	56·1 (+1·3)
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	54·6 (+4·1)	54·2 (+2·9)	56·9 (—3·8)	68·6 (—0·9)	79·7 (+1·6)	85·2 (+0·7)	87·6 (+1·3)	81·1 (—2·3)	77·1 (+0·3)	71·2 (+3·3)	62·3 (+4·3)	52·4 (+2·3)
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	77·3 (—3·6)	79·8 (—1·5)	81·8 (—1·5)	84·4 (—1·1)	83·4 (—0·1)	81·7 (—0·1)	81·4 (—0·1)	80·1 (—1·1)	80·3 (—0·4)	81·1 (—0·6)	81·2 (—0·7)	79·8 (—1·3)
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	69·4 (—1·7)	76·4 (+0·9)	79·8 (—2·5)	87·2 (—0·9)	90·9 (+0·2)	84·4 (+0·1)	78·3 (—0·8)	77·1 (—0·4)	79·0 (+1·0)	77·6 (—0·5)	74·6 (+1·3)	70·8 (+1·1)
	Hyderabad, South	71·3 (—2·2)	78·6 (+0·3)	83·4 (—1·1)	89·0 (—0·5)	91·4 (—0·3)	86·3 (+0·5)	80·9 (—0·3)	79·8 (—0·5)	81·3 (+1·0)	79·8 (—0·3)	77·2 (+1·9)	73·8 (+1·7)
Mysore	Mysore	68·2 (—2·5)	73·8 (—0·9)	77·7 (—1·4)	81·4 (—0·5)	78·9 (—1·5)	76·3 (+0·5)	73·3 (—0·5)	73·0 (—0·8)	75·1 (+0·8)	74·6 (+0·1)	72·1 (+0·1)	70·1 (+0·4)
Kashmir	Kashmir	35·2 (+5·1)	36·4 (+3·4)	45·4 (+1·7)	55·3 (+0·7)	66·1 (+1·6)	71·4 (+0·9)	75·0 (+1·1)	70·8 (—2·3)	64·5 (—2·0)	57·6 (+0·5)	47·6 (+1·9)	36·3 (+1·4)
Central India	Central India, West	64·1 (+0·1)	68·2 (+1·3)	72·2 (—3·9)	83·8 (—1·3)	91·1 (+1·1)	87·6 (+0·9)	79·8 (—0·4)	77·1 (—0·8)	78·1 (—0·5)	77·1 (+0·1)	69·9 (+0·3)	63·7 (—0·6)
	Central India, East	61·1 (0)	65·5 (0)	73·4 (—2·5)	83·9 (—2·3)	94·5 (+1·6)	93·2 (+1·5)	85·0 (+1·1)	82·0 (+0·3)	82·2 (+0·3)	78·0 (+0·7)	70·4 (+2·7)	61·8 (+0·9)
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	64·2 (+2·3)	66·7 (+1·1)	74·0 (—2·3)	87·2 (+0·5)	96·8 (+2·9)	94·7 (+0·1)	90·7 (+0·2)	86·0 (—1·3)	86·2 (—0·6)	85·4 (+2·5)	75·6 (+2·8)	63·7 (—0·4)
	Rajputana, East	62·0 (+0·5)	65·2 (—0·1)	72·7 (—2·9)	83·6 (—2·3)	94·4 (+1·3)	92·2 (—0·5)	86·8 (+0·5)	81·2 (—2·1)	82·4 (—1·1)	80·3 (+0·2)	72·2 (+1·7)	62·7 (—0·3)

No. 135.—Agricultural Area of British India—Summary.

(Compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	511,964,403	511,794,636	512,664,386	512,701,835	512,922,814
Area under forest*	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,183,824	68,112,098	69,279,822
Not available for cultivation	93,535,407	92,402,056	91,811,179	89,313,775	89,835,934
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	92,229,934	91,968,750	(a)94,180,440	(b)97,188,356	(c)94,742,137
Fallow land	44,835,433	45,436,615	48,301,652	47,827,503	45,253,032
Net area sown with crops	213,719,428	213,493,390	209,309,077	209,959,786	213,962,067
Area irrigated	50,158,218	52,832,596	53,662,219	54,945,238	55,833,534
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,038	70,101,183	68,849,020
Wheat	25,198,652	26,632,810	26,780,646	26,128,496	26,446,429
Barley	6,531,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	6,101,462	6,328,381
Jowar	23,481,149	20,701,665	20,883,551	21,676,617	21,248,850
Bajra	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	13,362,405	14,08[illegible]82
Ragi	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	3,407,531	3,507,053
Maize	5,741,578	5,633,091	5,722,518	5,765,746	5,729,704
Gram	15,532,166	13,661,951	11,682,733	11,690,074	12,706,498
Other grains and pulses	28,790,862	28,392,770	28,353,445	28,816,756	28,247,348
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	189,346,203§	186,761,514	186,257,482	187,050,270	187,147,765
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	7,038,429	6,700,952	6,759,908	6,771,881	6,735,943
Area under—					
Sugar	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	3,628,037	4,561,977
Coffee	97,814	98,034	95,703	95,421	96,127
Tea	737,989	738,590	737,528	737,579	739,426
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	2,342,180	2,489,131	2,477,737	2,438,014	2,325,440
Sesamum (til or jinjli)	2,288,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	2,198,239	2,215,748
Rape and Mustard	3,312,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	3,537,080	3,685,218
Groundnut	4,752,281	6,408,366	5,698,433	5,538,473	5,958,647
Coconut	655,423	657,185	658,895	680,414	668,061
Castor	416,938	400,446	416,246	406,850	401,992
Other Oilseeds	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	1,494,248	1,445,381
TOTAL OILSEEDS	15,565,534§	16,985,264	16,186,576	16,293,918	16,700,487
Area under—					
Cotton	14,338,822	15,358,719	13,887,031	13,344,350	14,082,958
Jute	2,539,933	2,847,331	3,125,131	3,118,929	4,295,790
Other fibres	759,252	738,351	713,783	774,686	831,049
Indigo	59,209	53,474	54,977	54,521	83,115
Opium	10,250	9,263	10,158	7,138	5,810
Tobacco	1,047,668	1,138,128	1,155,200	1,181,472	1,126,078
Fodder crops	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	10,466,689	10,465,985

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

(a) Of this 9,866,511 acres represent areas *definitely* known to be culturable

(b) „ 10,040,025 „ „ „ „ „

(c) „ 9,252,764 „ „ „ „ „

No. 135A.—AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA AND CERTAIN INDIAN STATES.

No. 135A.—Area and Yield of Principal Crops in British

(Compiled from "Estimates of Area and

Area (in

	BRITISH INDIA					INDIAN	
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38
Rice	67,728	68,120	68,844	70,006	68,701	4,567	4,448
Wheat	25,026	26,468	26,769	26,111	26,433	8,189	9,172
Tea†	740	740	740	738	738	94	94
Cotton	14,862	15,357	13,895	13,348	14,084	9,897	10,389
Jute†	2,855	2,847	3,118	3,115	5,606	31	42
Linseed	2,934	3,112	3,118	3,055	2,900	743	778
Rape and Mustard	5,801	5,369	5,458	6,030	6,159	88	92
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	3,025	3,359	3,364	3,148	3,185	1,119	1,091
Groundnut	4,631	6,240	5,507	5,504	5,914	2,032	2,658
Castorseed	410	397	413	402	402	999	751
Sugarcane	4,223	3,700	2,988	3,469	4,402	217	169
Coffee	83	83	82	86	83	107	99
Rubber†	18	18	18	19	19	107	108
							Yield in
Rice (cleaned) Tons.	26,373	25,363	22,605	24,211	20,779	1,451	1,336
Wheat „	7,859	8,607	7,985	8,925	8,091	1,893	2,157
Tea† Lbs.	360,946	391,518	411,595	409,883	421,076	34,234	38,732
Cotton . 400 lbs. Bales.	4,124	3,714	3,259	3,381	4,140	2,048	2,023
Jute† „ „ „	9,515	8,559	6,753	9,648	13,006	96	97
Linseed Tons.	356	391	378	403	366	64	70
Rape and Mustard „	950	1,008	915	1,105	1,094	14	13
Sesamum (til or jinjili) Tons.	335	357	321	338	348	104	108
Groundnut (nuts in shell) „	2,110	2,640	2,274	2,327	2,727	604	861
Castor seed „	48	45	43	44	48	80	59
Raw Sugar (*Gur*) „	6,134	5,099	3,148	4,334	5,434	342	304
Coffee Lbs.	18,492	16,536	20,610	17,424	15,319	15,553	16,980
Rubber† „	3,697	4,254	4,183	3,789	4,695	26,751	28,042

†Figures are for

INDIA AND CERTAIN INDIAN STATES.

Yield of Principal Crops in India".)

thousand acres)

STATES			TOTAL INDIA				
1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
4,554	4,272	4,362	72,295	72,568	73,398	74,278	73,063
8,672	7,898	8,416	33,215	35,640	35,441	34,009	34,849
94	94	95	834	834	834	832	833
9,595	8,232	9,227	24,759	25,746	23,490	21,580	23,311
47	46	63	2,886	2,889	3,165	3,161	5,669
751	660	719	3,677	3,890	3,869	3,715	3,619
77	94	63	5,889	5,461	5,535	6,124	6,222
967	883	912	4,144	4,450	4,331	4,031	4,097
2,999	2,906	2,856	6,663	8,898	8,506	8,410	8,770
785	603	619	1,409	1,148	1,198	1,005	1,021
142	171	196	4,440	3,869	3,130	3,640	4,598
99	98	97	190	182	181	184	180
112	115	119	125	126	130	134	138
thousands)							
1,357	1,184	1,221	27,824	26,699	23,962	25,395	22,000
1,978	1,842	1,936	9,752	10,764	9,963	10,767	10,027
40,266	42,713	42,805	395,180	430,250	451,861	452,596	463,881
1,792	1,528	1,940	6,172	5,737	5,051	4,909	6,080
66	90	166	9,611	8,656	6,819	9,738	13,172
64	63	68	420	461	442	466	434
8	12	7	964	1,021	923	1,117	1,101
75	77	85	439	465	396	415	433
945	838	975	2,714	3,501	3,219	3,165	3,702
68	53	57	128	104	111	97	105
339	327	369	6,476	5,403	3,387	4,661	5,803
19,501	17,398	16,123	34,045	33,516	40,111	34,822	31,442
26,883	27,602	30,835	30,448	32,296	31,066	31,391	35,530

Calendar years.

No. 136.—Total Area and Classification of Area in British India in Acres, 1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	Net Area	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,561,330	..	1,561,330	1,561,330
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay	48,719,850	..	48,719,850	48,719,850
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,074,261
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,470	..	368,470	368,470
Madras	80,014,133	..	80,014,133	80,012,442
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,618	..	8,437,618	8,576,849
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,191,550
Sind	30,185,952	..	30,185,952	30,185,952
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,043,402
Total	520,813,374	7,890,560	512,922,814	512,073,592

Province	Classification of Area					
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara	46,981	641,697	255,274	213,973	403,405	..
Assam	4,304,743	4,577,400	17,680,064	2,133,770	6,788,823	..
Bengal	4,584,652	9,691,083	6,033,983	5,349,078	24,714,500	142,960
Bihar	6,606,998	6,520,634	6,429,273	6,846,100	17,924,200	..
Bombay	8,305,345	5,717,242	931,918	5,051,976	28,713,369	181,073
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,838,793	4,880,756	14,079,275	3,729,769	24,545,668	5,147,663
Coorg	331,737	359,474	11,690	157,702	151,661	..
Delhi	..	85,591	62,684	15,517	204,678	..
Madras	13,321,985	14,095,852	11,316,224	9,299,255	31,979,126	..
North-West Frontier Province.	352,932	2,675,894	2,810,948	380,413	2,356,662	..
Orissa	2,605,676	6,580,632	3,265,967	1,589,185	6,100,461	..
Punjab	1,974,939	12,995,609	13,986,465	3,064,057	28,170,480	3,781,068
Sind	725,455	1,148,084	8,030,494	4,911,911	5,370,008	..
United Provinces	9,279,586	9,855,986	9,847,878	2,510,326	36,539,626	..
Total	68,279,822	89,835,934	94,742,137	45,253,032	213,962,667	9,252,764

*Figures given in this column represent areas *definitely* known to be culturable.

No. 137.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres, 1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		By Canals		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	480,473	..	..	41,874	102,822	129	144,825
Assam	7,675,745	228	561,651	1,470	34	401,739	965,122
Bengal	30,031,500	241,564	262,716	817,188	44,040	432,464	1,797,972
Bihar	22,686,300	720,702	916,237	1,409,727	554,839	1,632,365	5,242,870
Bombay	29,798,105	245,415	66,561	111,030	693,887	19,991	1,137,784
Central Provinces and Berar	26,884,095	†	1,547,072	†	164,515	75,243	1,786,830
Coorg	152,215	3,304	..	1,442	..	..	4,746
Delhi	235,106	30,887	..	2,113	34,370	..	76,370
Madras	37,364,025	3,940,340	143,352	3,416,929	1,457,158	307,927	9,265,712
North-West Frontier Province	2,691,711	426,881	405,220	1,955	78,731	68,410	981,206
Orissa	6,854,796	314,242	54,217	300,311	8,547	727,989	1,405,306
Punjab	32,802,206	11,564,788	475,061	46,937	4,681,033	129,837	16,898,256
Sind	6,062,644	4,091,875	9,721	..	18,662	372,160	4,492,418
United Provinces	44,264,658	3,773,991	29,630	13,964	5,936,267	1,880,256	11,634,117
TOTAL	247,983,579	25,372,223	4,471,456	6,165,840	13,775,505	6,048,510	55,833,534

* Includes areas sown more than once. † Included under "Private canals".

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 137.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres, 1940-41—*contd.*

Province	Crops Irrigated*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	8	15,651	39,128	2,064	4,105	32,602
Assam	940,299	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,618,570	10,875	3,262	75	124	5,510
Bihar	3,422,010	353,082	242,038	5,000	1,499	95,821
Bombay	162,464	175,114	9,253	260,009	64,697	22,183
Central Provinces and Berar	1,584,658	49,745	1,835	1,418	..	143
Coorg	4,746	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	42	31,598	6,769	1,489	1,423	802
Madras	8,449,146	2,770	5	413,132	337,200	12,728
North-West Frontier Province	34,257	361,323	58,328	22,832	10,402	255,715
Orissa	1,259,671	576	..	217	..	1,501
Punjab	769,126	5,810,620	309,313	207,534	654,490	544,663
Sind	1,420,060	1,203,324	15,409	484,651	228,549	3,245
United Provinces	664,211	4,270,769	2,060,552	45,170	15,803	283,969
TOTAL	20,329,268	12,285,447	2,805,892	1,454,391	1,318,472	1,258,882

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara	33,759	..	4,133	25,398	5,468	163,306
Assam	814	..	10,874	..	13,135	965,122
Bengal	54,725	39,841	102,205	728	16,840	1,852,255
Bihar	727,098	161,948	155,915	1,661	76,798	5,242,870
Bombay	82,868	115,584	179,466	33,263	198,651	1,313,452
Central Provinces and Berar	11,064	30,091	102,810	140	4,926	1,786,830
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	4,746
Delhi	9,122	2,951	7,978	790	13,406	76,370
Madras	1,122,904	155,017	334,603	294,011	487,818	11,610,234
North-West Frontier Province	44,957	95,678	39,309	13,997	155,323	1,092,121
Orissa	69,323	25,427	38,771	349	12,636	1,408,471
Punjab	1,374,841	466,091	301,623	2,504,340	4,157,200	17,160,741
Sind	660,240	8,599	167,162	930,885	382,950	5,505,074
United Provinces	2,482,983	1,608,339	415,954	249,897	463,862	12,651,599
TOTAL	6,674,698	2,800,866	1,860,803	4,055,459	5,989,013	60,833,191

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

No. 138.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	124	23,871	47,548	73,794	50,330	3	60,565
Assam	5,425,043	..	..	..	...	..	..
Bengal	20,770,300	169,100	102,200	4,400	2,100	4,100	84,800
Bihar	9,210,600	1,096,400	1,298,200	73,900	59,900	546,300	1,406,800
Bombay	1,969,891	1,751,733	14,586	8,155,422	4,086,925	640,436	185,670
Central Provinces and Berar	5,872,759	3,220,115	12,095	4,533,377	110,382	9,548	152,191
Coorg	87,145	..	..	..	..	3,109	..
Delhi	42	48,153	17,338	22,550	65,322	1	1,838
Madras	10,744,393	13,695	2,762	4,667,968	2,558,957	1,752,276	68,079
North-West Frontier Province	34,350	1,087,685	159,436	79,036	135,495	..	471,023
Orissa	5,069,854	3,863	400	44,032	6,292	287,089	30,975
Punjab	951,181	9,884,202	709,299	876,535	3,862,828	23,182	1,144,402
Sind	1,420,060	1,203,357	15,409	494,269	711,321	156	3,245
United Provinces	7,292,378	7,935,255	3,859,108	2,223,567	2,434,621	249,253	2,129,116
TOTAL	68,849,020	26,446,429	6,328,381	21,248,850	14,084,482	3,507,053	5,729,704

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jinjili)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara	21,026	54,476	331,746	310	10,983	167	..
Assam	*	272,489	5,698,432	7,106	23,298	386,537	..
Bengal	319,400	1,334,700	22,791,100	155,200	173,500	752,800	3,400
Bihar	1,444,300	3,982,800	19,119,200	534,500	116,800	487,000	..
Bombay	584,874	2,839,038	20,228,575	111,956	161,943	19,067	1,579,823
Central Provinces and Berar	1,151,978	4,961,550	20,032,995	1,217,590	477,456	65,591	232,810
Coorg	..	1,342	91,596	..	20	..	..
Delhi	22,370	5,047	182,661	..	68	6,815	..
Madras	† 66,412	6,295,049	26,170,191	2,521	786,079	2,031	3,922,497
North-West Frontier Province	138,470	106,510	2,212,005	240	2,760	136,567	..
Orissa	† 12,556	623,650	6,079,311	7,746	99,620	27,770	23,868
Punjab	3,450,144	1,268,443	22,260,216	32,858	74,008	1,334,570	37,272
Sind	389,215	356,943	4,593,975	379	6,116	204,136	6
United Provinces	5,105,753	6,144,711	37,355,762	255,034	288,097	262,167	155,971
TOTAL	12,706,498	28,247,348	187,147,765	2,325,440	2,215,748	3,685,218	5,958,647

* Included under " Other food grains and pulses ".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 138.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1940-41—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugar-cane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	11,460	2,742	310	..
Assam	..	3,193	..	420,134	..	41,131	..
Bengal	12,000	100	28,800	1,125,800	172,800	331,100	67,200
Bihar	..	33,200	286,200	1,457,700	61,800	608,200	..
Bombay	28,418	41,313	617,210	2,559,730	240,062	116,836	1,193
Central Provinces and Berar	..	28,722	312,648	2,334,817	130,879	33,260	..
Coorg	..	..	..	20	9,519	12	..
Delhi	..	..	41	6,924	1,746	2,959	..
Madras	598,427	266,786	55,769	5,034,110	676,347	161,716	90,991
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2,560	142,127	7,991	95,770	..
Orissa	29,103	15,603	83,041	286,931	18,972	35,319	269
Punjab	..	493	2,255	1,481,456	61,423	540,173	..
Sind	23	1,452	29,593	241,705	4,368	8,599	285
United Provinces	..	11,040	27,264	997,573	144,278	2,517,654	..
TOTAL	668,061	401,902	1,445,381	16,700,487	1,533,827	4,402,039	159,938

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara	31,103	..	..	31,103	..	..
Assam	40,706	356,245	..	396,951	..	..
Bengal	80,700	3,607,100	49,800	3,737,600	..	..
Bihar	40,100	282,100	10,600	332,800	2,100	..
Bombay	3,884,652	..	86,217	3,970,869	29	5
Central Provinces and Berar	3,572,065	..	127,327	3,699,392	66	179
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	800	..	328	1,128	19	1
Madras	2,412,857	..	202,056	2,614,913	55,062	1,819
North-West Frontier Province	17,603	..	586	18,189	48	32
Orissa	8,445	30,583	9,391	48,419	..	1,075
Punjab	2,668,844	..	48,593	2,717,437	5,413	12,806
Sind	930,885	..	331	931,216	1	468
United Provinces	394,198	19,762	295,820	709,780	3,228	764
TOTAL	14,082,958	4,295,790	831,049	19,209,797	65,966	17,149

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm;

No. 138.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1940-41—*concld.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	19	..	6,750
Assam	..	.	439,159	15,346	..	..
Bengal	..	..	201,100	321,800	4,500	114,700
Bihar	..	..	4,100	108,200	..	29,000
Bombay	..	4	13	173,935	28,937	2,264,075
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	9,436	2,743	483,265
Coorg	..	39,427	415	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	946	..	31,199
Madras	..	56,566	78,796	310,604	159,875	459,455
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	15,386	820	141,615
Orissa	..	130	..	30,856	1,148	15,196
Punjab	222	..	9,293	60,599	1,085	5,215,941
Sind	..	..	..	5,566	183	159,801
United Provinces	5,594	..	6,550	73,385	2,266	1,553,148
TOTAL	5,816	96,127	739,426	1,126,078	201,557	10,465,935

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	Miscellaneous Crops: Food	Miscellaneous Crops: Non-food	Total area sown	*Deduct* area sown more than once	Net area sown
Ajmer-Merwara	796	42,082	53,465	480,473	77,068	403,405
Assam	510,012	(b)	145,580	7,675,745	886,922	6,788,823
Bengal	834,500	249,700	70,600	30,031,500	5,317,000	24,714,500
Bihar	363,100	501,200	198,000	22,686,300	4,762,100	17,924,200
Bombay	205,390	1,478	6,074	29,798,105	1,084,736	28,713,369
Central Provinces and Berar	152,004	4,149	970	26,884,095	2,338,427	24,545,668
Coorg	11,226	..	..	152,215	554	151,661
Delhi	6,786	501	236	235,106	30,428	204,678
Madras	718,281	29,196	146,103	37,364,025	5,384,899	31,979,126
North-West Frontier Province	37,251	20,477	(c)	2,691,711	335,049	2,356,662
Orissa	109,768	40,327	187,075	6,854,796	754,335	6,100,461
Punjab	328,229	87,813	11,100	32,802,206	4,631,726	28,170,480
Sind	58,207	2,198	64,982	6,062,644	692,636	5,370,008
United Provinces	591,574	286,781	16,321	44,264,058	7,725,032	36,539,626
TOTAL	3,936,214	1,265,902	909,506	247,983,579	34,020,912	213,962,667

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also. (b) Included under non-food crops.
(c) Included under miscellaneous food crops.

No. 138A.—Yield of Principal Crops in British India, 1940-41.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar-cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	7,000	20,000	6,000	6,000	12,000	3,000	(a)	...	...
Assam . .	1,805,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	45,000	...	259,663,000
Bengal . .	6,043,000	34,000	29,000	1,000	(b)	26,000	76,000	532,000	...	115,776,600
Bihar . .	1,943,000	405,000	446,000	20,000	16,000	393,000	468,000	517,000	...	1,565,900
Bombay . .	802,000	320,000	5,000	1,417,000	522,000	76,000	96,000	392,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provinces and Berar	1,099,000	572,000	2,000	1,085,000	27,000	78,000	197,000	50,000	...	...
Coorg .	63,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	5,144,900	207,000
Delhi . .	(a)	16,000	7,000	8,000	17,000	1,000	6,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . .	5,150,000	(a)	(a)	1,327,000	713,000	32,000	14,000	485,000	10,173,100	39,189,000
North-West Frontier Province . .	(a)	248,000	42,000	11,000	102,000	211,000	7,000	107,000	...	...
Orissa . .	1,839,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	6,000	3,000	68,000	1,200	...
Punjab . .	301,000	3,339,000	219,000	98,000	477,000	448,000	700,000	470,000	...	2,791,400
Sind . .	427,000	323,000	2,000	106,000	57,000	1,000	50,000	12,000	...	...
United Provinces . .	1,807,000	2,826,000	1,488,000	518,000	451,000	811,000	1,560,000	2,845,000	...	1,883,100
TOTAL .	20,779,000	8,091,000	2,260,000	4,607,000	2,389,000	2,095,000	3,180,000	5,434,000	15,319,200	421,076,000

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Groundnut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	..	...	11,000	...	...	...	..
Assam . .	(a)	(a)	69,000	...	(a)	16,000	918,000	...	...	8,000
Bengal . .	22,000	33,000	130,000	(a)	(a)	29,000	11,465,000	...	...	108,000
Bihar . .	71,000	13,000	98,000	...	4,000	8,000	571,000	200	...	37,000
Bombay . .	11,000	19,000	2,000	663,000	6,000	781,000	...	(e)	...	47,000
Central Provinces and Berar .	97,000	39,000	12,000	65,000	5,000	901,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . .	...	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	816,000	..
Delhi . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . .	(a)	103,000	(a)	1,924,000	27,000	530,000	...	9,300	3,879,000	127,000
North-West Frontier Province . .	(a)	(a)	15,000	...	...	3,000	...	(a)	...	(a)
Orissa . .	1,000	12,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	52,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . .	3,000	7,000	177,000	(a)	(a)	1,215,000	...	1,100	...	24,000
Sind . .	(a)	(b)	15,000	(a)	(b)	499,000	...	(a)	...	2,000
United Provinces	161,000	122,000	571,000	68,000	(c)4,000	*146,000	(a)	500	...	56,000
TOTAL .	366,000	348,000	1,094,000	2,727,000	48,000	*4,140,000	13,006,000	11,100	4,695,000	423,000

* For calendar year 1940.
(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.
(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable date at present.
(d) Less than 500 bales.
(e) Less than 50 cwts.

No. 139.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

No. 139.—Area Surveyed 1940-

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	*Deduct* area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not available	Balance of area fully assessed	Cultivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
Ajmer-Merwara (1940-41)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	784,294	257,413	526,881	232,017	2,28,697	233,193
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,036	160,121	616,915	143,866	1,00,544	153,351
Assam (1940-41)						
Raiyatwari	29,879,383	25,347,561	4,531,822	(f) 3,994,511	13,251,893	10,204,733
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	1,686,453	1,237,542	448,911	(f) 312,758	17,82,203	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,918,964	..	3,918,964	1,347,553	3,70,638	
Bengal (1937-38)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,158,169	2,339,404	36,818,765	(e) 18,923,208	2,31,35,023	48,989,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	5,830,663	4,269,190	2,603,435	83,73,057 (d)3,56,502	
Bihar (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	(g) 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	1,896,574	18,51,872 (d)5,24,427	
Bombay (1940-41)						
Raiyatwari	44,685,526	21,744,104	22,941,422	19,997,379	3,75,44,345	19,351,017
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	3,963,060	2,338,673	1,624,387	(f)235,933		
Central Provinces and Berar (1940-41)						
Raiyatwari	(b) 11,191,909	1,245,727	9,946,182	7,213,673	2,39,88,879	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	39,441,286	12,434,971	27,006,315	14,314,493		
Government Forests	12,441,066	12,441,066	..	..		
Coorg (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	840,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
Delhi (1940-41)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,470	4,878	363,592	204,678	3,77,659	916,985
Madras (1938-39)						
Raiyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,906	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,678,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
N.-W. Frontier Province (1940-41)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b)8,576,849	1,083,965	7,492,884	2,262,405	28,59,631	2,778,346
Orissa (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957 4,79,694	8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,933	35,73,586	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	(d)2,33,440	
Punjab (1940-41)						
Zamindari (tem porarily settled)	(b)60,191,550	25,584,696	34,606,854	26,875,048	5,63,32,622	27,528,947
Sind (1940-41)†						
Raiyatwari	30,205,606	21,468,646	8,736,960	5,283,339	2,27,12,125	4,535,008
United Provinces (1936-37)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,660,243	6,902,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	6,23,24,328	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,423	5,971,587	3,856,320	54,28,745	5,373,382

(a) Figure not available.
(b) Area according to village papers.
(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.
(d) Miscellaneous revenue.
(e) Excludes 5,555,403 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.
(f) Incomplete.
(g) Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details not available.
† Figures are subject to revision.

and ASSESSED,
41.
of British India .)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
						AJMER-MERWARA (1940-41)
— 15 8	2,28,697	— 6 11	— 15 9	233,193	— 15 8	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	— 11 2	129,873	— 12 5	Zamindari (permanently settled)
						ASSAM (1940-41)
	1,03,17,583	2 4 5	2 9 4			Raiyatwari
1 8 2	8,65,895	1 14 10	2 12 3	(a)	(a)	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	3,70,638	— 1 6	— 4 5			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						BENGAL (1937-38)
— 10 5	2,31,34,707	— 10 —	1 3 7	43,480,029	— 11 7	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	83,44,808	1 15 3	3 3 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						BIHAR (1936-37)
— 6 6	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5	27,042,963	— 5 5	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	18,06,105	— 10 5	— 14 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	(d)3,663					
						BOMBAY (1940-41)
1 15 —	3,07,63,103	1 5 6	1 8 6	19,351,017	1 9 5	Raiyatwari
						Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1940-41)
	98,98,130	—15 11	1 5 11			Raiyatwari
1 9 1	1,20,01,836	— 7 —	— 13 6	12,982,654	1 11 1	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	...	...	...			Government Forests
					...	COORG (1937-38)
2 12 3	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	Raiyatwari
						DELHI (1940-41)
— 6 7	3,77,659	1 — 7	1 13 6	916,985	— 6 7	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						MADRAS (1938-39)
2 — 10	6,31,44,531	1 14 7	2 8 8	32,665,986	1 14 11	Raiyatwari
—13 4	77,16,079	— 14 8	1 5 9	8,836,019	— 14 —	Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41)
1 — 6	27,22,120	— 5 10	1 3 3	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						ORISSA (1936-37)
	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2			Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.
— 10 7	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	33,22,096	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						PUNJAB (1940-41)
2 — 9	5,23,14,770	1 8 1	1 15 2	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						SIND (1940-41)
5 — 2	2,31,52,854	2 10 5	4 6 2	4,535,008	5 1 8	Raiyatwari
						UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)
						Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
1 7 5	6,11,21,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c)31,220,530	1 8 10	
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c)3,279,283	— 15 4	Zamindari (permanently settled)

* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

No. 140.—Irrigation Works—Principal

(Compiled from the Statements showing th financial results of productive

Irrigation Works	Mileage in Operation		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital Outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	*Miles*	*Miles*	*Acres*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
Irrigation Works.										
Madras:										
Cauvery-Mettur Project	114	59	109,757	6,56,86,457	13,32,314	6,57,894	6,74,420	1·03	29,11,620	49·38
Godavari Delta system	510	1,887	956,369	1,90,46,837	47,92,691	13,03,508	34,89,183	18·32	7,62,931	27·20
Kistna Delta system.	388	2,116	796,726	2,21,67,090	44,06,394	9,95,076	34,11,318	15·39	9,33,577	22·58
Cauvery Delta system	923	2,768	238,596	82,83,052	11,98,376	3,35,222	8,63,154	10·42	3,60,326	27·97
Pennar River Canals system	26	456	97,752	70,48,734	6,23,396	71,962	5,51,434	7·82	2,70,775	11·54
Periyar System	152	118	101,829	1,08,35,654	6,77,432	1,62,840	5,14,592	4·75	4,70,908	24·04
Chicacole Minor River System	280	70	15,426	2,89,226	38,031	49,977	—11,946	..	12,519	131·41
Lower Coleroon Anicut System	383	621	75,656	30,01,669	3,11,185	1,53,817	1,57,368	5·24	1,31,104	49·43
Kistna East Bank Canal Extension Scheme	37	294	73,155	58,29,448	5,41,481	90,020	4,51,461	7·74	2,55,537	16·02
Other Systems	748	683	226,062	1,41,61,044	10,22,286	4,10,216	6,12,070	4·32	6,04,137	40·13
Total	3,561	9,081	2,691,328	15,63,50,120	1,49,43,586	42,30,532	1,07,13,054	6·85	67,13,432	28·31
Bombay	69	7	6,591	14,98,355	1,87,546	31,159	1,56,387	10·44	46,361	16·61
United Provinces:										
Upper Ganges Canal	568	3,382	1,539,739	4,47,96,780	86,78,272	18,57,300	68,20,972	15·23	14,88,407	21·40
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,148	867,584	4,20,56,510	48,07,132	13,37,288	32,69,844	7·77	13,06,830	31·98
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	427,371	61,23,135	30,30,889	5,22,189	25,08,700	40·97	2,07,939	17·23
Agra Canal	100	896	386,198	1,23,86,527	15,49,041	4,24,592	11,24,449	9·08	3,84,152	27·42
Sarda Canal	912	4,330	902,611	10,06,43,418	45,88,743	19,39,572	26,49,171	2·63	45,47,211	42·27
Other Canals	..	302	744,176	5,79,94,313	86,79,288	69,83,027	16,96,262	2·92	21,19,175	68·96
Total	2,371	11,967	4,867,679	26,40,00,683	3,13,33,365	1,32,63,968	1,80,69,398	6·84	1,00,53,714	42·33
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,505	1,268,971	2,17,12,736	63,25,647	13,64,277	49,61,370	22·85	7,92,635	21·57
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,101,106	2,93,38,167	44,78,819	14,38,063	30,40,756	14·95	7,30,274	32·13
Sirhind Canal	314	1,635	2,093,223	2,67,27,833	56,06,522	12,23,378	43,83,144	16·40	9,56,828	21·82
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,472,506	4,79,08,963	2,00,15,597	26,59,033	1,73,56,564	36·23	17,96,299	13·28
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	936,934	2,12,68,659	55,62,277	8,69,420	46,92,857	22·06	7,95,044	15·63
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	704,643	4,28,11,710	41,46,764	12,22,058	29,24,706	6·83	15,83,085	29·47
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	586	339,557	4,66,95,637	21,01,208	9,42,102	11,59,106	2·43	17,24,991	44·84
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,337	1,272,825	2,31,92,062	1,05,44,434	7,17,559	98,26,875	42·37	8,49,849	6·81
Sutlej Valley Project	533	2,966	1,748,380	8,91,60,608	1,01,19,272	28,74,517	77,44,755	8·69	34,72,504	23·47
Haveli Canals, Central Workshops Baghanwala Quarry and others	329	1,228	798,803	5,50,39,998	39,76,883	14,75,803	20,01,080	3·64	18,20,876	37·11
Total	2,864	15,688	12,737,038	39,48,56,373	7,28,77,423	1,47,86,210	5,80,91,213	14·71	1,45,22,382	20·29
Bihar	362	1,225	63,599	2,68,23,344	28,96,812	10,23,141	18,73,671	6·98	8,64,734	35·32
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	213,484	72,14,786	11,83,425	2,82,485	9,00,940	12·49	2,50,169	23·87
Sind:										
Desert Canal	245	105	248,097	28,05,080	5,92,422	1,92,408	4,00,014	14·26	1,08,644	33·48
Lloyd Barrage System	2,082	4,228	3,093,514	27,03,06,192	1,87,85,630	48,53,157	1,39,32,473	5·15	2,05,61,291	25·83
Other Canals	502	212	508,014	48,55,076	20,18,200	6,03,817	14,14,383	29·13	1,85,350	29·92
Total	2,829	4,545	3,849,625	27,79,66,348	2,13,96,252	56,49,382	1,57,46,870	5·67	2,08,55,285	26·40
Baluchistan	83	141	122,690	1,09,61,080	3,75,533	1,88,250	1,87,283	1·71	4,78,319	50·13
Total Productive Irrigation Works	12,175	42,839	24,552,034	1,13,96,71,089	14,51,93,943	3,94,55,127	10,57,38,816	9·28	5,37,84,396	27·17

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital Outlay		
	Miles	*Miles*	*Acres*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
Irrigation Works.										
Madras	880	762	183,604	3,88,13,349	8,16,102	3,30,138	4,85,964	1·25	17,04,095	40·45
Bombay	1,009	1,225	303,369	10,64,32,671	39,59,020	14,66,877	24,92,143	2·34	41,25,346	37·05
Bengal	128	406	222,155	2,14,66,250	6,19,233	2,78,458	3,40,775	1·6	8,44,621	44·94
United Provinces	417	1,972(*a*)	423,904	3,90,06,320	18,97,290	9,86,109	9,11,181	2·46	12,77,917	51·97
Punjab	894	941	706,239	1,41,06,443	15,84,050	12,02,194	3,81,856	2·71	5,26,697	75·89
Bihar	82	209	116,941	87,91,180	3,11,202	1,96,851	1,14,351	1·31	2,85,864	63·25
Central Provinces	413	2,924	614,121	6,52,51,580	9,67,720	5,93,411	3,74,309	...	...	61·32
North-West Frontier Province	197	513	268,866	2,43,06,560	11,90,141	6,67,351	5,22,790	2·15	8,46,026	56·07
Sind	1,108	1,067	718,360	1,42,96,763	16,74,718	8,79,527	7,95,191	5·56	5,28,354	52·52
Orissa	364	1,533	353,103	3,28,01,432	7,30,793	8,33,012	—96,219	...	10,68,200	113·00
Rajputana	...	...	...	29,58,191	62,399	86,150	—23,751	...	94,075	138·06
Baluchistan	8	71	22,908	36,00,565	59,818	85,564	—25,746	...	1,31,120	143·04
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	5,500	11,650	4,043,570	36,98,31,304	1,36,81,486	76,08,642	62,72,844	1·70	1,14,32,715	54·81
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works										
Madras	294	...	...	92,21,235	1,08,689	2,74,341	—1,65,652	...	3,92,739	252·41
Bengal	1,270	...	...	3,16,11,474	5,62,818	9,66,167	—4,03,349	...	12,30,637	171·7
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,564	...	...	4,08,32,709	6,71,507	12,40,508	—5,69,001	...	16,23,376	184·74
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	7,064	11,650	4,043,570	41,06,64,013	1,45,52,993	88,49,150	57,03,843	1·39	1,30,56,091	60·81
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1940-41	19,230	54,089	28,595,600	1,55,03,35,102	15,07,46,936	4,83,04,277	11,14,42,659	7·19	6,68,40,487	32·24
TOTALS 1939-40	19,799	55,112	28,202,038	1,53,89,42,433	14,60,42,127	4,56,93,471	10,03,48,656	6·52	6,19,78,906	31·28
TOTALS 1938-39	19,976	54,365	27,593,379	1,52,79,76,946	13,60,91,036	4,59,86,514	9,00,14,522	5·89	5,94,13,374	33·81
TOTALS 1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,325,089	1,50,27,78,109	13,51,39,057	4,61,73,767	8,89,65,270	5·92	6,04,16,062	34·17
TOTALS 1936-37	19,638	53,875	25,570,038	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,08,58,037	6·18	6,00,18,779	34·50

(*a*) Includes 1,135 acres of free irrigation.

No. 141.—Details of operations of
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	Area irrigated, in acres			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 6,026,688	(a) 1,611,378	7,638,066	3,01,95,571	3·95	(b)29,76,56,505
Bombay	(i)188,978	(i)120,982	(c)505,777	40,03,402	9·69	3,62,84,529
Sind	3,128,261	2,218,515	5,346,776	1,84,81,859	3·50	(j)21,87,00,000
Bengal	241,573	3,339	244,912	6,19,233	2·52	1,77,99,550
United Provinces	2,044,203	3,257,376	5,301,579	3,32,30,656	6·27	26,42,63,346
Punjab	6,610,634	6,977,067	13,587,701	(d) 7,70,31,703	5·67	44,11,96,215
Bihar	677,583	82,143	759,726	32,32,108	4·24	5,39,76,332
Orissa	(e)349,066	(f)5,010	354,076	7,39,793	2·09	1,44,28,550
Central Provinces and Berar	653,557	4,991	(g) 661,543	12,13,113	1·83	2,75,17,618
North-West Frontier Province	250,360	245,990	502,350	23,73,566	4·72	3,22,28,278
Baluchistan	7,498	15,410	22,908	59,818	2·61	3,07,083
Ajmer-Merwara	9,658	15,462	25,120	1,10,438	4·40	(h)7,64,336
Total, 1940-41	20,194,059	14,557,663	34,950,534	17,21,81,260	4·93	1,39,52,12,342
Totals 1939-40	19,362,492	13,840,128	33,394,708	16,10,25,451	4·82	1,36,29,08,373
Totals 1938-39	18,712,880	13,739,870	32,618,053	14,69,57,741	4·51	1,09,35,49,202
Totals 1937-38	19,020,212	13,620,949	32,812,084	15,33,23,368	4·67	1,04,67,15,116
Totals 1936-37	18,327,228	11,966,764	30,460,142	15,25,97,672	5·01	1,08,36,81,706

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.
(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,403,554 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.
(c) Total for all works.
(d) Excludes Rs. 3,89,918 of net revenue earned by the Government Central Canal Workshops.
(e) Include 109,599 acres "single-cropped".
(f) Includes 3,083 acres "double-cropped".
(g) Inclusive of 2,995 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.
(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.
(i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.
(j) Rough estimate.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	Province
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	148,277	49,506	(*l*) 1,953,357	19,41,54,110	1,392,965	tons 1,256,878	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
549	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,392	79,722	6,180	688,302	4,55,50,826	96,835	c. ft. 1,343,086	Bengal
259	55	18	27,070	6,88,914	..	c. ft. 734,904	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,399,832 tons 60,107	Punjab
197	5,986	26	58,558	31,36,727	1,724	tons 72,404	Bihar
200	15,969	1,885	6,238,611	74,12,707	30,134	c. ft. 1,907,924	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,169	250,009	57,615	8,965,898	25,09,43,284	1,521,658	c. ft. 7,385,746 tons 1,889,389	TOTAL, 1940-41
4,257	(*k*) 300,889	8,226	7,029,740	17,68,68,830	1,354,206	c. ft. 8,087,078 tons 180,722	1939-40
4,265½	(*k*) 209,169	8,869	10,721,843	23,88,05,811	1,570,736	c. ft. 6,580,948 tons 172,353	1938-39 TOTALS
4,274	(*k*) 195,642	8,059	7,867,961	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068 tons 235,180	1937-38
4,211½	(*k*) 202,336	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,015,309, tons 159,769	1936-37

(*k*) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

(*l*) Includes also total tonnage of passenger boats.

No. 142.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—Direct Receipts	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,66,98,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
Total	4,35,098	..	1,34,57,139	31,29,375	14,34,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Deduct—Working Expenses	*3,56,934*	..	*38,39,374*	*15,95,488*	*12,51,982*	*1,17,93,738*	*1,59,04,160*
Net Receipts	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,76,76,278	4,50,02,215
II.—Interest on Capital	7,37,731	..	87,59,510	41,67,113	21,92,404	1,11,73,328	1,38,91,293
III.—Net Revenue	—6,59,567	..	8,58,255	—26,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02,950	3,11,10,922
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
Total	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(*).	2,42,170	5,189	39,08,722	9,29,597	16,97,107	1,48,243	10,91,223
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,33,409	3,584	—22,04,801	2,70,350	14,14,950	1,45,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(a) 37,07,61,644

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not sepatately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government:—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars . . . . . —Rs. 6,19,994

Madras.—Due to rounding . . . . . —Rs. 4

Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project . . . . . +Rs. 7,03,113

No. 142.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total .	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,93,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	*11,52,760*	*6,08,339*	..	*9,08,969*	*6,83,480*	*65,04,706*
Net Receipts . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,89,015
II.—Interest on Capital .	11,50,139	21,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,000	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . .	5,03,698	—23,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	87,622	81,032	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
Total .	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (*) . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
VI.—Net Expenditure .	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—6,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a)3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

N.-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . . . —Rs. 4,87,445

Total . Rs. 5,90,772

No. 142.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	79,793	..	6,14,792	33,43,312	11,16,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	3,55,756	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,096	2,11,79,491
Total	4,35,549	..	1,39,64,967	33,64,813	11,16,927	3,16,75,689	6,60,71 921
Deduct—Working Expenses	*3,62,431*	..	*39,17,592*	*14,27,182*	*13,59,450*	*1,21,08,082*	*1,53,33,328*
Net Receipts	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,95,67,607	5,07,36,593
II.—Interest on Capital	7,26,548	..	87,90,675	41,69,444	20,65,976	1,12,47,427	1,47,45,888
III.—Net Revenue	—6,53,430	..	12,56,700	—22,31,813	—23,08,499	83,20,180	3,59,90,705
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	10,080	2,255	2,14,425	6,39,584	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
V.—Expenditure (*)	1,87,184	6,190	39,05,318	11,69,711	18,30,650	2,61,508	10,79,723
VI.—Net Expenditure	1,77,104	3,935	—39,27,083	—1,05,596	15,88,275	2,54,196	9,46,188
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	28,68,27,389 (a)	38,35,73,177

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(*a*) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Bengal.—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	—Rs.	4,232
Expenditure within the Revenue Account	—Rs.	777
Total	—Rs.	5,009

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	—Rs.	45,410

No. 142.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	30,68,609	..	..	20,88,699	5,64,062	8,30,900
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	..	2,33,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
Total	30,68,609	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,35,445
Deduct—Working Expenses	*12,59,623*	..	..	*9,75,142*	*6,59,728*	*63,25,592*
Net Receipts	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital	11,50,115	..	..	19,547	10,73,000	1,66,29,068
III.—Net Revenue	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	—9,82,712	—81,19,215
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	11,159	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	..	..	1,35,643	3,48,833
Total	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	1,46,802	3,61,718
V.—Expenditure (*)	4,51,547	6,02,765	59,455	4,38,538	3,01,717	4,37,771
VI.—Net Expenditure	3,66,082	—1,42,031	58,580	4,04,833	1,54,915	76,053
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year	..	..	..	14,075	..	—19,67,916
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	(*a*)	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(*a*) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39 :—

Central Provinces—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	Rs. —6,10,12,540
Expenditure within the Revenue Account	Rs. —46,72,037
	Rs. —6,56,84,577

No. 142.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1940-41						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	74,931	..	6,86,601	41,03,383	11,82,051	2,97,40,298	4,67,36,180
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,11,631	..	1,44,37,931	20,640	..	34,90,358	2,24,11,570
Total	4,86,562	..	1,51,24,532	41,24,023	11,82,051	3,32,30,656	6,91,47,750
Deduct—Working Expenses	*3,46,444*	..	*40,62,049*	*14,69,186*	*12,37,587*	*1,41,96,558*	*1,59,24,133*
Net Receipts	1,40,118	..	1,10,62,483	26,54,837	—55,536	1,90,34,098	5,32,23,617
II.—Interest on Capital	7,04,414	..	88,10,266	41,71,707	20,75,258	1,13,31,631	1,50,49,079
III.—Net Revenue	—5,64,296	..	22,52,217	—15,16,870	—21,30,794	77,02,467	3,81,74,538
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
IV.—Direct Receipts	15,162	5,203	2,00,229	7,09,478	3,33,449	18,997	1,84,816
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	90,74,369	6,91,087	..	..	..
Total	15,162	5,203	92,74,598	14,00,565	3,33,449	18,997	1,84,816
V.—Expenditure *	1,77,543	11,332	36,95,865	10,52,979	17,98,277	2,11,949	11,03,848
VI.—Net Expenditure	1,62,381	6,129	—55,78,733	—3,47,586	14,64,828	1,92,952	9,19,032
CAPITAL OUTLAY.							
During the year	32,133	..	3,36,881	87,047	—44,994	26,94,544	1,41,47,953
To end of the year	1,72,36,007	..	20,10,15,290	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,972	28,94,96,685 (*a*)	39,96,21,054 (*a*)

* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(*a*) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1939-40.

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure relating to various canals written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 25,248

Punjab—

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account—

Cost of Renala List Irrigation Scheme taken over free of cost from late Sir Ganga Ram . . . . . Rs. 2,98,884

Expenditure within the Revenue Account—

Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to the Capital account of the Thal Project . . . . . Rs. 16,01,040

No. 142.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*concld.*

	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	32,08,014	..	..	21,39,000	5,40,849	8,84,942
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	..	2,33,666	1,89,111	1,96,69,001
Total	32,08,014	..	..	23,73,566	7,29,960	2,05,53,943
Deduct—Working Expenses.	*12,15,715*	..	..	*9,45,712*	*8,21,718*	*57,54,131*
Net Receipts	19,92,299	..	..	14,27,854	—91,758	1,47,99,812
II.—Interest on Capital	11,50,098	..	..	19,868	10,68,200	2,10,90,048
III.—Net Revenue	8,42,201	..	..	14,07,986	—11,59,958	—62,90,236
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts	1,03,991	10,74,014	344	49,128	10,433	30,586
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	..	..	1,32,557	3,60,062
Total	1,03,991	10,74,014	344	49,128	1,42,990	3,90,648
V.—Expenditure (*)	7,19,132	6,80,555	70,886	3,56,784	4,26,749	6,24,691
VI.—Net Expenditure	6,15,141	—3,93,459	70,542	3,07,656	2,83,759	2,34,043
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year	..	..	..	—98	3,281	55,35,428
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	..	..	3,07,30,447	3,17,63,692 (*a*)	28,82,84,320

* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(*a*) For this item, the following adjustment has to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1939-40.

Orissa.—Capital Expenditure relating to Ganjam Gopalpur Canal written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 1,43,100

No. 143.—Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce.

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

Province	Area of Province*	Forest Area				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	Outturn of Produce	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras	125,163	15,330	304	..	15,634	12·5	22,760,000	13,74,885
Bombay	76,026	10,560	160	..	10,720	14·1	53,831,000	26,92,775
Bengal	78,708	6,339	877	..	7,216	9·2	26,007,000	4,78,136
United Provinces	106,248	5,241	527	432	6,200	5·8	65,261,000	22,61,444
Punjab	96,830	1,487	3,209	823	5,519	5·7	38,649,000	20,73,574
Bihar	69,348	1,355	662	2	2,019	2·9	7,001,000	2,90,568
Orissa	32,398	1,395	871	1	2,267	7·0	7,425,000	3,40,570
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	44,975,000	19,16,329
Assam	55,445	6,655	70	16,116	22,841	41·2	17,653,000	7,04,557
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	4,675,000	1,04,021
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	2,125,974	95,592
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	281,771	21,628
Coorg	1,582	517	..	..	517	32·7	790,262	40,302
Sind	47,155	1,043	92	..	1,135	2·4	11,695,200	1,08,751
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	3,348,326	7,599
Total, 1940-41	858,375	72,936	6,772	18,550	98,258	11·4	306,478,533	1,25,10,731
Totals 1939-40	858,164	72,628	6,699	19,229	98,556	11·5	293,655,916	1,20,89,430
Totals 1938-39	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,918,675	1,22,83 418
Totals 1937-38	849,220	72,886	6,016	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72,528
Totals 1936-37	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554

Notes (1).—**For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure,** *vide* table No. 174.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

No. 144.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 144.—Protection of Forests—Results

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	Protection from fire		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras	15,634	15,067	14,472	98·3
Bombay	10,720	7,369	6,900	69·8
Bengal	7,216	996	943	15·7
United Provinces	6,200	4,521	4,441	86·3
Punjab	5,519	1,258	1,249	84·6
Bihar	2,019	1,339	1,181	98·8
Orissa	2,267	1,251	1,108	89·7
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	15,462	15,100	79·6
Assam	22,841	38	38	0·6
North-West Frontier Province	278	149	148	56·0
British Baluchistan	2,218	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	73	100·0
Coorg	517	517	516	100·0
Sind	1,135	671	664	64·3
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	..	..	..
Total, 1940-41	98,258	48,711	46,833	68·8
Totals 1939-40	98,556	48,510	44,922	66·8
Totals 1938-39	94,457	47,793	44,853	67·0
Totals 1937-38	103,672	36,985	35,020	50·7
Totals 1936-37	99,138	38,720	37,360	54·5

(a) Information

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.*
Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,413	..	1,922,161	93,587	2,015,748	Madras
999	..	24,962	1,775,174	1,800,136	Bombay
6,127	..	55,431	158	55,589	Bengal
1,493	..	457,750	1,074,289	1,532,039	United Provinces
583	..	466,636	2,128,550	2,595,186	Punjab
345	..	9,258	410,964	420,222	Bihar
527	..	101,993	168,605	270,598	Orissa
1,732	..	2,679,024	244,703	3,923,727	Central Provinces and Berar
4,344	..	29,768	19,820	49,588	Assam
86	..	12,348	12,435	24,783	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	46,791	..	46,791	British Baluchistan
10	..	3,325	2,394	5,719	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,850	21,386	15,236	Coorg
57	..	183,762	13,643	197,405	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,441	(a)	5,996,059	5,956,708	11,952,767	TOTAL, 1940-41
19,323	(a)	6,101,311	6,090,275	12,191,586	1939-40
21,378	30,474	6,093,539	6,147,826	12,241,365	1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38 TOTALS
20,736	28,607	7,254,118	4,087,248	11,341,366	1936-37

not available.

No. 145—Enumeration of Factories

[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. Government and Local Fund Factories									
A.—Perennial.									
Clothing	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	3	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	4	10	6	4	5	2	1
Forage presses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gworks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	2	5	(a)	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses	3	8	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops	...	15	6	16	16	17	10	...	2
Saw mills	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	2	4	3	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	12	9	2	4	14	6	1	...	1
Total Perennial	36	55	18	66	54	52	28	3	8
B.—Seasonal.									
Forage Presses	1	1	...	...	5	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	7
Total Seasonal	2	3	...	...	7	4	...	...	7
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	38	58	18	66	61	56	28	3	15

(a) Particulars of two ordnance factories which have been exempted from all the provisions of the Act for the duration of the war have been excluded from tables 145, 146 and 149

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1943).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Provinc	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIALS.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	35	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	52	52	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mines
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	3	1	46	45	Printing presses
1	...	4	...	...		87	74	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	27	26	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
2	...	3	...	...	...	54	54	Miscellaneous
6	12	10	...	10	2	362	345	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	16	19	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	29	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	10	...	10	2	391	374	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[*Continued on next page*

No. 145—Enumeration of Factories

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. All other Factories									
PA.—Perennial.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	62	651(*a*)	1	34	27	13	2	..	20
Hosiery	11	19	1	44	8	53	2	..	..
Jute mills	4	..	..	98	3	..	3	..	..
Silk mills	7	90(*b*)	2	2	1	5	3	..	..
Woollen mills	..	5	..	..	3	7	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	59	..	12	5	28	..	..	..
Total	88	824	4	190	47	106	10	..	20
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	21	36	1	17	14	4	3	..	5
Electrical engineering	2	10	..	15	..	4	1	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations	4	30	10	12	13	4	9	1	16
Central engineering	25	153(*e*)	19	175	28	24	17	1	9
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	10	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping	..	55	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	24	22	..	12	6	1	14	2	4
Ship building and engineering	..	3	..	12	..	..	1	..	..
Steel tank, lock and cutlery	..	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	101(*f*)	5	12	14	22	..	..	..
Total	88	424	41	278	77	59	45	4	34
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	5	28	3	..	12	45	3	..	..
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	..	..	7	11	..	4	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	10	7	..	7	17	20	4	..	1
Total	17	35	3	15	40	67	11	..	1
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	56	5	8	..	2	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	8	..	..	3	4	4	5	2	2
Coffee	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	10	14	12	14	22	7	2	5
Food canning and bottling	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	..	10	3	12	12	21	1	..	..
Rice mills	512	52(*g*)	..	405	11	22	82	65	..
Sugar	5	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	36(*d*)	125(*c*)	1	3	3	1	1	..	..
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Miscellaneous	96	36	4	4	6	..	9	..	133
Total	667	294	27	449	59	72	105	69	142
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	10	..	3	10	2	..	..	..	..
Chemicals	1	7	..	20	5	8	3	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	45	..	..	2	2	..	..	4
Gas works	..	1	..	5	2	3	..	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	66	6	..	17	3	3	..	..	2
Oil mills	6	113	5	35	27	15	27	2	47
Paints	..	5	..	9	..	3	..	..	1
Soaps	..	5	..	12	1	..	..	1	3
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
Miscellaneous	..	23	..	9	1	1	5	..	..
Total	83	205	8	124	41	36	35	3	57

(*a*) Includes 435 factories notified under secton 5 of the Factories Act.
(*b*) ,, 40 factories ,, ,, ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,
(*c*) ,, 118 factories ,, ,, ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,
(*d*) ,, 23 bidi factories and one snuff factory.
(*e*) ,, 71 factories notified under section 5 of the Factories Act.
(*f*) ,, 53 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*g*) ,, 47 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	4	5	...	819	836	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
1	...	...	3	6	...	148	152	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	106	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	2	...	112	107	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	90(*a*)	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	7	13	...	1,310	1,304	TOTAL
								II.—Engineering—
8	...	...	...	7	1	117	112	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	33	32	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	92	82	Electrical generating and transforming stations
10	...	...	...	2	1	464	408	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	36	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
2	...	...	...	...	...	64	60	Metal stamping
...	...	...	4	...	...	91	89	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
2	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
...	...	3	...	1	1	165	150	Miscellaneous
24	2	4	4	11	3	1,098	1,001	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	9	...	105	110	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	19	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	53	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	9	...	200	187	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	...	76	72	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	29	28	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	5	...	91	80	Flour mills
1	3	...	...	...	...	4	3	Food canning and bottling
51	...	...	...	...	...	63	55	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	1,158	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	171	165	Tobacco
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	1	...	290	296	Miscellaneous
52	4	...	...	7	3	1,949	1,880	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	27	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	1	...	45	34	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	53	56	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	12	12	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	Lac
3	...	...	...	1	...	101	95	Matches
13	...	...	...	1	...	291	293	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	19	16	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	19	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	37	Miscellaneous
16	...	...	...	5	...	616	588	TOTAL

(*a*) Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 145.—Enumeration of Factories

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—All other Factories—*contd.* A.—Perennial—*contd.*									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	1	5	...	3	4	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	83	295(b)	16	98	68(c)	41	12	8	19
Miscellaneous	9	13	...	18	1	2	...	...	...
Total	93	313	16	120	73	44	13	9	19
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	64	90(d)	4	2	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	3	10	4	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	4	2	4	12	4	6	6	...	10
Glass	2	5	...	14	60	4	1	1	3
Saw mills	11	20	2	14	1	2	2	2	6
Stone dressing	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous	22	59	...	4	4	3	1	...	4
Total	106	187	14	61	75	22	22	5	24
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	...	12	1	3	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	18	1	3	13	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10	43	2	6	18	3	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	138	...	...	30	14	...	...	...	...
Total	139	...	...	30	14	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	9	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	27	91	6	54	7	4	...	...	...
Total	36	91	6	52	7	4	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,327	2,416	121	1,332	454	413	241	90	297

(*a*) Includes four Sports works.
(*b*) Includes 165 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.
(*c*) " 25 " " " " " " " " "
(*d*) " 79 " " " " " " " " "

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	12	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
11	5	...	6	19	6	687	655	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	40	Miscellaneous
11	5	...	6	19	6	747	709	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	168	150	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	1	...	43	36	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	51	46	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	90	74	Glass
8	...	...	...	...	...	68	60	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	100	88	Miscellaneous
9	...	2	...	4	...	531	465	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	37	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	8	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	82	66	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	182	178(*b*)	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	184	180	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Rope works
...	...	...	...	38(*a*)	...	227	205	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	38	...	240	218	TOTAL
115	11	7	17	106	11	6,958	6,598	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(*a*) Includes 31 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.
(*b*) Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 145.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.									
Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Coffee	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	...	98	...	...	20	...	...	...
Sugar	9	170 (*a*)	1	13	73	5	40	3	...
Tea	76	...	...	288	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	57	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
TOTAL	160	170	99	301	89	35	51	3	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	4	...	...	...	...	17	...	...
Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—									
Cotton ginning and baling	365	639	110	10	48	276	1	...	381
Jute presses	...	...	...	62	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
TOTAL	365	639	113	72	50	276	2	...	384
Miscellaneous—									
Rubber	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	526	844	212	373	139	311	70	3	384
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,853	3,269	333	1,705	593	724	311	93	681
GRAND TOTAL	1,891	3,318	351	1,773	654	780	339	96	696

(*a*) Includes 162 *gur* factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	Coffee
...	...	...	...	7	...	7	3	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	118	102	Rice mills
3	...	...	...	...	...	317	254	Sugar
666	...	...	...	...	1	1,064	1,055	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	73	Miscellaneous
669	...	...	...	7	1	1,585	1,598	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	22	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
3	5	...	23	...	...	1,861	1,879	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	65	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	Miscellaneous
3	5	...	23	...	...	1,932	1,951	TOTAL
							—	*Miscellaneous*—
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	12	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	13	TOTAL
672	5	...	23	7	1	3,570	3,491	TOTAL SEASONAL
787	16	7	40	113	12	10,528	10,092	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
793	34	17	40	128	14	10,919	10,466	GRAND TOTAL

No. 146.—Average* Daily Number of

[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—Government and Local Fund Factories.									
A.—Perennial.									
Clothing	...	472	...	...	7,236	1,237	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	136	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	...	...	504	...	...	...	..
Cotton mills	709	...	...	22	111	201	883	...	...
Dockyards	441	4,000	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	123	206	43	1,102	...	936	809	...	16
Engineering (general)	956	1,257	670	1,977	665	1,151	965	227	140
Forage presses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	1,756	...	1,395	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	2,318	8,770	...	18,250	8,323	6,709	...	...	3,973
Printing presses	1,557	2,312	204	3,322	1,708	1,380	759	121	253
Railway workshops	...	9,824	1,565	15,258	9,966	14,200	9,795	..	58
Saw mills	...	96	...	14	51	28	...	...	78
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	193	...	1,223	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	(b)58	252	80	1,136	652	49	47	...	...
Woollen mills	52	.	...	171	...	...	455	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,041	835	58	588	1,674	419	160	.	78
Total Perennial	7,255	30,071	2,665	46,499	31,179	26,310	13,928	348	4,696
B.—Seasonal.									
Forage presses	50	69	...	...	237(b)	79	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	33	...	...	193	24	...	...	116
Total Seasonal	59	102	...	...	430	103	...	..	116
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	7,314	30,173	2,665	46,499	31,609	26,413	13,928	348	4,712
2.—All other Factories.									
A.—Perennial.									
I.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	70,466	200,791(a)	242	32,773	42,995	8,404	1,882	...	23,909
Hosiery	1,583	2,048	28	2,124	732	1,587	56	...	...
Jute mills	6,516	...	...	284,720	7,207	...	5,334	...	...
Silk mills	746	3,710	83	199	24	557	174	...	...
Woollen mills	...	2,411	...	...	3,617	3,156	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	219	7,604	...	2,975	309	2,075	...	...	
Total	79,530	306,564	353	322,791	54,884	15,779	7,446	...	23,909

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 381 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Particulars of one factory not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,944	2,157	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	172	175	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	392	896	540	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,931	1,701	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,501	4,943	Dockyards
...	75(*a*)	...	...	192	...	3,502	3,592	Electrical engineering
26	...	54	...	253	...	8,341	7,745	Engineering (general)
...	...	57	...	...	...	57	43	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,151	1,836	Mints
...	419	1,246	...	...	...	49,999	30,709	Ordnance factories
209	114	...	...	619	25	12,573	12,555	Printing presses
88	...	700	...	...	...	61,454	55,784	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	269	245	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	32	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,416	1,331	Telegraphs
...	(*b*)	...	...	350	...	2,635	2,101	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	708	626	Woollen mills
198	...	266	...	...	...	5,537	4,942	Miscellaneous
521	608	2,323	...	1,405	417	168,135	131,086	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL.
...	328	...	...	...	...	663	1,049	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	375	332	Miscellaneous
...	328	...	...	...	...	1,038	1,380	TOTAL SEASONAL
521	836	2,323	...	1,405	417	169,163	132,446	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	5,173	12,249	...	488,884	486,353	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
14	...	...	123	283	...	8,578	7,709	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	303,777	298,967	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	64	...	5,557	6,251	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,184	6,807	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,182	10,505(*c*)	Miscellaneous
14	...	...	5,296	12,596	...	829,162	817,091	TOTAL

(*a*) Particulars of one factory not available.
(*b*) Information not available.
(*c*) Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 146.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Grissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.*									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	2,150	2,949	28	1,601	397	180	76	..	121
Electrical engineering	71	547	..	2,370	..	130	944	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations	306	834	452	2,640	1,340	523	789	18	469
General engineering	(a)2,638	6,408	1,216	28,006	1,406(c)	597	3,094	96	361
Kerosene tinning and packing	688	1,549	743	2,705	..	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping	..	2,652	..	1,684	42	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	12,467	8,871	..	12,022	4,148	46	3,505	315	918
Shipbuilding and engineering	..	3,126	..	17,128	..	..	262	..	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	..	1,411	..	..	999	..	..	..	..
Tramway works	283	696	92	1,004	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	461	3,431	183	1,800	(a)351	1,181	..	..	..
TOTAL	19,064	32,474	2,714	71,650	8,683	3,057	8,670	429	1,869
I.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	192	1,051	85	..	492	2,132	2,007	..	..
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	356	..	..	16,866	789	..	29,606	..	..
Leadsmelting and lead rolling mills	..	..	..	318	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	..	..	1,066	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,158	240	..	680	177	1,189	1,977	..	10
TOTAL	1,706	1,291	85	17,864	1,458	4,387	33,590	..	10
.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	546	896	277	1,095	..	85	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	274	..	..	348	(a)210	552	249	39	83
Coffee	3,408	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	146	..	..	72	..	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	832	896	1,382	842	1,351	454	53	163
Food canning and bottling	78	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	..	340	67	666	(a)222	402	12	..	..
Rice mills	17,906	543	..	18,447	743	366	4,461	2,897	..
Sugar	958	..	..	..	2,265	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	(a)9,469	8,070	33	1,282	1,144	25	1,097	..	..
Water pumping Stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
Miscellaneous	6,977(b)	2,802	122	959	647	..	336	..	3,480
TOTAL	39,616	13,670	1,395	24,239	6,145	2,781	6,609	2,989	3,770
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bon and manures	1,019	..	1,100	1,614	425	..	..	..	..
Chemicals	42	667	..	4,308	441	366	182	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	6,795	..	..	158	46	..	..	634
Gas works	..	571	..	1,063	61	130	..	..	..
La	..	..	..	880	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	(a)3,520	2,087	..	4,062	935	304	..	..	69
Oil mills	245	5,544	421	2,142	(a)3,242	339	2,225	111	1,805
Paints	..	133	..	1,639	..	115	..	..	35
Soaps	..	1,025	..	861	32	..	..	41	97
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	251	105	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	1,513	..	548	150	165	1,744	..	..
TOTAL	4,826	18,335	1,521	17,117	5,695	1,750	4,151	152	2,640

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.
(b) Particulars of 2 factories not available.
(c) Particulars of 3 factories not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*
								A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.*
								II.—Engineering—
248	...	...	...	247	27	8,114	6,624	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	133	...	...	...	4,195	3,785	Electrical engineering
28	107	...	...	...	...	7,506	7,091	Electrical generating and transforming stations
931	...	...	...	120	17	46,490	42,601	General engineering
47	...	...	...	...	...	5,732	5,724	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,378	4,691	Metal stamping
433	...	...	6,598	...	...	49,323	48,274	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	20,516	18,534	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,410	1,894	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	176	...	2,251	2,237	Tramway works
124	...	160	...	24	26	7,741	6,769	Miscellaneous
1,811	107	293	6,598	576	70	158,665	148,424	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	381	...	6,340	6,006	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	47,617	40,790	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	318	262	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
1,585	...	...	...	...	...	2,651	2,981	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,431	5,024	Miscellaneous
1,585	...	...	...	381	...	62,357	55,123	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	46	...	2,945	2,744	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	83	1,838	1,677	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,449	3,251	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	318	256	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	272	...	6,245	5,794	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	138	71	Food canning and bottling
8	(*a*)36	...	...	...	...	1,753	1,802	Ice and aerated waters
926	...	...	...	...	...	46,289	45,409	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,223	2,036	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1,245	23,365	19,839	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	44	33	Water pumping Stations
...	33	...	...	175	...	15,531	14,495	Miscellaneous
934	69	...	...	493	1,328	104,038	97,407	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,158	4,562	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	19	...	6,025	4,750	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,633	7,440	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	15	...	1,840	1,612	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	880	1,012	Lac
587	...	...	...	90	...	11,744	12,030	Matches
527	...	...	...	49	...	16,650	16,648	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	11	...	1,033	1,702	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,056	1,800	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	448	302	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	9	4,120	3,647	Miscellaneous
1,114	...	...	...	184	...	57,485	55,945	TOTAL

(*a*) Particulars of one factory not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 146.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*									
A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	290	1,287	...	5,712	2,279	...	990	726	...
Paper pulp	...	...	...	831	...	967	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,786	10,436	506	6,698	3,123	2,029	892	292	789
Miscellaneous	(*b*)275	380	...	1,307	18	78	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,351	12,103	506	14,548	5,420	3,074	1,882	1,018	789
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	7,148	(*c*)6,102	184	300	...	...	4,298	104	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	364	908	102	955	556	978(*a*)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1,139	78	204	3,663	(*b*)25	998	2,176	...	4,260
Glass	354	1,414	...	3,406	5,821	148	30	340	535
Saw mills	1,666	(*b*)1,818	32	679	21	213	41	90	116
Stone dressing	...	56	...	153	...	...	208	...	21
Miscellaneous	963	(*b*)3,248	...	449	699	151	141	...	172
TOTAL	11,634	13,684	612	9,634	7,122	2,488	6,894	534	5,103
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	...	366	60	5,157	5,039	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,631	1,140	26	308	2,458	202	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	381	331	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,012	1,837	86	5,463	7,497	202	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5,854	...	...	15,748	1,162	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,874	...	...	15,748	1,162	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,106	...	...	1,505	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	(*b*)1,561	4,768	260	9,037	752	321	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,667	4,768	260	10,602	752	321	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	173,280	404,736	7,532	509,656	98,818	34,439	60,242	5,122	38,090

(*a*) Includes 874 workers employed in sports works.
(*b*) Particulars of one factory not available.
(*c*) „ „ 4 factories „

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*
								A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,284	9,702	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,798	1,851	Paper pulp
232	97	...	265	1,001	159	31,305	30,942	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,058	1,882	Miscellaneous
232	97	...	265	1,001	159	46,445	44,377	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	18,196	17,358	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	20	...	3,913	3,105	Carpentry and cabinet making
150	...	...	...	201	...	12,934	13,098	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,043	8,934	Glass
985	...	...	..	...	...	5,660	4,210	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	437	453	Stone dressing
...	...	31	...	30	...	5,884	5,052	Miscellaneous
1,135	...	31	...	251	...	59,122	52,290	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,622	6,097	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,763	5,503	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	712	346	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	18,097	12,906	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	62	...	...	...	82	80	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	22,764	(a)25,893	Miscellaneous
...	...	62	...	...	...	22,846	25,973	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,671	2,550	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,309	...	19,008	17,162	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,309	...	21,679	19,712	TOTAL
6,825	273	336	12,159	17,791	1,557	1,379,896	1,329,248	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Revised

[*Continued on next page*

No. 146.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.									
Food Drink and Tobacco—									
Coffee	2,603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	...	1,940	...	...	352	...	...	...
Sugar	3,471	(*a*)8,049	140	4,675	44,949	1,472	18,998	667	...
Tea	3,108	...	...	18,304	906	176	541	...	...
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,138	...	...	...	...	...	67	...	...
TOTAL	11,320	8,049	2,080	22,979	45,855	2,000	19,790	667	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone mills	...	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,455	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	204	...	...	...	...	1,552	...	...
Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—									
Cotton ginning and baling	19,242	37,213	14,800	2,790	4,187	18,345	22	...	25,222
Jute presses	...	...	...	11,501	165	...	65	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	231
TOTAL	19,242	37,213	14,903	14,291	4,352	18,345	87	...	25,453
Miscellaneous—									
Rubber	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	38	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	30,600	45,705	16,983	37,270	50,207	20,345	21,429	667	25,453
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	203,880	450,431	24,515	546,926	149,025	54,784	90,671	5,789	63,543
GRAND TOTAL	211,194	480,604	27,180	593,425	180,634	81,197	104,599	6,137	68,255

(*a*) Includes 3,770 workers employed in *gur* factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,603	2,507	Coffee
...	...	...	...	123	...	123	81	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,292	2,037	Rice mills
132	...	...	...	...	...	52,553	74,872	Sugar
44,322	...	...	...	...	17	67,374	67,303	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	184	138	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,205	2,810	Miscellaneous
44,454	...	...	...	123	17	157,334	150,048	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	204	193	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	..	97	175	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,455	1,621	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,756	1,989	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
436	86	...	1,594	...	...	123,037	123,879	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,731	13,089	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	334	271	Miscellaneous
436	86	...	1,594	...	...	136,002	137,239	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	35	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	239	132	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	277	167	TOTAL
44,890	86	...	1,594	123	17	295,369	289,443	TOTAL SEASONAL
51,715	359	386	13,753	17,914	1,574	1,675,265	1,618,691	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
52,236	1,195	2,709	13,753	19,319	1,991	1,844,428	1,751,137	GRAND TOTAL

No. 147.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India *including* Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §	United Provinces States ¶
1.—Factories owned by State Durbars—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories		1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering ‡	1	7	1	...	2	2	...	...
Engineering (general)	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	1	2	3	...	...
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	..	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	6	...	1	16	6	...	...
Total Perennial	25	26	4	4	26	16	...	...
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Total of Factories owned by State Durbars	25	26	4	4	29	16	...	...
2.—All other Factories—								
A.—Perennial—								
I.—Textiles—								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	30	18	...	15	2	1	1
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	2	21	1	11	...	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	9	...	4	1	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	1	1	6	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	...	1	12	...	...	...	...
Total	12	62	21	33	16	2	2	2
II.—Engineering—								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	6	...	1	...	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	4	...	4	4	...	...
General engineering	4	4	3	...	1	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
Total	15	6	9	1	6	6	...	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	15	5	2	...	...	5	...	...
Total	15	9	3	2	2	5	...	...

(*a*) Having branches in 90 places.
† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States §	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—
						A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	6	5	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
..	1	...	...	2	2	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1	1	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	2	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	13	15	Electrical engineering‡
...	...	...	...	4	5	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	..	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	10	12	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	21	21	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	2	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	3	2	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	..	...	...	34	24	Miscellaneous
...	1	...	...	102	96	TOTAL PERENNIAL
						B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	1	25	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	1	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	2	Turpentine and Rosin
						Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	1	4	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	31	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	...	...	105	127	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						A.—Perennial—
						I.—Textiles—
3	39	9	3	127	79	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	2	...	5	4	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	2	2	Jute mills
...	...	1	...	36	23	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	14	14	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	8	5	Woollen mills
...	...	6	...	23	45	Miscellaneous
3	40	18	4	215	172	TOTAL
						II.—Engineering—
...	2	1	...	12	16	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	2	Electrical engineering
...	1	3	...	17	15	Electrical generating and transforming stations
4	...	...	...	16	12	General engineering
2	...	...	...	3	4	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	6	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
..	...	3	...	6	5	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	5	4	Miscellaneous
6	3	7	...	59	64	TOTAL
						III.—Minerals and Metals—
1	...	1	...	10	9	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and Steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...	Petroleum refineries
...	1	4	...	32	20	Miscellaneous
1	1	5	...	42	29	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.
** " " " Cambay, Kolhapur & the Deccan States Agency.
†† " " " Chandernagore & Pondicherry.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 147.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India *including* Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
2. All other Factories —*contd.*								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	18	14	...	1	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	31	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	58	53	1	1	1	1	...	1
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	2	5	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Matches	11	1	2	1	...	2	...	1
Oil mills	5	6	3	1	3	1	...	1
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	21	17	9	3	4	3	...	2
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	11	3	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	14	12	2	2	1	1	...	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles	2	12	9	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	9	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	2	3	...	5	1	...	...
Glass	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
Saw mills	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	32	...	2	...	...	7	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	6	1	...	...	1	...	...
Total	48	27	17	1	6	9	...	1
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	20	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	5	22	...	1	...	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	13	...	1	...	1	...	1
Total	...	13	1	1	...	3	...	1
TOTAL PERENNIAL	188	220	62	45	36	30	2	7

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.
§ Represen figures for Rampur and Benares States.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.*
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	4	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
1	...	...	...	4	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3	3	Coffee
...	...	1	...	3	1	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	...	Ice and aerated waters
32	...	...	...	55	32	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	1	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	1	3	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	59	51	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	2	1	Water Pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	6	4	Miscellaneous
33	...	1	...	140	103	TOTAL
						V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	2	...	4	6	Bone and manures
...	...	1	...	11	7	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	2	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	Lac
1	2	3	...	24	27	Matches
15	2	13	...	50	40	Oil mills
...	...	1	...	1	...	Paints
...	...		...	7	7	Soap
...	...	...	...			Turpentine and rosin
2	...	...	...	3	...	Miscellaneous
18	4	20	...	101	89	TOTAL
						VI.—Paper and Printing—
1	...	...	...	2	2	Paper mills
6	...	1	...	37	29	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	1	...	Miscellaneous
7	...	1	...	40	31	TOTAL
						VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
36	...	1	...	60	61	Bricks and tiles
6	...	...	...	20	17	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	4	...	17	16	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	7	6	Glass
2	...	3	...	10	10	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	41	42	Stone-dressing
1	...	1	...	11	9	Miscellaneous
46	1	10	...	166	161	TOTAL
						VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Leather and shoes
...	2	2	...	30	12	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	2	20	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	32	32	TOTAL
						IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	9	...	9	16	Miscellaneous
...	...	9	...	9	16	TOTAL
						X.—Miscellaneous—
...	1	...	...	1	3	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	2	1	Repairs, etc.
26	...	...	...	26	32	Rope works
1	...	...	...	2	...	Rubber goods
4	2	2	...	23	18	Miscellaneous
31	3	2	...	54	54	TOTAL
135	54	75	4	858	751	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.
** See page 413 for footnotes.
†† " " " " "

[*Continued on next page*

No. 147.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India *including* Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
2.—All other factories —*concld.*								
B.—Seasonal—								
Textiles—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—								
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Coffee	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rice mills	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	2
Tea	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	65	13	...	...	6	4	...	2
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Oil mills	2	...	...	...	6	1	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2	...	...	...	7	1	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Tanneries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—								
Cotton ginning and baling	305	24	111	...	257	35	...	...
Total	305	24	111	...	257	35	...	...
Miscellaneous—								
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	372	37	111	...	279	40	...	2
Total all other Factories	560	257	173	45	315	70	2	9
GRAND TOTAL	585	283	177	49	344	86	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.
§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

Madras States†	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.*
						B.—Seasonal—
...	...	1	..	1	3	*Textiles*— Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	1	3	TOTAL
						Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
						Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	5	5	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	5	5	TOTAL
						Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	.	4	3	Coffee
...	...	...	...	4	2	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	1	2	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	14	24	Rice Mills
1	2	...	...	11	11	Sugar
80	...	...	...	84	72	Tea
...	...	...	...	5	...	Tobacco
1	...	3	...	54	35	Miscellaneous
82	2	3	...	177	149	TOTAL
						Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...		...	...	...	Bone and manures
...	...	2	...	3	1	Matches
...	8	3	...	20	17	Oil Mills
...		...		...	...	Paints
...	...	1	...	1	1	Soap
...	8	6	...	24	19	TOTAL
						Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...		...	4	1	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	1	...	1	3	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	5	6	TOTAL
						Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
						Gins and Presses—
...	27	78	...	837	688	Cotton ginning and baling
...	27	78	...	837	688	TOTAL
						Miscellaneous—
9	...	...	...	9	5	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	1	Miscellaneous
9	...	...	...	9	6	TOTAL
91	37	89	...	1,058	876	TOTAL SEASONAL
226	91	164	4	1,916	1,627	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
226	93	164	4	2,021	1,754	G^D AND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.
** See Page 413 for footnotes.
†† " " " " "

No. 148—AVERAGE‡ DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	118	25	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	50	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,000	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	..	36	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,105	1,707	175	..	230	1,274	...
Engineering (general)	333	753	...	...	(*b*)	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	(*b*)	29	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,700	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	235	...	...	..	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	183	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	600	414	223	150	122	311	..
Railway workshops	3,237	1,161	404	...	...	2,005	...
Saw mills	...	101	...	...	...		...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	130	...	2,095	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	693	...	90	1,669	601	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	6,513	11,842	852	2,335	2,175	4,245	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	531	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	...	636	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE, DURBARS	6,513	11,842	852	2,335	2,811	4,245	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
A.—Perennial—							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	8,310	13,653	23,206	...	38,892	1,810	1,884(*a*)
Hosiery	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	700
Silk mills(including filatures)	119	2,004	56	426	...	...	..
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	1,171	...	1,183	187	...	...
Woollen mills	...	60	467	1,230	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	(*b*)	...	39	371	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,429	16,023	23,768	3,210	39,079	1,810	2,584
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	396	...	53	...	99	28	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	50	152	...	560	652	...
General engineering	183	414	179	...	200	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	276	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	174	297	...	96	...	541	...
TOTAL	863	761	660	96	859	1,221	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	193	...	47	93	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,634	315	68	...	...	5,952	...
TOTAL	1,634	508	68	47	93	5,952	...

* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
† Includes Secunderabad Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.
§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.
(*a*) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1940.
(*b*) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States †	Madras States §	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
							1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—
							A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	189	174	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	50	54	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	...	1,213	...	...	5,213	5,330	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	36	41	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	...	120	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	4,491	4,396	Electrical engineering ‡
...	...	...	...	...	1,086	852	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	29	29	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	...	2,700	2,973	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	235	247	Mints
...	...	...	...	...	183	163	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	1,820	2,095	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	...	6,807	6,896	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	101	90	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	2,225	2,160	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	4,010	2,759	Miscellaneous
...	...	1,313	...	...	29,175	28,379	TOTAL PERENNIAL
							B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	...	75	3,757	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	531	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	305	Turpentine and rosin
							Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	30	6,220	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	636	10,282	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	...	1,313	...	...	29,811	38,661	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
							A.—Perennial—
							I.—Textiles—
556	2,597	3,528	7,136	5,526(a)	104,592	97,020	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
82	...	50	120	...	287	235	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	2,770	3,470	3,318	Jute mills
...	...	...	77	...	2,682	2,226	Silk mills(including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	2,541	2,952	Woollen carpet and shawl
...	...	...	...	...	1,757	9,673	Weaving establishments
...	...	...	222	...	632	2,035	Woollen mills
							Miscellaneous
638	2,597	3,578	7,555	8,296	118,467	117,459	TOTAL
							II.—Engineering—
...	...	55	30	...	661	555	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	...	220	Electrical engineering
...	...	70	125	...	1,600	958	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	641	...	...	...	1,617	741	General engineering
...	423	...	...	...	699	724	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	424	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	...	100	...	210	197	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	1,108	1,350	Miscellaneous
...	1,064	125	255	...	5,904	5,169	TOTAL
							III. Minerals and Metals—
...	47	...	22	...	402	593	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...		Petroleum refineries
...	...	1,200	556	...	9,725	5,750	Miscellaneous
...	47	1,300	578	...	10,127	6,343	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.
§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.
** See Page 413 for footnotes.
†† " " " " "
(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1940.
‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 148.—Average daily number of Workers

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
2.—All other Factories —*contd.*							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	59	...	...	...	112	...	...
Coffee	35	63	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	20	...	...	...	32	...
Ice and aerated waters	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	335	416	...	21	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	431	...	..	...	...
Tea factories	...	566	...	...	..	...	...
Tobacco	3,020	3,158	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	290	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	422	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,695	4,935	431	21	112	32	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and Manures	71	..	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	(a)	533	3,000	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	390	..	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	114	...	...
Matches	1,039	200	469	102	...	216	...
Oil mills	231	359	78	20	124	60	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	65	132	38	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,406	1,224	3,975	163	238	276	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	700	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	597	419	48	100	...	80	...
Miscellaneous	...		...	...	350	...	...
Total	597	1,119	48	100	350	80	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	420	1,078	1,035	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	650	150	...	79	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	883	45	867	...	1,042	1,159	...
Glass	551	244	...	...	50	...	...
Saw mills	55	70	170	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,847	...	471	...	...	2,036	...
Miscellaneous	50	580	35	...	...	125	...
Total	10,455	2,167	2,578	79	1,092	3,320	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	490	1,623	...	35	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	133	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4 90	1,756	...	35	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	120	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	59	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	896	...	400	...	100	...
Total	...	896	59	400	...	220	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	27,569	30,289	31,587	4,150	41,823	12,861	2,584

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

United Provinces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.*
							IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	201	101	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	25	...	...	...	196	164	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	98	443	Coffee
...	...	...	25	...	77	20	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	45	...	Ice and aerated waters
...	706	...	...	...	1,478	1,066	Rice mills
...	...	..	...	...	431	1,043	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	566	1,916	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	...	6,178	4,647	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	290	120	Water pumping Stations
23	...	...	...	...	445	424	Miscellaneous
23	731	...	25	...	10,005	9,944	TOTAL
							V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	100	...	171	209	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	644	...	4,217	3,255	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	390	390	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	114	...	Lac
96	33	280	288	...	2,722	3,517	Matches
50	2,566	75	303	...	3,926	3,177	Oil mills
...	...	...	35	...	35	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	235	243	Soap
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	143	...	...	...	143	...	Miscellaneous
146	2,741	355	1,430	...	11,953	10,791	TOTAL
							VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	887	...	...	...	1,587	857	Paper mills
...	512	...	45	...	1,751	1,179	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	350	...	Miscellaneous
...	1,399	..	45	...	3,688	2,036	TOTAL
							VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass —
...	2,602	...	75	...	5,410	5,602	Bricks and tiles
...	454	...	...	...	1,333	1,301	Carpentry and cabinet making
200	957	...	1,577	...	18,529	7,017	Cement, lime and potteries
...	228	1,100	200	...	2,345	1,231	Glass
...	...	...	83	...	606	769	Saw mills
...	81	...	...	...	10,354	11,102	Stone dressing
...		...	53	...	924	1,094	Miscellaneous
200	4,523	1,100	1,988	...	27,501	28,116	TOTAL
							VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Leather and shoes
...	...	105	300	...	2,553	1,262	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	133	1,707	Miscellaneous
...	...	105	300	...	2,686	2,969	TOTAL
							IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	..	...	360	...	360	776	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	360	...	360	776	TOTAL
							X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	20	...	..	20	65	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	...	120	95	Repairs, etc.
...	9,116	...		...	9,116	13,823	Rope works
...	25		...	...	84	...	Rubber goods
187	153	175	45	...	1,956	1,194	Miscellaneous
187	9,294	195	45	...	11,296	15,177	TOTAL
1,194	22,395	6,658	12,581	8,296	201,987	198,780	TOTAL PERENNIAL

*Including French Settlements.
† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.
‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.
** See Page 413 for footnotes.
†† „ „ „ „ „

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 148.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.*							
B.—Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous	.	...	...	...	184	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	.	184	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee	...	416	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	51	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
Rice Mills	396	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1,157	825	...	...	1,107	1,000	...
Tea	...	1,736	...	...	...	..	...
Tobacco	...	140	...	...	...	70	...
Miscellaneous	1,532	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,085	3,117	...	...	1,158	1,100	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matchs	...	...	...	...	544	...	...
Oil Mills	63	...	...	...	75	53	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	63	...	...	...	619	53	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	1,102	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	1,102	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries	...	...	...	.	...	..	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	13,191	1,133	10,209	...	11,924	2,955	...
TOTAL	13,191	1,133	10,209	...	11,924	2,955	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	16,339	4,250	10,209	...	14,987	4,108	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	43,008	34,539	41,796	4,150	56,810	16,969	2,584
GRAND TOTAL	50,421	46,381	42,648	6,485	59,621	21,214	2,584

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIE in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

United Provinces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.*
							B.—Seasonal—
							Textiles—
...	...	...	100	...	100	95	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	100	...	100	95	TOTAL
							Engineering—
...	...	..	...	...	..	...	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
							Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	184	240	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	184	240	TOTAL
							Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	416	214	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	51	75	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	..	30	50	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	306	844	Rice Mills
2,473	190	1,659	...	...	8,411	6,477	Sugar
...	3,421	...	...	...	5,157	3,198	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	210	...	Tobacco.
...	46	...	117	...	1,695	1,153	Miscellaneous
2,473	3,657	1,659	117	...	16,366	12,011	TOTAL
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	270	...	814	230	Matches
...	...	250	125	...	566	428	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	21	..	21	21	Soap
...	..	250	416	...	1,401	669	TOTAL
							Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
	...	...	...	...	1,102	269	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	400	...	400	480	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,955	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	400	...	1,502	5,724	TOTAL
							Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
							Gins and Presses—
...	...	1,158	5,154	...	45,724	42,730	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	1,158	5,154		45,724	42,730	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
...	261	...	...	...	261	157	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	Miscellaneous
...	261	...	...	...	261	184	TOTAL
2,473	3,918	3,067	6,187	...	65,538	61,653	TOTAL SEASONAL
3,667	26,313	0,725	18,768	8,296	267,525	260,438	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
3,667	26,313	10,938	18,768	8,296	297,336	299,094	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.
‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.
** See Page 413 for footnotes.
†† " " " " "

No. 149.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays and Convictions

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Province		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	Average number of workers employed Daily						Number
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	With Sunday Holiday
			Men	Women	Males	Females			
Madras	Perennial	1,363	126,329	41,022	7,254	2,179	3,751	180,535	677
	Seasonal	528	15,226	15,244	53	50	86	30,659	173
Bombay	Perennial	2,471	376,733	53,970	2,942	382	770	434,797(a)	431
	Seasonal	847	28,760	16,928	90	29	..	45,807	198
Sind	Perennial	139	9,515	659	10	..	13	10,197	93
	Seasonal	212	12,781	4,039	85	21	57	16,983	118
Bengal	Perennial	1,400	500,046	51,024	4,146	267	672	556,155	558
	Seasonal	373	28,089	7,332	1,057	236	556	37,270	64
United Provinces	Perennial	508	125,670	2,270	1,143	3	911	129,997	167
	Seasonal	146	48,556	2,045	28	..	8	50,637	16
Punjab	Perennial	465	58,388	661	1,093	..	607	60,749	69
	Seasonal	315	14,466	5,766	118	46	52	20,448	..
Bihar	Perennial	269	75,426	6,898	590	30	226	83,170	71
	Seasonal	70	20,616	711	..	..	102	21,429	..
Orissa	Perennial	93	3,888	1,451	119	..	12	5,470	19
	Seasonal	3	630	37	..	..	..	667	..
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	305	34,158	7,722	613	14	179	42,686	42
	Seasonal	391	14,061	11,449	9	5	45	25,569	132
Assam	Perennial	121	6,821	274	114	18	119	7,346	71
	Seasonal	672	31,692	10,767	1,302	367	762	44,890	44
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	23	878	..	..	..	3	881	12
	Seasonal	11	306	4	..	..	4	314	6
Baluchistan	Perennial	17	2,655	22	..	..	32	2,709	10
	Seasonal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	17	11,614	538	5	..	2	12,159	10
	Seasonal	23	869	567	..	..	158	1,594	10
Delhi	Perennial	116	17,228	1,693	34	13	228	19,196	37
	Seasonal	7	123	..	..	..	..	123	..
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	13	1,562	368	..	..	44	1,974	12
	Seasonal	.1	14	3	..	..	..	17	1
Total, 1940	Perennial	7,320	1,350,911	168,572	18,063	2,906	7,569	1,548,021	2,279
	Seasonal	3,599	216,189	74,892	2,742	754	1,830	296,407	762
Totals	1940	10,919	1,567,100	243,464	20,805	3,660	9,399	1,844,428	3,041
	1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	9,403	1,751,137	2,932
	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,869	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,484	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE	
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total		
587	44	283	16	697	2,759	3,472	Perennial	Madras
250	87	193	3	31	78	112	Seasonal	
1,401	163	190	36	2,359	9,506	11,901	Perennial	Bombay
597	9	121	2	48	42	92	Seasonal	
46	31	31	2	77	368	447	Perennial	Sind
92	1	56	6	20	12	38	Seasonal	
332	510	91	57	2,113	10.586	12,756	Perennial	Bengal
9	300	6	6	49	71	126	Seasonal	
233	80	14	26	471	2,367	2,864	Perennial	United Provinces
43	85	3	15	65	404	484	Seasonal	
309	87	345	16	90	1,295	1,401	Perennial	Punjab
296	19	401	5	21	53	79	Seasonal	
74	124	9	25	540	3,096	3,661	Perennial	Bihar
1	69	14	5	51	180	236	Seasonal	
4	70	15	...	14	19	33	Perennial	Orissa
...	3	1	...	...	1	1	Seasonal	
180	83	33	2	32	791	825	Perennial	Central Provinces and Berar
259	...	35	2	2	39	43	Seasonal	
50	...	2	3	50	568	621	Perennial	Assam
628	672	9	3	42	115	160	Seasonal	
...	11	...	...	1	1	2	Perennial	North-West Frontier Province
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
7	4	..	2	9	109	120	Perennial	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
7	...	...	...	47	1,004	1,051	Perennial	Ajmer-Merwara
13	...	..	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
48	5	...	4	28	477	509	Perennial	Delhi
7	7	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal	
1	1	...	...	...	44	44	Perennial	Bangalore and Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
3,279	1,213	1,013	189	6,528	32,990	39,707	Perennial	TOTAL, 1940
2.200	1,253	839	47	329	996	1,372	Seasonal	
5,479	2,466	1,852	236	6,857	33,986	41,079	1940	TOTALS
5,206	2,380	1,569	221	5,837	29.948	36,006	1939	
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938	
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28.323	1937	
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24.376	1936	

No. 150.—Cotton mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	Capital*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	56	8,44,00,050 £60,000	4,59,30,103(a) £51,643	26,72,919	5,623	1,364,226
Bombay†	211	25,89,19,697	21,00,78,649	2,11,26,645	125,350	5,301,985
Bengal	32	6,35,20,000	2,42,78,098	34,17,900	11,703	478,695
United Provinces	24	7,33,50,000	2,20,59,631	22,12,500	10,873	732,243
Punjab	12	1,11,00,000	(d)38,54,750	8,00,000	2,614	95,276
Central Provinces and Berar	10	3,71,92,500	2,40,12,500	..	6,077	336,402
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	..	1,428	50,776
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,85 535	..	2,735	111,474
Bihar	3(e)	50,00,000	20,50,983	14,28,621	714	27,640
Sind	1	(c)	(c)	..	..	4,312
Total, 1940-41	357 (b)	55,39,47,247 £60,000	35,08,89,849 £51,643	3,16,58,585	167,117	8,503,029
Totals. 1939-40	355	54,02,31,672 £60,000	34,23,91,777 £51,643	3,32,81,831	167,726	8,403,126
1938-39	350	52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513 134
1937-38	318	50,65,54,965 £60,000	31 59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,147
1936-37	297	49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,61,31,669 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042 088

* Capital of 78 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 389 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of one Government concern.

(b) Excludes 15 mills—10 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, C. P. and Berar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

(c) Private concern capital not available.

(d) Includes working capital of one private concern.

(e) Particulars of one Government concern not available.

No. 150.—Cotton mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	Capital*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs		
Hyderabad	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,25,685	37,50,000	2,291	118,278
Mysore	8	1,01,25,000	92,06,488(*b*)	12,00,000	2,760	162,924
Baroda	16	2,02,95,000	1,28,93,970	..	6,874	325,340
Gwalior	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,975	147,852
Rampur	1	50,00,000	22,50,000	..	440	18,128
Central India—Indore	7	1,58,15,000	1,46,67,885	52,30,400	6,077	209,500
„ Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	..	434	15,504
„ Bhopal	1	20,00,000	20,00,000	..	400	14,000
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,690	..	400	28,352
„ Mewar	1	20,00,000	7,33,950	..	250	7,812
Cochin	2	24,80,690	13,79,865	4,00,000	375	34,160
Kolhapur & Sangli	40(*c*)	(*a*)	8,75,000(*d*)	..	1,563(*c*)	22 088
Western India States	9	43,32,250	35,89,250	..	2,622	117,588
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	..	300	11,600
French Settlements	3	6,00,000 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	5,00,000 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	..	1,930	88,124
Total, 1940-41	104 (*e*)	9,43,47,340 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	7,00,23,428 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	1,47,80,400	31,315	1,352,726
Totals 1939-40	65	8,43,30,090 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	6,40,60,590 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	1,22,30,400	28,795	1,295,693
1938-39	65	8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	6,39,50,594 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
1937-38	66	8,35,54,107 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	6,31,10,765 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
1936-37	64	8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501

* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(*a*) Private concerns—capital not available.

(*b*) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(*c*) Includes figures for 32 small power-driven weaving mills, in which the number of looms ranges from 10 to 49.

(*d*) Represent working capital of 35 private concerns.

(*e*) Excludes 2 mills, one in Cutch and the other in Cambay, as they remained closed during the Year.

No. 151.—Jute Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles, and Mill consumption.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs. £. and $	Paid-up capital Rs. £. and $	Number of Looms	Number of Spindles	Mill consumption of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each).*
		Rs.	Rs.			
Bihar	3	66,00,000(c)	39,00,000(c)	939	17,396	
Bengal	99(b)	24,81,06,000(a) £ 3,175,000	19,45,76,990(a) £2,525,000	65,918	1,303,966	
Madras	4	50,05,000	36,09,840	1,000	26,104	5,951,930
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	875	18,763	
Central Provinces and Berar†	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142	
Total, 1940-41	110	26,73,11,000 £3,175,000	20,59,41,330 £2,525,000	68,882	1,369,371	5,951,930
Totals, 1939-40	110	26,61,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543
Totals, 1938-39	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 $3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 $3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
Totals, 1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 $3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 $3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355 635
Totals, 1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June.
† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.
(a) Capital of two mills not stated.
(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.
(c) Capital of one mill not stated.

No. 152.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Production	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras	1	23,00,000	290	1,74,000
Bombay	(a)4	14,25,000	4,308	20,00,019
Bengal	4	1,06,38,250	50,110	2,43,73,843
United Provinces	(b)2	48,00,000	6,873	35,90,520
Punjab	1	32,50,000	7,721	35,55,555
Bihar	1	1,00,00,000	5,382	(c)
Orissa	1	50,00,000	6,514	35,59,314
Total, 1940	14	3,74,13,250	81,198	3,72,53,251
Totals 1939	14	3,74,13,250	70,273	2,96,29,258
Totals 1938	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
Totals 1937	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
Totals 1936	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Production	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	1,325	5,66,029
Mysore	1	25,00,000	3,733	18,28,928
Total, 1940	2	32,00,000	5,058	23,94,957
Totals 1939	2	32,00,000	2,865	15,03,268
Totals 1938	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
Totals 1937	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
Totals 1936	1	7,00,000	277	89,565

(a) Includes one mill which is a private concern and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Information not available.

No. 153.—Breweries—Number and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1940	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	255,030			
			1939	6	1,234,478
Bengal	..	..			
United Provinces	1	32,602	1938	6	1,176,766
Punjab	(a)2	935,168			
			1937	6	1,239,629
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	227,509			
			1936	6	1,159,470
Total, 1940	6	1,450,309			

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 154.—Woollen Mills—Number, Capital, Looms, Spindles, and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	Number of		Production †	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras	(*i*)3	—	(*f*)17,765	(*j*)32	100		
Bombay	(*k*) 4	(*m*)55,00,000	(*m*)53,73,500	427	27,200		
Bengal	(*n*)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces	(*d*)3	(*g*)1,50,000	(*g*)1,50,000	(*h*)645	(*h*)24,636		
Punjab	(*e*)25	(*l*)1,06,40,000	(*b*)8,60,000	(*c*)716	(*a*)17,449		
Bihar	(*n*)1	—	(*f*)3,72,466	36	1,700		
Total, 1940	37	1,62,90,000	67,73,731	1,872	71,661		
Totals 1939	37	1,64,30,000	67,40,345	1,798	70,957		
Totals 1938	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943		
Totals 1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044		
Totals 1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	Number of		Production	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore	(*d*)4	(*m*)46,25,000	(*m*)29,58,280	(*b*)173	9,417	7,533,700	62,31,093
Baroda	1	5,00,000	2,86,000	61	1,950	1,144,211	13,60,000
Total, 1940	5	51,25,000	32,44,280	234	11,367	8,677,911	75,91,093
Totals 1939	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,480,307	13,53,377
Totals 1938	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
Totals 1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
Totals 1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,806

†Returns are incomplete.

(*a*) Represents figures for three mills.

(*b*) Excludes 225 hand-looms.

(*c*) Excludes 763 hand-looms.

(*d*) Two are private concerns.

(*e*) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.

(*f*) Govt. factory ; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(*g*) Represents capital of one mill.

(*h*) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(*i*) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.

(*j*) Excludes 35 hand-looms.

(*k*) One is a private company.

(*l*) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

(*m*) Represents capital of 2 mills only.

(*n*) Government Jail Factory.

No. 155.—Cotton Mills—Production

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

I.—British India.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	476,164	484,927	553,976	530,955	626,616
„ 21 to 30	231,744	258,749	295,272	265,001	265,821
„ 31 to 40	114,965	142,052	156,464	146,194	146,779
„ above 40	56,103	79,318	85,035	75,228	82,592
Wastes, etc.	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	15,965
TOTAL	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	1,137,173
Madras	129,886	136,401	168,800	173,770	192,509
Bombay	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	627,480
Bengal	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	57,856
United Provinces	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	134,136
Punjab	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	18,377
Central Provinces and Berar	47,599	52,546	59,599	61,372	54,769
Ajmer-Merwara	8,608	12,217	15,140	13,306	12,219
Delhi	25,990	25,499	30,889	35,603	35,820
Bihar (a)	—	784	2,813	2,545	3,890
Sind	35	419	—	—	117
TOTAL	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	1,137,173

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	146,470
„ 21 to 30	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	46,110
„ 31 to 40	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	12,516
„ above 40	5,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	5,865
Wastes, etc.,	276	622	1,264	1,406	1,022
TOTAL	163,533	185,097	199,216	203,443	211,983

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 155.—Cotton Mills—Production—*contd.*

I.—British India.

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	21,187	21,085	24,000	20,549	19,706
Dhutis	,,	194,458	202,408	245,762	210,918	185,155
Drills and jeans	,,	30,173	32,648	28,814	25,394	42,172
Cambrics and lawns	,,	14,762	23,231	18,182	20,741	26,739
Printers	,,	2,086	3,746	1,951	1,952	1,552
Shirtings and longcloth	,,	157,828	184,075	181,752	173,035	158,368
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings	,,	38,377	39,504	40,228	42,690	42,692
Tent-cloth	,,	3,579	4,902	5,135	10,785	48,242
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	,,	23,769	22,406	9,704	13,954	12,852
Other sorts	,,	16,105	20,105	22,768	24,669	55,125
TOTAL	,,	502,324	554,110	588,356	544,687	592,593
Coloured piece-goods	000 lbs	197,295	136,689	143,367	138,780	179,183
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods	000 lbs	4,369	5,090	4,962	5,307	6,310
	Doz.	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,272,354	1,520,585	1,900,377
Hosiery	000 lbs	5,477	6,881	6,962	7,087	7,578
	Doz.	1,667,061	2,137,648	2,131,444	2,221,184	2,482,174
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	5,195	5,165	6,191	6,569	9,494
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	,,	5,593	7,551	6,651	8,400	11,975
TOTAL	000 lbs	147,929	161,376	168,133	166,143	214,540
	Doz.	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	3,741,769	4,382,551
GRAND TOTAL	000 lbs	650,253	715,486	756,489	710,830	807,133
	Doz.	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	3,741,769	4,382,551
Madras	000 lbs	23,503	25,748	24,122	24,807	36,124
Bombay	,,	473,839	527,479	550,844	494,611	560,331
Bengal	,,	34,986	36,855	43,808	43,548	45,935
United Provinces	,,	62,922	63,382	61,609	70,243	82,081
Punjab	,,	6,796	7,764	16,564	17,918	18,093
Central Provinces and Berar	,,	21,272	24,763	26,614	25,163	25,234
Ajmer-Merwara	,,	4,872	7,036	7,700	6,751	6,521
Delhi	,,	21,957	22,380	24,761	25,809	29,481
Bihar	,,	106	79	466	1,977	3,325
Sind (*a*)	,,	..	..	1	3	8
TOTAL	,,	650,253	715,486	756,489	710,830	807,133

NOTE.—(1) Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·7 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(*a*) Figures for Sind are being reported from November, 1938.

No. 155.—Cotton Mills—Production—*concld.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	6,156
Dhutis	,,	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	27,026
Drills and jeans	,,	5,614	6,605	6,354	5,985	13,433
Cambrics and lawns	,,	1,217	1,319	2,078	2,283	2,565
Printers	,,	837	912	1,289	1,308	1,015
Shirtings and long-cloth	,,	37,080	41,963	42,901	48,203	47,046
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings	,,	6,806	8,462	10,089	8,952	10,753
Tent-cloth	,,	379	354	304	380	9,082
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	,,	15,884	16,232	17,034	18,040	13,325
Other sorts	,,	3,529	5,141	5,101	5,787	5,050
TOTAL	,,	102,211	113,075	125,442	128,568	135,451
Coloured piece-goods	000 lbs	27,368	32,509	35,044	35,251	34,778
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods	000 lbs	776	1,068	1,525	1,103	831
	Doz.	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	156,837
Hosiery	000 lbs	487	615	570	807	1,460
	Doz.	216,425	307,971	282,941	396,504	702,327
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	383	848	993	891	1,525
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	,,	335	604	413	362	225
TOTAL	000 lbs	29,349	35,644	38,545	38,414	38,819
	Doz.	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	859,164
GRAND TOTAL	000 lbs	131,560	148,719	163,987	166,982	174,270
	Doz.	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	859 164

No. 156.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—						
1. Twist and yarn	Tons	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917	53,908
2. Manufactures—						
Canvas	Tons	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701	9,110
	Yds.	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772	19,296,839
Gunny Bags—						
(i) Hessian	Tons	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,680	91,802
	Yds.	(a)	(a)	260,364,607	749,729,462	424,647,123
	No.	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545	759,128,676	391,152,395
(ii) Sacking	Tons	639,775	668,476	618,885	624,558	521,430
	Yds.	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906	1,196,011,339
	No.	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832	615,024,049	499,591,785
Gunny Cloth—						
(i) Hessian	Tons	457,893	488,651	447,629	381,779	385,593
	Yds.	1,762,589,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968 349	1,426,601,572	1,451,422,278
(ii) Sacking	Tons	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,677	43,201
	Yds.	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140	100,949,420	107,443,397
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine	Tons	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597	4,208
Total	Tons	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909	1,109 252
	Yds.	1,834,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285	3,732,417,132	3,198,820,976
	No.	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,220,377	1,374,152,725	890,744,180
II PAPER—						
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing	Cwts.	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430	654,557
Coloured Printing other than News printing	„	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088	75,099
Writing paper and Envelopes	„	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848	421,912
Manilla	„	11,729	13,274	15,245	21,678	33,133
Badami	„	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,116	160,605
Packing Papers	„	47,381	57,137	57,700	82,589	222,311
Pulp Boards	„	1,640	4,233	7,060	22,112	75,433
Blotting	„	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634	16,316
Other kinds	„	39,371	32,499	51,057	83,772	93,869
Total	„	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267	1,753,235

Note.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 156.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
III. SUGAR§—						
(i) Khandsari Sugar*	Cwts.	65,689	(a)(b)28,947	(a)43,582	(a)457,531	(a)486,596
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar †	,,	20,501,817	(a)(b)18,737,227	(a)13,066,264	(a)25,136,167	(a)22,424,091
(iii) Palmyra Sugar†	,,	233,450	(a)(b)161,833	(a)249,853	(a)246,843	(a)238,276
TOTAL	,,	20,800,956	(a)(b)18,928,007	(a)13,359,699	(a)25,840,541	(a)23,148,963
IV. MATCHES§—						
(A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—						
(i) Not more than 40 matches	Gross	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407	18,766,573
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive	,,	2,395,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,525,712	2,922,325
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive	,,	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706	1,287,316
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights."	,,	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976	142,278
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris."	,,	..	..	..	1,303	600
(D)—All other matches	,,	..	..	1,353	..	5,696
TOTAL	,,	20,763,633	21,575,051	21,063,802	21,970,104	23,124,788
V. WHEAT FLOUR—						
Flour	Mds.	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944	7,087,131
Atta { High grade	,,	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382	3,299,399	3,428,066
Atta { Low grade	,,	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271	2,757,997
Bran	,,	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916	2,825,422
Soojee	,,	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120	662,432
Others	,,	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897	138,592
TOTAL	,,	14,286,196	16,884,109	16,482,543	16,310,547	16,899,640

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

§ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(a) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(b) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows :—

	Cwts.
(i) Khandsari Sugar	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar	5,874,801
(iii) Palmyra Sugar	71,804
Total	5,962,475

No. 156.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*concld.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
VI. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—					
I. Distilleries *—					
1. Country spirit—					
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982	6,116,128
(ii) Spiced „	599,933	642,281	682,381	615,380	634,208
(iii) Sophisticated „	35,642	44,988	60,810	102,218	186,891
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—					
(i) Brandy „	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893	69,933
(ii) Whisky „	13,173	13,038	16,927	27,329	35,880
(ii) Rum „	66,252	64,967	59,962	42,702	91,176
(iv) Gin „	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075	22,599
(v) Other sorts „	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631	7,406
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit „	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371	810,856
4. Denatured spirit „	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805	2,611,550
II. Breweries †—					
1. Ale—					
(i) Indian beer „	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040	437,089
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles „	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755	1,376,695
2. Porter „	..	..	..	..	..
3. Stout „	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093	74,977
VII. PAINTS—					
Dry Colours Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029	170,143
Paste Paints „	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370	250,372
Mixed Paints „	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230	223,831
Enamels „	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731	23,034
Varnishes „	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982	61,014
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) „	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501	76,272
Total „	(a)256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843	804,666

*Figures represent actual quantity issued.
†Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.
(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

No. 157.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in British India.

(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

—	No. of trade unions.		Membership.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expenditure.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2.	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	4	3	281	80	8	72
Assam	6	6	1,476	989	908	81
Bengal	197	139	103,662	3,61,653	2,37,332	1,24,321
Bihar	34	20	29,925	24,059	16,769	7,290
Bombay	70	57	121,886	4,38,350	2,28,346	2,10,004
Central Provinces and Berar	52	38	17,261	76,248	59,968	16,280
Delhi	29	28	24,189	20,179	5,982	14,197
Madras	124	80	53,637	98,948	39,426	59,522
North-West Frontier Province	6	5	619	1,688	344	1,344
Orissa	2	2	323	344	206	138
Punjab	73	15	6,742	13,755	12,710	1,045
Sind	28	28	11,051	62,053	29,139	32,914
United Provinces	40	29	14,807	16,138	10,320	5,818
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	46	33	127,973	8,63,218	5,50,124	3,13,094
Total—1940-41	711	483	513,832	19,77,702	11,91,582	7,86,120
Totals—						
1939-40	666	450	511,138	17,38,100	9,98,163	7,39,937
1938-39	562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490

Note.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

No. 158.—Number and membership of the registered trade unions from whom returns were received, classified according to Industries.

(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.		1940-41.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Member. ship.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,991	86	179,381	99	171,572
2. Tramways	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,080	5	5,669
3. Textiles	29	28,971	84	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,931	87	154,867
4. Engineering	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890	28	9,547
5. Printing Presses	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442	37	19,546	27	8,450
6. Municipal	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409	8	52,742	33	23,037
7. Seamen	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465	9	20,036
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768	21	25,036
9. Miscellaneous	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335	174	95,618
Total	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159	450	511,138	483	513,832
Number of Women Members.	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612	..	16,977

No. 159.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office and from the quarterly provisional subject-matter index of applications for patents as published in the Gazette of India.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,068	1,246	1,243	1,060	741
Number of patents sealed*	919	936	1,084	1,079	652
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	24	39	42	26	28
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	14	13	6	12	5
Buildings and building materials	60	67	49	67	49
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	2	3	7	5	2
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	53	91	77	56	34
Cooling and icemaking	19	18	7	9	4
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	27	51	60	42	23
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	155	161	174	132	114
Excavating and mining	12	4	5	7	15
Flying machines	6	6	3	2	4
Furniture	8	10	10	8	1
Games and toys	9	7	10	9	4
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills	2	4	7	9	2
Heat engines and other allied power aparatus	30	32	50	32	19
Heating and lighting	66	72	50	46	38
Locks and fastenings	14	14	20	13	11
Metallurgy	38	62	63	52	53
Motor cars	3	4	3	3	1
Railways	26	28	28	21	9
Road vehicles other than motor cars	20	23	11	24	16
Talking machines	9	12	5	2	5
Textile industry	63	75	77	46	73
Water lifts and pumps	14	10	19	5	6
Wireless, signalling and controlling	28	27	65	88	15
Others	366	418	395	394	210
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(i) Persons resident in India	275	(b)303	(b)313	(b)317	(b)274
Indians	199	202	220	238	214
Others	76	101	93	79	60
(ii) Persons not resident in India	793	943	930	743	467
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	2	4	..	1	1
Number of applications accepted	(c)1	2	..	..	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	666	623	698	702	733
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,401	1,302	1,219	1,551	1,017
Number of designs registered	(a)1,371	(a)1,326	(a)1,116	(a)1,280	(a)1 037
Number of designs registered by—					
(i) Persons resident in India	777	(b)918	(b)813	(b)1,094	56
Indians	473	759	645	876	45 (d)
Others	304	159	168	218	11
(ii) Persons not resident in India	594	408	303	986	70
INCOME FROM FEES—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,600	7,410
Patents sealed*	27,570	28,080	32,520	32,100	19 530
Continuance of patent	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,88,600	1,80,250	157.700
Others	10,124	12,102	11,470	12,009	13,607
TOTAL	(e)2,02,574	(e)2,33,992	(e)2,45,020	(e)2,34,959	1.98 247

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939).

(a) Includes 103, 83, 15, 67 and 148 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma. (c) Relates to the application received in 1935.

(d) Information not available. (e) Revised.

No. 160.—Railway Statistics—Summary.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	21,029
Metre Gauge (3' 3⅜")	15,713	15,757	15,862	15,890	16,042
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	4,158	4,122	4,107	4,103	3,981
Total route mileage	41,068	41,076	41,134	41,156	41,052
Capital at charge to end of year . 000 Rs.	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,59,34	8,53,78,17
Gross earnings . . . . . ,,	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,28	1,26,36,32
Working expenses . . . . . ,,	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	73,18,77
Net earnings . . . . . ,,	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	39,30,10	53,17,55
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4·39	4·49	4·24	4·61	6·23
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	64·46	64·73	66·44	64·75	57·92
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . .	8,911	9,043	8,619	9,427	12,746
Gross earnings per train mile . . .	5·72	5·57	5·40	5·64	6·33
Working expenses per train mile . . .	3·68	3·61	3·58	3·65	3·66
Net earnings per train mile . . .	2·04	1·96	1·82	1·99	2·67
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	389	397	385	355	381
2nd ,, ... ,,	4,329	4,217	4,038	3,959	4,152
Intermediate class . . . ,,	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,338	12,701
3rd class . . . . . ,,	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	558,488
Total (*a*) . ,,	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,675	575,722
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	17·9	18·0	17·8	17·4	17·2
2nd ,, ...	8·34	8·35	8·49	8·59	8·94
Intermediate class	4·12	4·14	4·08	4·07	4·31
3rd class	2·97	2·97	2·95	2·97	3·08
Weight of goods carried (*a*) . 000 tons	82,406	87,280	88,361	92,179	92,780
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . .	6·22	5·78	5·98	5·93	6,19

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in table No. 162 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways

No. 160.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Railway Staff (*a*)—					
Europeans	2,948	2,700	2,508	2,333	2,143
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes.	400,979	394,443	397,417	399,715	414,105
(ii) Depressed classes	90,745	99,887	104,211	106,505	107,066
Muslims	151,612	153,586	155,389	157,857	160,912
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans.	12,771	12,860	12,973	13,099	13 239
Sikhs	9,086	8,067	7,795	8,106	8,503
Indian Christians	17,055	17,218	17,771	18,045	18,758
Parsis	1,556	1,507	1,514	1,505	1,531
Other classes	1,508	1,803	1,729	1,857	1,842
Total	684,312	689,371	698,799	706,689*	725,056
Grand Total	687,260	692,071	701,307	709,022*	728,099
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	176	320	280	229	308
Railway servants	194	233	199	178	243
Others	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	3,201
Total	3,153	3,370	3,474	3,537	3,752
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives—Steam	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,420	8,414
Locomotives—Electric	73	73	74	74	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (*b*)	45	49	31	23	27
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (*c*).	41	40	62	66	80
Electric Motor Coaches	118	118	118	120	118
Coaching vehicles (*d*)—					
Passenger carriages (*e*)	19,087	18,964	18,763	18,651	18,386
Other vehicles (*f*)	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	7,433
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	93,807	92,311	92,694	94,347	94,484
(ii) Open wagons	42,489	44,056	44,509	44,929	45,363
(iii) Other wagons (*f*)	16,012	15,873	15,809	16,329	16,726
(2) Other gauges (*f*)	69,476	69,269	70,062	70,442	70,631
Total Goods stock (*f*)	221,775	221,509	223,074	226,047	227,204
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train miles—Steam	84,772	90,255	93,420	91,963	91,589
Coaching train miles—Electric	1,418	1,359	1,357	1,368	1,408
Goods train miles—Steam	53,111	58,572	60,028	63,434	65,683
Goods train miles—Electric	587	594	634	700	775
Mixed train miles—Steam	30,743	29,753	29,059	28,372	28,448
Mixed train miles—Electric	--	--	--	--	--
Total (including departmental)—Steam	178,206	183,437	188,200	190,004*	192,039
Total (including departmental)—Electric	2,033	1,979	2,017	2,087	2,199

(*a*) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
(*b*) Figures up to 1937-38 are for Rail Motors.
(*c*) Figures up to 1937-38 are for Steam Coaches.
(*d*) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.
(*e*) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.
(*f*) Including also Railway service vehicles.
*Revised.

No. 160.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*concld.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ALL GAUGES.							
State lines worked by the State.	15,542	4,63,56,86			66,99,19	39,59,41	27,39,78
State lines worked by Companies.	14,026	3,92,61,98			45,16,72	26,04,57	19,12,15
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,26,10			6,55	6,77	—22
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	83	55,75			2,57	1,33	1,24
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,023	6,95,19			91,53	47,55	43,98
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,95,56			17,07	8,93	8,14
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	2,011	18,52,12			3,25,79	1,54,67	1,71,12
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,03,76			32,66	22,14	10,52
Unassisted companies' lines.	102	86 24			4,87	3,92	95
District Board lines	84	58,10			8,93	5,53	3,40
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	398	1,73,04			32,33	23,83	8,50
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	6,050	47,43,64			7,00,81	3,70,90	3,29,91
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,214	9,88,57			1,73,70	92,60	81,10
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	30	16,71			1,55	96	59
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,79			31,60	12,41	9,19
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			45	37	8
Other items not included in the preceding heads	—	3,05,59			—	2,88	—2,88
Total of all Railways 1940-41	41,052	8,53,78,17	†575,722	†92,780	1,26,30,32	73,18,77	53,17,55
*1939-40	41,150	8,52,59,34	529,675	93,179	1,11,50,28	72,20,18	39,30,10
1938-39	41,134	8,47,82,21	530,623	88,361	1,07,14,96	71,18,49	35,96,47
Total of all Railways 1937-38	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285	87,289	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,43,07	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22

† Details not available.

No. 161.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the end of the year				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Class I.							
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3¼"	1-7-95	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·71	1,131·71	1,133·44
Chaparmukh-Silghat	3'-3¼"	30-3-20	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81
Katakhal-Lalabazar	3'-3¼"	1-4-23	23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar	3'-3¼"	20-6-17	100·68	99·82	100·38	100·38	100·38
Total Assam Bengal	..	..	1,306·41	1,305·55	1,306·39	1,306·39	1,308·12
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3¼"	2-4-84	1,269·06	1,269·05	1,267·20	1,258·80	1,273·90
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3¼"	12-1-31	39·32	39·32	39·32	39·32	39·32
Tirhoot	3'-3¼"	1-11-75	799·52	812·38	810·56	787·53	784·82
Total Bengal and North-Western	..	..	2,107·90	2,120·75	2,117·08	2,085·65	2,098·04
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,412·07	2,412·07	2,411·92	2,413·03	2,411·70
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28	53·84	53·84	53·84	53·84	53·84
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64
Purnakimedi Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56·94	56·94	56·94	56·94	56·94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92
Total Bengal-Nagpur	..	..	3,392·25	3,392·25	3,392·10	3,393·21	3,391·88
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-96	34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12·35	12·35	12·35	12·36	12·36
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3¼"	14-2-73	1,881·29	1,878·94	1,878·94	1,878·94	1,879·18
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3¼"	1-5-97	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73
Dhrangadra	3'-3¼"	1-6-98	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28
Palanpur State	3'-3¼"	8-11-98	17·11	17·11	17·11	17·11	17·11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72·28	72·28	72·28	72·28	72·28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	2-2-11	30·68	30·68	30·68	30·68	30·68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25·49	25·49	25·49	25·49	25·49
Nadlad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28·18	28·18	28·18	28·18	28·18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	58·37	58·37	58·37	58·37	58·37
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-29	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	..	..	3,511·51	3,509·16	3,509·16	3,509·17	3,509·41
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	846·31	846·31	846·31	846·31	844·58
Sara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	54·22	54·22	53·98	53·88	53·88
Eastern Bengal	3'-3¼"	28-8-77	1,039·04	1,039·04	1,038·28	1,037·67	1,036·80
Cooch Behar State	3'-3¼"	15-9-98	33·09	33·09	33·09	33·09	33·09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-81	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14
Khulna-Nagerhat Light	2'-6"	10-6-18	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75
Total Eastern Bengal	..	..	2,009·55	2,009·55	2,008·55	2,007·84	2,005·24

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.
Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year, but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.
Class III consists of railways with gross earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.

No. 161.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the end of the year.				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Class I—*contd.*							
East Indian—	5′-6″	15-8-54	4,217·34	4,217·21	4,217·26	4,216·12	(*g*)4,275·19
Hardwar-Dehra	5′-6″	1-3-00	32·04	32·04	32·04	32 04	(*h*)
South Bihar	5′-6″	5-7-99	75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	(*h*)
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	3′-3¾″	24-11-06	65·73	65·73	65·73	65·73	65·73
Total East Indian	..	..	4,390·93	4,390·80	4,390·85	4,389·71	4,340·92
Great Indian Peninsula—	5′-6″	18-4-53	3,165·63	3,165·63	(*b*)3,133·85	3,122·16	3,046·13
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State)	5′-6″	1-11-84	56·64	56·64	56·64	56·64	56·64
Bhopal-Ujjain	5′-6″	11-11-05	113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46
Bina-Goona-Baran	5′-6″	23-9-95	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07
Darwha-Pusad	2′-6″	15-12-31	42·80	42·80	42·80	42·80	(*i*)
Dhond-Baramati	2′-6″	20-5-14	27·30	27·30	27·30	27·30	27·30
Ellichpur-Yeotmal	2′-6″	1-12-13	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81
Pachora-Jamner	2′-6″	1-4-18	34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62
Pulgaon-Arvi	2′-6″	25-9-17	21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	..	..	3,727·16	3,727·16	3,695·41	3,683·69	3,564·86
Jodhpur—	3′-3¾″	24-6-82	766·94	766·94	766·94	773·69	806·95
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3′-3¾″	18-8-02	238·52	238·52	248·58	269·24	269·24
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3′-3¾″	1-1-12	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50
Total Jodhpur	..	..	1,054·96	1,054·96	1,065·02	1,092·43	1,125·69
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5′-6″	1-7-56	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,091·72
Kolar Gold-fields	5′-6″	1-6-94	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88
Tonali-Repalle	5′-6″	18-3-16	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3′-3¾″	24-3-84	1,660·33	1,660·33	(*c*)1,712·13	(*c*)1,712·13	(*c*)1,712·13
Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial)	3′-3¾″	1-2-19	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12
Bangalore-Harihar	3′-3¾″	11-8-84	210·49	210·49	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3′-3¾″	4-2-08	51·80	51·80	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3′-3¾″	15-12-92	51·19	51·19	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)
Kolhapur State	3′-3¾″	21-4-91	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27
Sangli State	3′-3¾″	1-4-07	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90
West of India Portuguese	3′-3¾″	17-1-87	51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	..	..	3,228·53	3,228·53	2,966·85	2,966·85	2,939·47
Mysore State—	3′-3¾″	1-2-81			338·23	338·23	347·74
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light	2′-6″	6-4-15			38·63	38·63	38·63
Kolar District	2′-6″	15-12-13	(*a*)	(*a*)	63·57	63 57	63·57
Tarikere—Narasimharajapura Tramway	2′-0″	22-5-15			26·60	26·60	26,60
Bangalore—Harihar	3′-3¾″	11-8-84			210·49	210·49	210·49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3′-3¾″	15-12-92	(*f*)	(*f*)	51·19	51·19	51·19
Total Mysore State	..	..			728·71	728·71	738·22
Nizam's State—	5′-6″	9-10-74	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18
Bezwada Extension	5′-6″	10-2-89	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47
Kazipet-Balharshah	5′-6″	1-2-24	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69
Karepalli-Kothagudium	5′-6″	21-3-27	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52
Vikarabad-Bidar and Extension	5′-6″	14-1-30	166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25
Hingoli Branch	3′-3¾″	15-5-12	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3′-3¾″	21-10-99	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65
Parbhani-Purli	3′-3¾″	16-10-29	39·44	39·44	39·44	39·44	39·44
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3′-3¾″	1-2-16	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08
Dronachellam Kurnool	3′-3¾″	1-1-09	36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28
Jankampet Bodhan	3′-3¾″	1-11-38	..	..	12·04	12·04	12·04
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	..	..	1,847·87	1,847·87	1,359·91	1,359 91	1,359·91

(*a*) Figures shown under class II.
(*b*) Excludes 31·75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.
(*c*) Includes Bezwada—Masulipatam Section.
(*d*) Included under Madras and Southern Mahratta.
(*e*) Shown under Mysore State from 1938-39.
(*f*) Shown under Madras and Southern Mahratta.
(*g*) Includes 75·82 miles for South Bihar and 32·04 miles for Hardwar-Dehra Railways purchased by the Government of India with effect from 1st July, 1939 and 1st January, 1940 respectively.
(*h*) Included under East Indian Railway.
(*i*) Closed from 27th December, 1940.

No. 161.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the end of the year				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Class I—*concld.*							
North-Western—	5′-6″	13-5-61	5,602·79	5,602·79	5,602·74	5,602·74	5,665·97
Shahdara-Narowal	5′-6″	21-12-26	48·33	48·33	48·33	48·33	48·33
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5′-6″	4-4-28	151·51	151·51	151·51	151·51	151·51
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5′-6″	1-11-16	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5′-6″	1-1-15	45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaijon Extension)	5′-6″	1-4-15	46·03	46·03	46·03	46·03	46·03
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5′-6″	15-3-90	15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86
Khanpur-Chachran	5′-6″	2-7-11	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5′-6″	10-4-01	78·58	78·58	78·58	78·58	78·58
Mandra-Bhaun	5′-6″	1-5-15	46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5′-6″	1-11-84	107·78	107·78	107·78	107·78	107·78
Sialkot-Narowal	5′-6″	10-11-15	38·70	38·70	38·70	38·70	38·70
Sirhind Rupar	5′-6″	26-2-28	30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2′-6″	1-12-14	76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46
Kalka-Simla	2′-6″	9-11-03	59·93	59·93	59·93	59·93	59·93
Kangra Valley	2′-6″	1-12-28	102·99	102·99	88·46	88·46	88·46
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai)	2′-6″	1-1-21	173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84
Kohat-Thal	2′-6″	1-4-03	61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86
Larkana-Jacobabad †	2′-6″	16-2-22	53·22	53·22	53·22	53·22	(*a*)
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai	2′-6″	15-6-13	157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48
Total North-Western	..	..	6,946·00	6,946·00	6,931·42	6,931·42	6,941·43
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3′-3⅜″	12-10-84	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72
Lucknow Bareilly	3′-3⅜″	12-10-84	311·16	311·16	311·16	311·16	311·16
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	569·88	569·88	569·88	569·88	569·88
South Indian—	5′-6″	23-5-60	599·14	599·14	599·13	600·05	558·67
Shoranur Cochin	5′-6″	2-6-02	65·01	65·01	65·01	65·01	73·44
South Indian	3′-3⅜″	15-7-61	1,506·46	1,506·51	1,506·27	1,506·21	1,507·20
Nilgiri	3′-3⅜″	15-6-99	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96
Peralam Karaikkal	3′-3⅜″	14-3-98	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65
Podanur Pollachi	3′-3⅜″	15-10-15	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	24·38
Pondicherry	3′-3⅜″	15-12-79	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85
Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur	3′-3⅜″	24-2-23	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18
Travancore (British Section)	3′-3⅜″	1-6-02	50·33	50·33	50·33	50·33	50·52
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3′-3⅜″	1-6-04	97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64
Morappur-Hosur	2′-6″	18-1-06	73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2′-6″	18-9-05	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38
Total South Indian	..	..	2,531·95	2,532·00	2,531·75	2,532·61	2,500·18
Total Class I	..	..	36,124·90	36,134·40	36,573·08	36,557·47	36,393·25

(*a*) Closed during 1940.
† The Railway has been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

No. 161.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the end of the year				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Class II.							
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1-3-97	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57
Bengal Dooars †	3'-3¼"	15-1-98	39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50
Bengal Dooars Extensions †	3'-3¼"	20-4-00	121·16	121·16	121·16	121·16	121·25
Total Bengal Dooars	--	--	160·66	160·66	160·66	160·66	160·75
Bhavnagar State	3'-3¼"	20-12-80	307·01	307·04	307·04	307·04	307·04
Bikaner State	3'-3¼"	9-12-91	795·85	795·85	852·29	852·29	883·05
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-8-80	51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-3-14	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	--	--	146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3¼"	15-8-82	86·02	86·02	85·61	84·00	84·21
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3¼"	17-2-84	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	--	--	91·52	91·52	91·11	89·50	89·71
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3¼"	21-3-87	255·12	255·12	255·12	255·12	255·12
Khijadiya-Dhari	3'-3¼"	1-3-13	37·56	37·46	37·46	37·46	37·46
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22·67	22·67	22·67	22·67	22·67
Prachi Road—Kodinar	3'-3¼"	6-4-38	..	..	15·65	15,65	15·65
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	--	--	648·31	648 31	663·96	663·96	663·96
Gondal	3'-3¼"	10-1-81	118·74	118 74	118·74	126·08	126·08
Jetalsar-Rajkot	3'-3¼"	12-4-93	46·16	46·16	46·16	46·16	46·16
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41·25	41·25	41·25	41·25	41·25
Total Gondal	..	..	206·25	206·15	206·15	213·49	213·49
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	179·80	179·80	179·80	215·62	244·47
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3¼"	1-4-22	65·92	65·92	74·73	74·43	74·73
Jamnagar	3'-3¼"	8-4-97	54·22	54·22	59·96	56·96	86·97
Okhamandal	3'-3¼"	15-11-22	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	..	..	157·35	157·35	171·90	171·90	198·91
Junagad State	3'-3¼"	1-9-88	210·60	229·22	229·22	229·22	229·22
Morvi	3'-3¼"	4-3-05	132·26	132·26	132·26	132·26	132·26
Mysore State	3'-3¼"	1-2-81	321·90	338 23			
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38·63	38·63	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63·57	63·57			
Tarikere-Narasimha-Rajapura Tramway.	2'-0"	22-5-15	26·60	26·60			
Total Mysore	..	..	450·70	467·03	.	..	..
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50
Total Class II	..	..	3,781·79	3 816·77	3,435·97	3,477·52	3,564·44

†Purchased by the Government of India with effect from 1st January, 1941.
(*a*) Figures shown under class I.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*concld.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
CLASS III.							
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65·16	65·16	65·16	65·46	65·16
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-94	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00
Debri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25·51	25·51	25·51	24·09	24·09
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·54	55·44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-99	294·92	294·92	294·92	294·92	294·92
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43·87	43·87	43·87	43·87	43·87
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2-8-97	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1-10-13	36·75	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jorhat	2'-0"	13-9-83	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	28-5-17	26·25	26·28	26·25	26·25	26·25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	(b).
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12·66	12·61	12·61	12·61	12·61
Pezpore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2·37	2·37	2·37	..	..
Udaipur-Chitorgarh (Mewar State)	3'-3¾"	1-8-95	145·64	145·64	145·64	145·64	145·74
TOTAL CLASS III	..	..	1,161·43	1,124·71	1,124·68	1,120·89	1,094·24

(a) Closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.
(b) Closed for Traffic from 4th February, 1940.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS 1.					
5'-6" gauge;					
Bengal-Nagpur	1936-37	16,305	1,41,38	15,454	6,22 44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,79	18,224	7,17,11
	1939-40	17,669	1,55.43	19,755	8,66,38
	1940-41	18,579	1,65,94	20,234	9,42,94
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20.01	5,605	4,38,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,484	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,962	2,22,32	5,733	4,57.24
	1940-41	72,189	2,43,54	5,665	5,10,28
Eastern Bengal	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,598	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,384	1,30,85	5,677	2,20.74
	1940 41	36,407	1,40,39	5,663	2,28,03
East Indian	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46 70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,90	26,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,79	26,436	14,18 67
	1939-40	62,498	5,24,76	28 632	15.03 84
	1940 41	67,341	5,81,43	29,507	16,99,20
Great Indian Peninsula	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83 29
	1938-39	56,169	3,37 27	10,968	8,60 31
	1939-40	56,624	3,37,89	11,674	9 23,76
	1940-41	61,467	3,85,89	12,032	11,19,26
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,83	4,161	2,78,65
	1938-39	19,018	1,25,90	4.342	2,97 70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,40	4,604	3,13 81
	1940-41	18,157	1,34,16	4,650	3,47,49
Nizam's State	1936-37	3,126	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,415	32,86	2,317	1 12,81
	1938-39	3,655	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
	1939-40	3,569	31,96	2,457	1.22,32
	1940-41	3,443	35,52	2,421	1,23,58
North-Western (Commercial)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12.858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92.93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88,19
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	12,325	9.65 49
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	13,136	10,75,25
North-Western (Military)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84,56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,635	76,39
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	2.778	82,56
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	3,191	1,02,61
North-Western (Total)	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1937-38	68,186	4,88,07	13,809	10,77.49
	1938-39	64,960	4,59,38	14,080	10.64 58
	1939-40	66,612	4.58.73	12,983	10,48 05
	1940-41	80,712	5,53,03	14,045	11,77,86
South Indian	1936-37	12,924	58,07	2,221	1.14,05
	1937-38	14.074	60,65	2,178	1.17,37
	1938-39	13,762	57,44	2,256	1,20.99
	1939-40	12,690	54,92	2,351	1,26,51
	1940-41	13,244	59,19	2,560	1,48,40
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58 32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84.16	88 208	52,92 72
	1938-39	338,425	20,56,51	89,865	52,56 91
	1939-40	341,349	20,36.17	93,766	55,82 65
	1940-41	371,539	22,99,09	96,777	62,97,04

( ) Information not available.

No. 162.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—*contd.*					
3'-3½" Gauge.					
Assam Bengal	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17
	1938-39	14,023	72,00	1,832	1,16,55
	1939-40	14,880	75,82	1,924	1,17,90
	1940 41	16,269	81,13	1,867	1,28,24
Bengal and North-Western	1936-37	31,371	1,39,09	5,292	2,36,84
	1937-38	32,486	1,48,33	5,464	2,32,17
	1938-39	32,772	1,48,78	4,827	2,27,79
	1939-40	30,759	1,46,91	4,837	2,10,42
	1940 41	33,624	1,66,43	4,548	2,44,45
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	(*a*)1936-37	22,157	1,65,68	4,051	3,30,25
	1937-38	23,720	1,75,59	4,126	3,28,55
	1938-39	25,755	1,78,75	4,123	3,16,62
	1939-40	24,748	1,69,24	4,379	3,37,20
	1940-41	28,485	1,91,37	4,654	4,04,89
Eastern Bengal	1936-37	12,088	68,83	2,477	1,26,23
	1937-38	13,597	77,97	2,386	1,22,44
	1938-39	13,650	75,54	2,724	1,26,54
	1939-40	15,310	82,48	2,833	1,33,52
	(*b*)1940-41	15,649	87,98	2,848	1,56,06
Jodhpur	1936-37	4,791	41,97	1,296	69,91
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55
	1938-39	4,893	41,35	1,322	69,16
	1939-40	5,072	41,59	1,631	85,77
	1940 41	5,602	47,18	1,309	90,70
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1936-37	13,659	81,76	2,588	2,19,78
	1937-38	15,370	82,84	2,420	2,04,42
	(*c*)1938-39	15,763	73,66	2,449	2,10,23
	1939-40	17,472	78,49	2,665	2,25,19
	1940-41	16,174	85,86	2,225	2 05,65
Mysore State	(*d*)1938-39	7,278	28,50	891	39,17
	1939-40	7,955	30,10	1,008	44,27
	1940-41	8,253	32,29	1,001	50,42
Nizam's State	1936-37	4,515	27,06	696	50,08
	1937-38	5,236	28,92	705	51,88
	1938-39	5,530	28,98	752	47,73
	1939-40	5,383	29,35	821	50,60
	1940-41	5,531	32,59	871	56,16
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1936-37	6,656	23,67	1,766	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	24,90	1,609	42,39
	1938-39	6,983	25,14	1,569	42,42
	1939 40	7,403	26,68	1,628	43,36
	1940 41	8,451	31,80	1,657	53,51
South Indian	1936-37	41,039	1,55,52	3,453	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,304	1,65,73	3,525	1,68,90
	1938-39	47,596	1 57 91	3,457	1,64,17
	1939-40	44 029	1.48 92	3,474	1.75,23
	1940-41	44,502	1,54 11	3,567	2 03 75
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1936-37	148,266	7,66,14	23,152	13 44,40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14,74	23,148	13,25,17
	1938-39	174,243	8 30,61	23,946	13,60,38
	1939-40	173,010	8,29,48	25,200	14,23,46
	1940-41	182,540	9 10 74	24,547	15,93,83

(*a*) Excluding figures of the Jaipur State Railway from 1936-37. For figures of the Jaipur State Railway *vide* under Class II.

(*b*) *Vide* foot-note (*b*) on pages 454.

(*c*) Excludes figures for Bangalore-Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(*d*) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*concld.*					
2'-6" and 2' 0" Gauges.					
Bengal Nagpur	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,942	11,75	928	19,38
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,64
	1939-40	3,215	11,81	995	20,79
	1940-41	3,911	13,67	876	21,00
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,60
	1938-39	3,449	5,32	283	5,74
	1939-40	3,410	4,97	293	5,67
	1940-41	4,004	5,68	264	5,82
Eastern Bengal	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
	1939-40	683	1,13	5	6
	1940-41	775	1,81	4	6
Great Indian Peninsula	1936-37	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	158	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,80
	1939-40	1,227	2,70	135	4 67
	1940-41	1,708	3,58	166	5,61
Mysore State	1938-39(*b*)	902	2,05	53	1,43
	1939-40	927	2,08	52	1,54
	1940-41	942	2,11	53	1,47
North-Western (Commercial) 2'-6"	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	447	16,67
	1937-38	(*a*)	(*a*)	520	16,92
	1938-39	(*a*)	(*a*)	459	15,29
	1939-40	(*a*)	(*a*)	522	16,49
	1940-41	(*a*)	(*a*)	460	16,72
North-Western (Military) 2'-6"	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	94	3,74
	1937-38	(*a*)	(*a*)	101	3,91
	1938-39	(*a*)	(*a*)	83	2,91
	1939-40	(*a*)	(*a*)	95	3,37
	1940-41	(*a*)	(*a*)	142	6,01
North-Western (Total) 2'-6"	1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
	1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
	1938-39	1,055	10,52	515	18,20
	1939-40	976	10,46	589	19,86
	1940-41	952	11,64	572	22,73
South Indian 2'-6"	1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
	1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
	1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,03
	1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
	1940-41	476	84	46	1,21
Total 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
	1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
	1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,902	51,38
	1939-40	11,134	34,09	2,116	53,73
	1940-41	12,768	38,38	1,981	57,90
Total Class I	1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,96
	1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,57
	1938-39	523,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,68,67
	1939-40	525,494	28,99,74	121,082	70,59,84
	1940-41	566,847	32,48,66	123,305	79,48,77

(*a*) Information not available.

(*b*) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 162.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light	2′-6″	1936-37	876	6,30	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	182	9,16
		1939-40	1,001	6,88	165	8,86
		1940-41	1,247	9,42	188	10,61
Bengal Dooars	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
		1938-39	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
		1939-40	1,132	3,48	195	14,38
		1940-41(*b*)	1,129	3,41	213	15,64
Bhavnagar State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	2,969	14,62	555	15,93
		1937-38	2,961	14,63	481	13,79
		1938-39	2,782	14,31	436	13,11
		1939-40	2,680	13,86	419	12,26
		1940-41	2,850	15,78	492	13,99
Bikaner State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	464	22,13
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	30,64
		1939-40	1,906	17,95	575	35,28
		1940-41	2,224	20,81	491	30,39
Darjeeling Himalayan	2′-0″	1936-37	729	3,10	169	12,49
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60
		1938-39	669	2,87	176	11,87
		1939-40	608	2,71	180	12,34
		1940-41	572	2,78	156	11,93
Dibru Sadiya	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	1,318	3,27	394	14,60
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
		1938-39	1,428	3,35	524	16,81
		1939-40	1,438	3,43	512	17,90
		1940-41	1,425	3,38	513	18,59
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,919	13,04	384	8,13
		1938-39	4,370	13,81	394	9,15
		1939-40	4,322	13,45	394	8,25
		1940-41	4,760	14,73	462	9,87
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2′-6″	1936-37	3,025	10,33	394	11,55
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1938-39	2,838	9,77	419	12,43
		1939-40	2,830	9,82	396	11,81
		1940-41	3,350	11,59	413	12,67
Gondal	3′-3⅜″	1936-37(*a*)	2,353	11,11	518	11,82
		1937-38	2,325	11,38	590	13,65
		1938-39	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
		1939-40	2,117	9,94	546	12,11
		1940-41	2,176	10,23	554	12,11
Jaipur State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	1,106	6,85	165	4,95
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,43
		1938-39	1,122	6,95	230	7,53
		1939-40	1,034	6,85	268	9,19
		1940-41	1,364	8,47	217	7,30
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	675	5,91	334	5,95
		1937-38	777	7,00	376	6,57
		1938-39	722	5,82	388	6,78
		1939-40	756	5,86	436	8,28
		1940-41	835	6,58	450	9,55
Junagad State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	2,434	8,78	281	8,16
		1937-38	2,406	8,68	311	9,37
		1938-39	2,566	9,02	318	9,46
		1939-40	2,306	8,48	243	7,37
		1940-41	2,325	8,49	254	7,14

(*a*) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months *viz.*, Septmber 1936 to March 1937 as it was taken over by Gondal Railway from 1st September, 1936. Figures from April to August, 1936 are not available.
(*b*) Purchased by the Government of India on 1-1-41 and amalgamated with the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—*contd.*						
Morvi	3'-3⅜"	1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,03
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	8,53
		1938-39	1,129	8,48	320	8,73
		1939-40	1,070	8,50	497	12,68
		1940-41	1,171	10,08	501	12,77
Mysore	3'-3⅜"	1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1937-38(*a*)	4,808	18,59	557	18,00
Mysore*	2'-6"	1936-37	825	1,92	35	90
		1937-38(*a*)	867	1,97	42	99
Mysore†	2'-0"	1936-37	30	9	9	29
		1937-38(*a*)	38	8	9	29
Shahdara (Delhi) Sharanpur light.	2'-6"	1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59
		1938-39	1,007	4,76	167	4,16
		1939-40	1,005	4,73	210	4,75
		1940-41	1,362	6,16	215	5,94
Total Class II		1936-37	29,235	1,34,25	4,898	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43,76	5,336	1,76,73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,68,10
		1939-40	24,205	1,15,94	5,036	1,75,55
		1940-41	26,790	1,31,91	5,119	1,78,50
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	239	84	21	29
		1940-41	234	82	18	25
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08
		1938-39	483	2,39	67	1,34
		1939-40	537	2,69	81	1,47
		1940-41	635	3,09	71	1,33
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	29	57
		1939-40	140	69	27	52
		1940-41	146	72	25	52
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
		1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2,82	41	1,06
		1940-41	1,224	3,08	51	1,33
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
		1940-41	372	65	16	22
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
		1937-38	484	1,42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1,50	56	88
		1939-40	583	1,96	52	77
		1940-41	480	1,43	49	86
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	220	90	24	30
		1939-40	239	92	24	29
		1940-41	240	95	22	27
Cutch State	2'-6"	1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	265	1,29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1,30	38	83
		1939-40	301	1,46	66	1,38
		1940-41	277	1,77	46	1,16

* Formerly called Bangalore-Chalk Ballapur Light Railway.

† Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(*a*) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 162.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*						
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1936-37	74	19	94	1,37
		1937-38	94	23	108	1,46
		1938-39	110	28	206	2,08
		1939-40	115	29	87	1,14
		1940-41	118	29	78	1,07
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1936-37	110	44	67	1,10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1,18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1,05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1,04
		1940-41	172	78	54	1,04
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	288	92	22	30
		1940-41	275	89	16	25
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1936-37	478	3,22	244	5,73
		1937-38	473	3,23	225	4,61
		1938-39	449	3,11	238	4,90
		1939-40	443	3,05	224	5,04
		1940-41	538	3,73	191	5,22
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,56
		1937-38	2,509	6,67	68	1,70
		1938-39	2,499	6,64	88	1,89
		1939-40	2,389	6,29	74	1,67
		1940-41	2,518	6,60	80	1,95
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1936-37	724	1,07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1,17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1,19	14	28
		1939-40	832	1,14	17	28
		1940-41	867	1,17	17	35
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
		1940-41	113	7	7	8
Jorhat	2'-0"	1936-37	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
		1940-41				
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,28	41	44
		1939-40	887	1,21	24	28
		1940-41	925	1,29	25	29
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
		1939-40	69	17	5	10
		1940-41 (b)	...	...	...	...
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11
		1940-41	30	74	2	10

(a) Information not available.

(b) Closed for traffic on 4th February 1940.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concld.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—*concld.*						
Tezpore-Balipara	2'-6"	1936-37	245	55	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
		1938-39	218	42	19	89
		1939-40	220	36	20	96
		1940-41	285	42	19	98
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1936-37	19	1	(*b*)	(*b*)
		1937-38	11	1	(*b*)	(*b*)
		1938-39	9	1	(*b*)	(*b*)
		1939-40(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Udaipur-Chitorgarh (Mewar State)	3'-3½"	1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,56
		1937-38	809	5,21	71	2,68
		1938-39	781	5,06	71	2,84
		1939-40	735	4,94	91	3,78
		1940-41	754	5,10	100	3,80
Total Class III		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,938	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	9,921	31,65	1,056	20,19
		1939-40	9,728	31,57	961	20,77
		1940-41	10,198	33,54	887	21,02

(*a*) Closed early in 1939.

(*b*) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

No. 163.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal	3′-3¼″	1936-37	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39	26,25,14	2,04,29
		1939-40	26,48,74	2,13,35
		1940-41	26,62,11	2,23,22
Bengal and North-Western	3′-3¼″	1936-37	22,08,25	3,78,66
		1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24
		1938-39	22,56,46	3,80,77
		1939-40	22,84,94	3,62,90
		1940-41	23,04,37	4,13,84
Bengal-Nagpur	5′-6″ 2′-6″ and 2′-0″	1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38	77,74,08	9,50,75
		1938-39	78,14,26	9,49,25
		1939-40	78,45,97	11,04,46
		1940-41	79,02,29	12,09,02
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5′-6″ 3′-3¼″ and 2′-6″	1936-37(*a*)	77,01,41	12,53,06
		1937-38	77,07,87	12,60,68
		1938-39	77,32,40	12,50,00
		1939-40	77,60,20	12,87,03
		1940-41	77,53,46	14,80,63
Eastern Bengal	5′-6″ 3′-3¼″ and 2′-6″	1936-37	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38	52,77,79	5,95,18
		1938-39	53,00,60	6,07,77
		1939-40	53,06,46	6,36,59
		1940-41(*b*)	53,52,10	6,88,85
East Indian	5′-6″	1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,58,78
		1937-38	1,48,54,41	21,15,03
		1938-39	1,48,77,51	20,84,14
		1939-40	1,49,94,17	21,55,46
		1940-41	1,50,52,97	24,41,74
Great Indian Peninsula	5′-6″ and 2′-6″	1936-37	1,18,16,12	13,81,46
		1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,53,95
		1938-39	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
		1939-40	1,17,79,70	14,22,98
		1940-41	1,16,49,57	17,46,55
Jodhpur	3′-3¼″	1936-37	5,99,02	1,21,87
		1937-38	6,06,93	1,26,65
		1938-39	6,24,43	1,21,10
		1939-40	6,49,31	1,38,38
		1940-41	6,59,01	1,50,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5′ 6″ and 3′-3⅜″ 3′-3¼″	1936-37	58,54,55	7,66,38
		1937-38	56,78,40	7,57,33
		1938-39(*c*)	56,21,75	7,64,33
		1939-40	56,34,60	8,01,71
		1940-41	56,44,97	8,43,97
Mysore State	2′-6″ and 2′-0″	1938-39(*d*)	6,46,17	76,24
		1939-40	6,56,34	82,86
		1940-41	6,62,55	92,05
Nizam's State	5′-6″	1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,91,99	1,58,72
		1938-39	14,97,70	1,60,73
		1939-40	15,31,01	1,67,49
		1940-41	15,55,38	1,77,38

(*a*) Excludes figures of the Jaipur State Railway from 1936-37 which are shown separately under Class II.

(*b*) Exclusive of Bengal Dooars Railway purchased by the Government of India on 1st January, 1941 and amalgamated with Eastern Bengal Railway.

(*c*) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(*d*) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA
Board on Indian Railways)

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,56,78	24,20	86·63	0·94	Assam-Bengal
1,61,84	25,30	86·48	0·98	
1,65,91	38,38	81·21	1·46	
1,68,26	45,09	78·86	1·70	
1,65,52	57,70	74·15	2·17	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46·75	9·13	Bengal and North-Western.
1,83,34	2,00,90	47·71	9·01	
1,91,35	1,89,42	50·25	8·39	
1,84,82	1,78,08	50·93	7·79	
1,93,33	2,20,51	46·72	9·57	
6,69,02	1,72,41	79·51	2·20	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,81,10	2,69,65	71·64	3·47	
7,03,09	2,46,16	74·07	3·15	
7,48,44	3,61,02	67·31	4·60	
7,42,34	4,66,68	61·40	5·91	
7,10,50	5,42,56	56·70	7·04	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,31,04	5,29,64	57·99	6·87	
7,37,15	5,12,85	58·97	6·63	
7,41,00	5,46 03	57·57	7·05	
7,63,39	7,17,24	51·56	9·26	
4,64,18	1,26,24	78·60	2·89	Eastern Bengal.
4,73,28	1,21,90	79·50	2·31	
5,02,16	1,05,61	82·62	1·99	
5,53,20	83,39	86·90	1·57	
5,09,79	1,79,06	74·01	3·35	
11,84,68	7,74,15	60·48	5·23	East Indian.
12,72,01	8,43,02	60·14	5·68	
12,99,70	7,84,35	62·40	5·27	
13,10,84	8,44,62	60·82	5·63	
13,49,22	10,02,52	55·26	7·26	
8,77,46	5,04,00	63·52	4·27	Great Indian Peninsula.
9,00,04	4,53,91	66·48	3·83	
9,07,77	4,40,00	67·35	3·74	
9,11,01	5,11,97	64·02	4·35	
9,35,32	8,11,23	53·55	6·96	
65,36	56,51	53·63	9·43	Jodhpur.
65,78	60,87	51·94	10·03	
68,21	52,89	56·33	8·47	
76,87	61,51	55·55	9·47	
71,38	79,38	47·35	12·04	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62·70	4·82	Madras and Southern Maratta
4,93,25	2,64,08	65·10	4·48	
4,89,62	2,74,71	64·10	4·89	
4,89,26	3,12,45	61·00	5·55	
4,88,02	3,55,95	57·80	6·31	
53,59	22,65	70·30	3·50	Mysore State.
56,31	26,55	67·95	4·05	
56,84	35,21	61·75	5·32	
65,88	80,68	44·95	7·67	
67,84	90,88	42·75	8·61	Nizam's State.
68,85	91,88	42·83	8·23	
72,75	94,74	43·43	8·34	
74 23	1,03,15	41·85	9·31	

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State	3'-3½"	1936-37	(a)	82,24
		1937-38	(a)	86,48
		1938-39	(a)	81,89
		1939-40	(a)	85,76
		1940-41	(a)	96,26
North Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1936-37	1,17,82,99	16,23,22
		1937-38	1,18,06,39	15,98,86
		1938-39	1,18,38,84	15,66,02
		1939-40	1,19,44,31	15,50,43
		1940-41	1,18,65,39	17,93,63
North Western (Mixed)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1936-37	33,79,67	1,37,31
		1937-38	33,93,29	1,44,86
		1938-39	34,01,14	1,31,69
		1939-40	33,81,71	1,39,86
		1940-41	33,77,14	1,73,28
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	—	1936-37	1,51,62,66	17,60,53
		1937-38	1,51,99,68	17,43,72
		1938-39	1,52,39,48	16,97,71
		1939-40	1,53,26,02	16,89,79
		1940-41	1,52,42,53	19,66,91
Rohilkund and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1936-37	4,60,92	75,16
		1937-38	4,64,98	75,18
		1938-39	4,71,88	74,56
		1939-40	4,75,91	76,93
		1940-41	4,78,45	93,96
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1936-37	48,08,81	5,37,62
		1937-38	48,07,36	5,59,85
		1938-39	48,37,12	5,46,75
		1939-40	48,68,53	5,51,26
		1940-41	49,14,39	6,14,55
TOTAL CLASS I RAILWAYS	..	1936-37	8,05,77,89	1,00,65,15
		1937-38	8,05,19,93	1,03,54,85
		1938-39	8,13,25,07	1,03,47,30
		1939-40	8,17,51,90	1,07,76,95
		1940-41	8,18,34,15	1,22,39,69
CLASS II.				
Barsi Light	2' 6"	1936-37	1,85,91	15,35
		1937-38	1,85,18	18,45
		1938-39	1,83,79	18,55
		1939-40	1,85,78	16,94
		1940-41	1,85,09	22,48
Bengal Dooars	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,66,00	17,29
		1937-38	1,66,67	19,50
		1938-39	1,67,52	19,69
		1939-40	1,68,71	18,92
		1940-41(b)	1,68,44	20,11
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,47,49	33,18
		1937-38	2,53,40	30,81
		1938-39	2,54,29	29,55
		1939-40	2,53,10	28,40
		1940-41	2,58,44	31,88
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1936-37	3,65,71	39,41
		1937-38	3,87,08	45,15
		1938-39	4,04,69	51,53
		1939-40	4,19,00	56,45
		1940-41	4,23,63	53,96

(a) Included in 5'-6" gauge.

(b) Purchased by Government on 1-1-41 and amalgamated with Eastern Bengal Railway.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—*contd.*
48,99	33,25	59·56	(a)	Nizam's State.
48,88	37,60	56·50	(a)	
50,56	31,33	61·75	(a)	
52,81	32,95	61·58	(a)	
54,65	41,61	56·77	(a)	
9,89,04	6,34,18	60·98	5·38	North-Western (Commercial).
10,23,38	5,75,48	64·01	4·87	
10,30,07	5,35,95	65·78	4·53	
10,07,00	5,43,43	64·95	4·55	
10,40,32	7,53,31	58·00	6·35	
1,99,94	—62,63	145·62	—2·12	North-Western Military.
1,97,21	—52,35	136·14	—1·54	
1,91,20	—59,51	145·18	—1·75	
1,89,45	—50,09	135·95	—1·48	
1,97,53	—24,25	114·11	—0·72	
11,88,98	5,71,55	67·54	3·77	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,20,59	5,23,13	70·00	3·44	
12,21,27	4,76,44	71·94	3·13	
11,96,45	4,93,34	70·80	3·22	
12,37,85	7,29,06	62 93	4·78	
34,51	40,65	45·91	8·82	Rohilkund and Kumaon.
37,69	37,49	50·13	8·06	
41,06	33,50	55·07	7·10	
37,19	39,74	48·34	8·35	
4 ,52	50,44	46·32	10·54	
3,65,05	1,72,57	67·90	3·59	South Indian.
3,75,38	1,84,47	67·05	3·84	
3,78,84	1,67,91	69·29	3·47	
3,86,88	1,64,38	70·18	3·38	
3,84,61	2,29,94	62·60	4·68	
64,82,53	35,82,62	64·41	4·45	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
67,12,01	36,42,84	64·82	4·52	
68,79,22	34,68,08	66·48	4·26	
69,81,09	37,95,86	64·78	4·64	
70,70,01	51,69,68	57·76	6·32	
				CLASS II
10,87	4,48	70·82	2·41	Barsi Light.
10,58	7,87	57·36	4·25	
10,56	7,99	56·94	4·34	
10,82	6,62	60·93	3·56	
10,53	11,95	46·84	6·45	
10,98	6,31	63·52	3·80	Bengal Dooars.
11,67	7,83	59·82	4·76	
11,73	7,96	59·57	4·75	
11,41	7,51	60·30	4·45	
15,54	4,57	77·29	2·71	
19,62	13,56	59·14	5·48	Bhavnagar State.
20,10	10,71	65·23	4·23	
20,06	9,49	67·89	3·73	
18,49	9,91	65·12	3·91	
19,82	12,06	62·18	4·67	
27,50	11,91	69·78	3·26	Bikaner State.
29,18	15,97	64·64	4·18	
31,40	20,13	60·93	4·97	
32,52	23,93	57·61	5·72	
32,96	21,00	61·08	4·99	

No. 163.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class II—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2′-0″	1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38	1,08,61	16,75
		1938-39	1,08,87	17,14
		1939-40	1,09,17	17,27
		1940-41	1,09,20	17,25
Dibru-Sadiya	3′-3½″	1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38	1,69,15	21,21
		1938-39	1,68,13	21,64
		1939-40	1,71,85	22,80
		1940-41	1,72,97	23,31
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	1,80,90	21,05
		1937-38	1,84,27	22,69
		1938-39	1,85,47	24,65
		1939-40	1,87,02	23,11
		1940-41	1,86,75	26,08
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2′-6″	1936-37	3,17,31	23,61
		1937-38	3,16,91	23,01
		1938-39	3,16,15	23,84
		1939-40	3,16,42	23,60
		1940-41	3,16,88	26,53
Gondal	3′-3½″	1936-37	1,67,08	26,32
		1937-38	1,63,98	28,89
		1938-39	1,68,41	26,55
		1939-40	1,71,19	25,11
		1940-41	1,75,91	25,89
Jaipur State	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	88,23	12,40
		1937-38	92,81	13,31
		1938-39	96,71	15,47
		1939-40	1,22,54	16,81
		1940-41	1,30,92	16,82
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3′-3⅜″	1936-37	1,59,38	13,15
		1937-38	1,59,42	14,02
		1938-39	1,64,75	13,66
		1939-40	1,73,29	15,88
		1940-41	1,78,70	18,02
Junagad State	3′-3½″	1936-37	1,59,96	18,10
		1937-38	1,64,26	19,25
		1938-39	1,64,08	19,65
		1939-40	1,63,62	16,89
		1940-41	1,66,10	16,92
Morvi	3′-3½″	1936-37	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38	1,12,90	19,24
		1938-39	1,13,51	18,86
		1939-40	1,16,34	23,15
		1940-41	1,24,47	24,94
	3′-3½″	1936-37	3,48,34	29,96
		1937-38(*a*)	5,69,17	39,88
Mysore	2′-6″	1936-37	43,75	2,90
		1937-38(*a*)	43,81	3,06
	2′-0″	1936-37	9,53	38
		1937-38(*a*)	9,83	38
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2′-6″	1936-37	51,18	9,66
		1937-38	52,77	10,62
		1938-39	51,30	9,34
		1939-40	51,12	9,73
		1940-41	51,50	12,35
Total Class II—Railways	Q	1936-37	28,81,08	3,18,59
		1937-38	31,35,22	3,47,12
		1938-39	25,47,67	3,10,32
		1939-40	26,08,15	3,15,06
		1940-41	26,49,00	3,36,54

(*a*) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—*contd.*
11,95	6,00	66·57	5·55	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
12,43	4,32	74·21	3·95	
12,51	4,63	72·98	4·25	
12,61	4,66	73·01	4·27	
12,45	4,80	72·17	4·40	
12,52	6,30	66·52	3·70	Dibru-Sadiya.
11,77	9,44	55·49	5·58	
12,31	9,33	56·87	5·55	
13,64	9,16	59·84	5·33	
14,24	9,07	61·12	5·24	
14,28	7,67	65·07	4·24	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
15,04	7,65	66·29	4·15	
15,17	9,48	61·55	5·11	
15,02	8,09	65·01	4·82	
14,72	11,36	56·43	6·08	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
16,71	6,90	70·79	2·17	
16,24	6,77	70·56	2·14	
16,63	7,21	69·75	2·28	
15,99	7,61	67·76	2·41	
17,11	9,42	64·50	2·97	
12,49	13,83	47·45	8·28	Gondal.
11,95	16,94	41·36	10·33	
15,75	10,80	59·32	6·41	
13,98	11,13	55·68	6·50	
11,61	14,28	44·84	8·12	
6,42	5,98	51·82	6·77	Jaipur State.
7,97	5,34	59·86	5·76	
8,21	7,26	53·07	7·51	
9,20	7,61	54·75	6·21	
10,05	6,77	59·75	5·17	
7,64	5,51	58·05	3·46	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
7,83	7,09	52·44	4·45	
8,06	5,80	58·12	3·52	
8,74	7,14	55·04	4·12	
10,02	8,00	55·61	4·48	
9,76	8,34	53·91	5·22	Junagad State.
9,83	9,42	51·06	5·73	
13,06	6,59	66·48	4·01	
11,27	5,62	66·75	3·43	
11,49	5,43	67·90	3·27	
10,36	7,80	57·06	6·99	Morvi.
9,80	9,44	50·93	8·36	
10,84	8,02	57·46	7·07	
11,02	12,13	47·59	10·43	
14,18	10,76	56·84	8·65	
25,01	4,95	83·48	1·42	Mysore.
30,66	9,22	76·88	2·56	
2,42	48	83·37	1·10	
2,50	56	81·84	1·28	
31	7	81·55	0·71	
31	7	80·18	0·77	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light
4,35	4,81	50·20	9·40	
4,35	5,77	45·69	10·93	
4.71	4,63	50·45	9·01	
5.05	4,68	51·90	9·16	
5,36	6,99	43·38	13·57	
2,03.69	1,14,90	63·93	3·99	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
2,12,71	1,34,41	61·28	4·29	
1,91.00	1,19,32	61·55	4·68	
1,89,26	1,25,80	60·07	4·82	
2,00,08	1,36,46	59·45	5·15	

No. 163.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III.				
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	20,72	85
		1937-38	20,72	99
		1938-39	20,75	1,06
		1939-40	20,75	1,17
		1940-41	21,18	1,12
Arrah-Sasaram	2' 6"	1936-37	25,52	3,27
		1937-38	25,58	3,44
		1938-39	25,62	3,82
		1939-40	25,49	4,29
		1940-41	25,85	4,55
Bankura Damodar ive	2' 6"	1936-37	40,19	1,14
		1937-38	40,21	1,19
		1938-39	40,11	1,27
		1939-40	40,10	1,26
		1940-41	40,22	1,29
Barasat-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1936-37	26,37	4,21
		1937-38	26,33	4,97
		1938-39	26,47	,03
		1939-40	27,05	,04
		1940-41	26,75	,57
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1936-37	15,11	96
		1937-38	15,08	1,06
		1938-39	15,07	1,05
		1939-40	15,06	1,01
		1940-41	15,08	1,06
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1936-37	15,41	2,82
		1937-38	15,53	2,41
		1938-39	15,59	2,49
		1939-40	15,70	2,80
		1940-41	16,52	2,39
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	20,42	1,12
		1937-38	20,54	1,28
		1938-39	20,68	1,29
		1939-40	20,72	1,33
		1940-41	20,47	1,34
Cutch State	2'-6"	1936-37	23,67	2,50
		1937-38	23,81	2,55
		1938-39	23,94	2,79
		1939-40	23,97	3,85
		1940-41	24,22	3,81
Dehri-Robtas Light	2'-6"	1936-37	12,46	1,65
		1937-38	12,68	1,74
		1938-39	12,75	2,43
		1939-40	11,42	1,56
		1940-41	11,45	1,41
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1936-37	17,46	1,57
		1937-38	17,50	1,80
		1938-39	17,51	1,67
		1939-40	17,51	1,58
		1940-41	17,55	1,87
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1936-37	19,60	90
		1937-38	19,62	1,12
		1938-39	19,67	1,21
		1939-40	19,61	1,30
		1940-41	19,78	1,16

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
96	—11	113·66	—0·53	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
97	2	97·55	0·12	
1,02	4	95·85	0·21	
1,14	3	96·98	0·17	
1,14	—2	101·59	—0·09	
2,27	1,00	69·30	3·90	Arrah Sasaram.
2,33	1,11	67·79	4·32	
2,49	1,33	65·06	5·21	
2,59	1,70	60·39	6·65	
2,84	1,71	62·52	6·59	
1,24	—10	108·45	—0·25	Bankura-Damodar River.
1,34	—15	112·95	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
1,53	—27	121·75	—0·67	
1,52	—23	118·00	—0·57	
8,93	28	93·20	1·00	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
8,95	1,02	79·50	3·86	
4,05	—2	100·52	—0·08	
4,06	—2	100·58	—0·07	
4,28	1	93·62	1·08	
92	4	96·11	0·25	Bengal Provincial
98	8	92·08	0·55	
97	8	92·46	0·52	
94	7	92·83	0·48	
97	9	91·56	0·73	
2,16	66	76·60	4·20	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light.
2,02	39	83·87	2·50	
1,93	56	77·45	3·61	
2,22	58	79·53	3·69	
2,21	18	92·67	1·06	
1,17	—5	104·32	—0·24	Burdwan-Katwa
1,20	8	98·30	0·42	
1,29		99·69	0·02	
1,37	—4	102·95	—0·19	
1,38	—4	102·63	—0·17	
1,46	1,04	58·50	4·38	Cutch State.
1,62	93	63·44	3·91	
1,92	87	68·94	3·61	
2,44	1,41	63·46	5·86	
2,68	1,13	70·39	4·66	
1,41	24	85·62	1·90	Dehri-Rohtas Light.
1,20	54	68·81	4·30	
1,56	37	64·23	6·82	
1,23	33	79·04	2·86	
1,36	5	96·73	0·40	
1,25	32	79·52	1·85	Dholpur State.
1,13	67	62·68	3·85	
95	72	57·01	4·09	
1,09	49	68·78	2·82	
1,00	37	53·70	4·93	
1,05	—15	117·39	—0·77	Futwah-Islampur.
1,09	3	97·32	0·15	
96	25	79·52	1·26	
1,12	18	86·19	0·90	
1,12	4	96·30	0·21	

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1936-37	1,23,00	9,51
		1937-38	1,23,13	8,52
		1938-39	1,23,17	8,66
		1939-40	1,23,15	8,80
		1940-41	1,22,91	9,44
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1936-37	31,75	8,34
		1937-38	3 1,64	8,70
		1938-39	31,48	8,90
		1939-40	31,30	8,39
		1940-41	31,83	8,90
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1936-37	8,63	1,94
		1937-38	8,55	1,89
		1938-39	8,55	1 89
		1939-40	8,64	1,85
		1940-41	9,28	1,97
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1936-37	1,13	17
		1937-38	1,13	15
		1938-39	1,13	16
		1939-40	1,12	14
		1940-41	1,12	16
Jorhat	2'-6"	1936-37	13,22	1,13
		1937-38	13,22	98
		1938-39	13,22	1,14
		1939-40	13,22	1,05
		1940-41	13,22	96
Kalighat-Faita	2'-0"	1936-37	24,18	1,60
		1937-38	24,37	1,78
		1938-39	24,38	1,80
		1939-40	24,40	1,56
		1940-41	24,45	1,64
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1936-37	4,91	64
		1937-38	4,91	63
		1938-39	4,91	52
		1939-40(*a*)	4,55	27
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1936-37	12,44	1,01
		1937-38	12,44	97
		1938-39	12,44	96
		1939-40	12,44	1,04
		1940-41	12,44	1,12
Tezpore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	1936-37	4,87	1,54
		1937-38	4,87	1,63
		1938-39	4,87	1,59
		1939-40	4,87	1.53
		1940-41	4,87	1,74

(*a*) The Railway was closed for traffic on 4th February 1940.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
6,06	3,45	63·72	2·80	Gwalior Light.
6,14	2,38	72·07	1·93	
6,27	2,89	72·40	1·94	
6,08	2,12	75·91	1·72	
6,16	3,28	65·25	2·67	
5,95	2,39	71·30	7·53	Howrah-Amta Light.
6,05	2,65	69·56	8·37	
6,44	2,46	72·40	7·80	
6,41	1,98	76·35	6·32	
6,28	2,62	70·50	8·24	
1,59	35	81·80	4·10	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
1,59	30	83·96	3·55	
1,59	30	84·08	3·49	
1,51	34	81·79	3·90	
1,63	34	82·60	3·69	
14	3	80·14	3·04	Jagadhri Light.
14	1	90·83	1·25	
15	1	95·72	0·59	
14		101·15	..	
14	2	87·32	1·86	
1,49	—36	132·25	—2·72	Jorhat.
1,41	—43	144·53	—3·25	
1,46	—32	128·32	—2·42	
1,53	—48	145·60	—3·63	
1,24	—28	129·43	—2·12	
1,47	13	92·15	0·52	Kalighat-Falta.
1,71	2	98·76	0·09	
1,95	—15	108·20	—0·62	
2,01	—45	128·66	—1·84	
1,61	3	98·23	0·12	
1,21	—57	188·69	—11·58	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
65	—2	103·21	—0·41	
68	—16	131·03	—3·27	
70	—43	257·16	—9·44	
69	32	68·31	2·57	Matheran Light.
79	18	81·44	1·40	
76	20	79·10	1·60	
76	25	75·93	2.01	
84	28	75·00	2·25	
1,20	34	77·71	6·98	Tezpore-Balipara Light.
1,14	49	69·71	10·12	
1,19	40	74·85	8·23	
1,32	21	86·71	4·16	
1,32	42	75·97	8·61	

No. 163.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*concld.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1936-37	1,18	1
		1937-38	1,18	1
		1938-39	1,18	1
		1939-40 (*a*)		
Udaipur Chitorgarh (Mewar State)	3'-3¼"	1936-37	1,25,63	8,33
		1937-38	1,28,53	8,54
		1938-39	1,28,46	8,60
		1939-40	1,29,73	9,45
		1940-41	1,30,24	9,59
Total Class III—Railways	..	1936-37	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38	5,91,52	56,30
		1938-39	5,91,95	57,34
		1939-40	5,90,86	58,27
		1940-41	5,89,43	60,09
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1936-37	4,96,88	—2,44
		1937-38	3,21,53	—1,27
		1938-39	3,17,52	..
		1939-40	3,08,43	..
		1940-41	3,05,59	..
Grand Total	..	1936-37	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38	8,45,68,20	1,07,57,00
		1938-39	8,47,82,21	1,07,14,96
		1939-40	8,52,59,34	1,11,50,28
		1940-41	8,53,78,17	1,26,36,32

(*a*) Closed to Traffic early in 1939.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concld.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*concld.*
4	—3	332·27	—2·54	Trivellore Light.
3	—2	405·53	—1·73	
2	—1	389·96	—1·37	
		..	..	
6,20	2,18	74·42	1·69	Udaipur-Chitorgarh. (Mewar State)
6,39	2,15	74·77	1·67	
6,03	2,57	70·11	2·00	
5,92	3,53	62·64	2·72	
6,08	3,51	63·42	2·69	
43,86	11,35	79·44	1·98	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
43,87	12,43	77·92	2·10	
45,10	12 24	78·65	2·07	
46,74	11,53	80·21	1·95	
45,80	14,29	76·22	2·42	
—1,79	—65	..	..	Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—6,04	—4,77	..	..	
3,17	—3,17	..	..	
3,09	—3,09	..	..	
2,88	—2,88	..	..	
67,28,29	37,08,22	64·46	4·39	GRAND TOTAL.
69,62,55	37,94,45	64·73	4·49	
71,18,49	35,96,47	66·44	4·24	
72 20,18	39,30.10	64·75	4·61	
73,18,77	53,17.55	57·92	6 23	

No. 164.—Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Mileage	29,670	(a)29,680	29,725	29,721	29,586
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	754	754	755	759	761
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	91,79	95,01	94,48	97,65	1,11,94
Operating expenses	48,16	50,37	51,48	52,26	53,01
Depreciation Fund	12,57	12,57	12,56	12,59	12,64
Net Traffic receipts	31,06	32,07	30,44	32,80	46,29
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—22	—5	23	64	—85
Net revenue	30,84	32,02	30,67	33,44	47,14
Interest charges	29,39	29,26	29,30	29,11	28,68
Surplus	1,45	2,76	1,37	4,33	18,46
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	2,76	1,37	4,33	12,16
Transferred to railway reserve	..	..	..	..	(b) 6,30
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	52·5%	53·0%	54·5%	53·5%	47·4%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	66·2%	66·2%	67·8%	66·1%	58·6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	4·1%	4·3%	4·0%	4·3%	6·1%

(a) Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February, 1938.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,58 lakhs earmarked for advance payment to central revenues in 1941-42.

No. 165.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(a)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,692	98,93,25,981	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,12,53,830	99,73,84,957	+1,38,68,873
1939-40	1,04,44,72,597	1,00,11,39,926	+4,33,32,671
1940-41	1,10,59,97,548	1,07,43,60,899	+12,16,36,649

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for 1936-37 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 166.—Gross earnings from each class of traffic.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
(1) Coaching Traffic—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	78,26	79,16	77,09	69,19	86,61
(b) 2nd class	1,42,09	1,44,49	1,39,20	1,36,14	1,59,02
(c) Inter class	1,14,54	1,23,17	1,23,01	1,27,91	1,44,46
(d) Third class	26,02,32	27,62,60	27,34,10	27,14,01	30,24,02
Total	29,37,21	31,08,42	30,73,40	30,47,25	34,14,11
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,39,83	5,51,13	5,31,23	5,77,42	7,81,20
Total Coaching Traffic*	34,68,39	36,53,75	35,98,73	36,18,70	41,88,35
(2) Goods Traffic	67,40,01	68,88,60	68,80,39	73,84,38	81,70,91
(3) Electric Telegraph earnings	9,80	9,43	9,32	9,36	6,24
(4) Sundry	2,10,62	2,05,51	2,25,38	2,36,79	2,70,76
Total Gross Earnings*	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,28	1,26,36,32

* Defective in details.

No. 167.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.					Injured				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	11	105	66	44	62	67	174	272	134	142
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	163	214	214	183	244	689	818	973	1,132	1,091
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	2	1	...	2	2	31	14	19	32	86
Total	176	320	280	229	308	787	1,006	1,264	1,298	1,319
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	7	18	17	13	14	182	107	152	93	141
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	171	185	155	152	192	2,466	3,258	3,487	3,871	4,364
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	30	27	13	37	6,835	8,773	9,860	11,918	12,868
Total	194	233	199	178	243	9,423	12,138	13,499	15,882	17,373
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	55	61	26	39	27	81	80	69	73	53
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,698	2,714	2,934	3,069	3,148	751	773	818	908	954
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	30	42	35	22	26	104	114	159	121	134
Total	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	3,201	936	967	1,046	1,102	1,141
Grand Total	3,153	3,370	3,474	3,537	3,752	11,146	14,111	15,809	18,282	19,833

No. 168.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 168.—Expenditure incurred on Roads Maintained by

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras	6·27	84·96	91·23	1·95	27·51	29·46	2·97	18·42	21·39
II	Bombay . . .	29·74	18·36	48·10	31·44	16·95	48·39	16·68	5·39	22·07
III	Bengal . . .	18·24	26·74	44·98	9·33	32·66	41·99	5·89	9·50	15·39
IV	United Provinces .	34·70	21·29	55·99	11·75	6·76	18·51	9·29	3·96	13·25
V	Punjab	39·09	11·27	50·36	22·70	3·21	25·91	11·51	4·35	15·86
VI	Bihar	8·40	20·96	29·36	1·32	10·36	11·68	2·50	5·26	7·76
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	23·22	1·33	24·55	6·30	0·28	6·58	12·65	0·26	12·91
VIII	Assam	23·67	5·68	29·35	11·48	1·22	12·70	9·82	1·45	11·27
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15·83	0·85	16·68	3·19	0·11	3·30	2·74	0·14	2·88
X	Orissa	6·80	2·58	9·38	4·90	0·42	5·32	2·97	0·95	3·92
XI	Sind	2·23	5·06	7·29	12·64	2·29	14·93	5·56	1·99	7·55
XII	Delhi	3·40	0·21	3·61	2·68	..	2·68	0·97	0·04	1·01
XIII	Baluchistan . .	7·01	0·18	7·19	13·72	0·69	14·41	3·83	0·05	3·88
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	1·70	0·21	1·91	0·30	0·03	0·33	0·35	0·10	0·45
XV	Coorg	0·81	0·08	0·89	0·02	..	0·02	0·19	0·02	0·21
XVI	Total, 1940-41 .	221·11	199·76	420·87	133·72	102·49	236·21	87·92	51·88	139·80
	Totals 1939-40 .	222·01	203·22	425·23	118·70	104·17	222·87	85·73	51·14	136·87
	Totals 1938-39* .	223·08	206·58	429·66	117·42	97·81	215·23	85·27	53·56	138·83
	Totals 1937-38 .	227·79	213·32	441·11	123·65	72·58	196·23	..	..	..

* Revised.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

War Transport Department, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding highway debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11·19	130·89	142·08	0·68	1·42	2·10	144·18	23·67	I
77·86	40·70	118·56	(*a*)5·18	..	5·18	123·74	..	II
33·46	(*c*)68·90	102·36	..	..	..	102·36	..	III
55·74	(*d*)32·01	87·75	0·76	1·89	2·65	90·40	0·46	IV
73·30	(*e*)18·83	92·13	0·05	0·25	0·30	92·43	0·78	V
12·22	(*f*)36·58	48·80	..	..	(*b*)1·46	50·26	11·99	VI
42·17	1·87	44·04	0·64	0·40	1·04	45·08	17·94	VII
44·97	(*g*)8·35	53·32	0·03	0·06	0·09	53·41	0·56	VIII
21·76	1·10	22·86	..	..	..	22·86	..	IX
14·67	3·95	18·62	0·02	0·07	0·09	18·71	0·33	X
20·43	(*h*)9·34	29·77	..	..	..	29·77	..	XI
7·05	0·25	7·30	..	..	..	7·30	..	XII
24·56	(*i*)0·92	25·48	..	..	..	25·48	..	XIII
2·35	0·34	2·69	..	..	..	2·69	..	XIV
1·02	0·10	1·12	..	..	..	1·12	..	XV
442·75	354·13	796·88	7·36	4·09	(*j*)12·91	809·79	55·73	XVI
426·44	358·53	784·97	3·11	14·63	17·74	802·71	40·55	
425·77	357·95	783·72	3·02	3·28	(*k*)14·32	798·04	61·64	
351·44	285·90	637·34	1·95	1·76	3·71	641·05	46·04	

(*a*) Includes amount of repayments also.
(*b*) Details not available.
(*c*) Includes grant of Rs. 5·95 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.
(*d*) " " " Rs. 5·67 " " " "
(*e*) " " " Rs. 2·58 " " " "
(*f*) " " " Rs. 0·34 " " " "
(*g*) " " " Rs. 3·37 " " " "
(*h*) " " " Rs. 1·80 " " " "
(*i*) " " " Rs. 0·49 " " " "
(*j*) Includes Rs. 1·46 lakhs details of which are not available.
(*k*) " Rs. 8·02 " " " " " "

No. 169.—Sources of Expenditure on roads in British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the War Transport Department, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	Heads of Expenditure.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . .	17·04	45·10	80·96	1·08	144·18
II	Bombay . . .	19·86	72·35	30·15	1·38	123·74
III	Bengal . . .	29·18	32·02	41·16	..	102·36
IV	United Provinces .	9·24	48·97	31·01	1·18	90·40
V	Punjab . . .	22·33	53·55	16·55	..	92·43
VI	Bihar . . .	6·43	(a)42·32	..	1·51	50·26
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	7·38	35·72	1·95	0·03	45·08
VIII	Assam . . .	10·15	38·19	5·07	..	53·41
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	1·45	20·31	1·10	..	22·86
X	Orissa . . .	4·62	10·05	3·95	0·09	18·71
XI	Sind . . .	11·17	11·06	7·54	..	29·77
XII	Delhi . . .	2·68	4·37	0·25	..	7·30
XIII	Baluchistan . .	9·05	16·00	0·43	..	25·48
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0·09	2·36	0·24	..	2·69
XV	Coorg . . .	..	1·02	0·10	..	1·12
	Total, 1940-41 .	150·67	433·39	220·46	5·27	809·79
	Totals, 1939-40 .	143·27	401·18	245·38	7·88	802·71
	Totals, 1938-39* .	129·91	382·07	282·00	26·16	798·04
	Totals, 1937-38 .	118·86	314·34	200·66	7·19	641·05

* Revised.

(a) Includes figures for "Local Funds" also.

No. 170.—General Statistics of the Post Office of British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian States) Money Orders Issued	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1936-37 .	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,369,182
1937-38 .	24,167	52,263	17,270	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,053,205
1938-39 (a)	24,305	52,851	(a)17,440	101,515	157,325	1,241,463,526	40,446,083	7,471,192
1939-40 .	(b)24,740	(b)54,576	(a)17,930	(b)101,999	(b)157,071	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	7,130,824
1940-41 .	25,338	55,410	(a)18,481	104,900	157,600	1,215,317,669	43,120,490	7,143,536

Note.—In tables Nos. 170—184 figures for 1936-37 include those for Burma and Aden.
(a) Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605, 3,647 and 3,668 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.
(b) Revised.

No. 171.—Estimated number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	Letters					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	20,576,979	23,365,960	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,603
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,099,167	22,922,208	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,950	77,899,629
1938-39	382,499,622	535,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,518	3,656,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,116	610,199,205	19,521,860	23,345,372	2,143,036	3,315,155	1,032,556,353	(a) 80,164,898
1940-41	367,589,572	593,710,043	21,701,911	23,242,485	2,148,780	3,283,957	1,011,676,748	78,535 068

Year	Parcels					Packets	Grand Total
	Registered			Unregistered	Total		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1936-37 .	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38 . .	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,833	11,873,583	122,166,083	1,190,111,845
1938-39 . .	4,904 328	398,599	2,746,036	3,391,685	11,440,648	132,736,808	1,241,463,526
1939-40 . .	4,705 420	400,742	2,637,428	3,564 044	11,307,634	(a)131,445,657	1,255,474,542
1940-41 . .	4,895,031	403,851	2,745,575	3,397,551	11,442,008	113,663,845	1,215,317,669

(a) Revised.

No. 172.—Total Number and Amount of

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATES) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam	13,021,355	9 017,570	21,81 66 261	20,13,49,478	33,868	427,359	3,4 ,827	1,21,57,303
Bihar and Orissa	3,851,926	5,491.747	7,24,75,307	8,89,42,408	6,736	221,861	1,81,320	62,00,571
Punjab and N. W. Frontier Province.	4,860 110	5,838,332	10,82,45,092	12,92,49,449	104,905	253,347	25,00,477	1,32,84,200
Bombay	5,844,145	5,419,740	10,87,25,964	12,96,99,576	46,444	222,331	22,98,088	90,82,748
Madras	6,645,265	6,683,922	10,74,31,445	10,73,18,446	29,037	899,949	9,41,234	3,56,27,780
United Provinces	4,759,009	6,773,376	9,18,87,767	7,04,96,603	43,554	303,423	10,23,843	1,00,02,541
Central ,,	2,771,591	2,057,073	6,19,35,741	4,55,07,714	46,877	47,570	13,30,641	11,95,105
Sind and Baluchistan	1,041,756	438,088	2,59,25,404	2,04,41,689	14,819	7,375	4,27,464	4,79,082
Total, 1940-41	42,795,157	42,619,848	79,47,92,981	79,30,05,363	326,240	2,383,215	1,00,50,934	8,80,29,330
1939-40	41,372,930	41,245,910	74,91,58,397	74,82,57,660	321,206	2,393,681	88,57,757	7,44,67,008
1938-39	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,30,32,398	73,35,33,986	320,936	2,809,512	92,82 382	6,94,16,421
Totals 1938-38	39,643,002	39,541,439 (a)	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476 (a)	304,213	2,302,074	98,80,825	6,87,80,425
36-37	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,963	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	8,16,56,108

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

Note.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1941, 895 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 33 lakhs were sold, as against 846 thousands of the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL

NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE / DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				Postal Circles
				Number		Amount		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs..	Rs.					
13,055,223	10,344,029	21,05,14,088	21,35,06,781					Bengal and Assam
3,858,662	5,713,608	7,26,56,627	9,51,42,979					Bihar and Orissa
4,965,015	6,091,679	11,07,45,569	14,25.33,649					Punjab and N. W. Frontier Province.
5,890,589	5,642,071	11,10,24,052	13,87,82,324					Bombay
6,674,302	7,583,871	10,83,72,679	14,29,46,226					Madras
4,802,563	7,076,799	9,29,11,050	8,04,99,144					United Provinces
2,818,468	2,104,648	6,32,66,382	4,67,02,819					Central ,,
1,056,575	445,463	2,63,52,868	2,09,20,771					Sind and Baluchistan
43,121,397	45,003,063	80,48,43,915	88,10,34,693	+3·42	+3·12	+6·18	+7·09	TOTAL, 1940-41
41,694,186	43,639,591	75,60,16,154	82,27,24,668	+3·11	+3·23	+2·12	+2·46	1939 40
40,438,205	42,273,730	74,23,14,780	80,29,50,407	+1·22	+1·02	—2·66	—2·50	1938-39
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,95,516	82,35,07,901	—1·08	—1·39	+3·81	+5·26	1937-38 TOTALS
43,490,261	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7·28	+7·18	+2·62	+2·69	1936-37

No. 173.—Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	12,903	3,922,145	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,842	74,67,67,083	1,45,44,839
1937-38	12,631	3,786,495	44,72,14,095	39,75,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,46,21,970
1938-39	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,79,961	41,64,91,385	81,86,02,752	1,41,52,924
1939-40	11,870	4,582,752	41,67,33,379	45,21,79,445	78,31,56,685	1,15,54,626
1940-41	11,883	2,844,321	26,27,88,567	45,08,63,941	59,50,81,311	92,87,373

No. 174.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Receipts							
					Deduct			Total Receipts
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,09,246	12,58,383	13,78,393	13,39,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,82,896	9,22,272	..	1,40,25,348	7,93,88,458
1938-39	7,19,43,131	1,04,84,557	1,05,25,013	13,06,647	—4,47,325	..	1,34,33,055	8,12,73,618
1939-40	7,48,25,451	1,13,32,195	1,07,50,965	12,82,856	—10,25,696	..	1,60,35,654	8,31,81,509
1940-41	7,78,59,314	1,27,74,807	1,13,51,593	14,52,296	1,23,369	..	1,72,42,605	8,60,72,036

Year	Charges (Working Expenses).							
	Administrations, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	*Deduct*—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,139	13,75,773	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,88,622
1937-38	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,09,918
1938-39	6,29,33,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,830	11,04,310	—37,93,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,326
1939-40	6,26,65,940	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,55,033	10,92,550	—42,82,689	64,40,114	7,78,13,898
1940-41	6,45,65,345	1,22,43,433	3,73,333	1,30,36,868	8,46,227	—42,41,624	51,04,348	8,17,19,234

No. 175.—Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Expenditure	
	of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs
1936-37	3,58,016	2,66,44,749(*a*)
1937-38	3,73,123	2,64,93,559(*b*)
1938-39	3,95,601	2,68,13,150(*c*)
1939-40	—9,280	2,67,89,370(*d*)
1940-41	46,928	2,68,26,328(*e*)

(*a*) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(*b*) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(*c*) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(*d*) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 5,867 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(*e*) Excludes Rs. 13,943 for inter-branch transfer of assets but includes Rs. 3,973 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 176.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles along road		Miles along railway		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	Total miles of	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1936-37	50,444	92,461	40,738	391,976	508	11,834	100,690	496,271
1937-38	43,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	93,271	471,953
1938-39	44,871	82,230	47,829	380,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,108
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,058	382,832	469	7,475	93,333	472,348
1940-41	45,249	82,589	48,295	385,768	484	7,678	93,968	476,030

No. 177.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Offices maintained technically by the Department						Offices maintained by licensed administration			
	Number open for paid traffic		Number belonging to licensed systems				Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1936-37	92	4,312	1,140	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38	73	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,419	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40	84	4,086	1,168	244	260	2,379	4,411	—	346	—
1940-41	83	4,099	1,176	244	333	2,407	4,264	—	307	—

No. 178.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	141,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40 . . .	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414
1940-41 . . .	8,222	58,297	1,013	112,723	9,235	171,020

No. 179.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Exchanges			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1936-37 . .	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	Rs. 78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40 . .	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000
1940-41 . .	289	339		36,107	35,435	732	1,26,33,000

No. 180.—Telephone systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	Rs. 94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40 . . .	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177
1940-41 . . .	28	1,539	58,474	2,339	2,073	265,471	1,13,39,124

No. 181.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

No. 181.—Statistics of Messages

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	Inland Traffic					
	State		Private (including Press)		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1936-37	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	958,161	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,629	1,65,01,696
1940-41	1,063,381	21,51,334	14,352,345	1,45,04,679	15,415,726	1,66,56,013

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(*contd.*)					
	Total State		Total Private (including Press)		Grand Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1936-37	999,287	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,183	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	1,075,304	20,38,403	17,535,977	2,02,56,955	18,611,281	2,22,95,358
1940-41	1,180,436	27,18,588	17,805,556	2,20,34,795	18,985,992	2,47,53,383

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,042	2,577,325	43,29,074	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39
48,743	1,79,414	2,889,909	56,14,248	2,938,652	57,93,662	1939-40
117,055	5,67,254	3,453,211	75,30,116	3,570,266	80,97,370	1940-41

DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES	Year
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
638,755	7,88,069	591,762	1937-38
499,699	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39
502,575	627,040	636,300	1939-40
450,285	5,48,905	583,407	1940-41

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 182.—Radio-telegrams.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1937-38 . . .	7,432	41,497	48,929	1,91,368
1938-39 . . .	6,549	35,846	42,395	1,91,074
1939-40 . . .	3,200	28,784	31,984	2,60,548
1940-41 . . .	546	23,427	23,973	2,31,546

Note.—Figures prior 1937-38 are not available.

No. 183.—Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless branches).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Capital Outlay		Revenue			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	Total		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 . .	46,51,409	(a)15,15,67,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,07,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,59,580	—12,79,853
1937-38 . .	40,09,053	(b)14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . .	35,28,175	(c)14,76,15,940	1,77,7 0,501	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,273	3,71,16,766	—16,30,493
1939-40 . .	26,65,480	(d)15,02,91,483	2,22,56,610	1,94,14,238	4,16,70,848	3,80,70,208	+35,91,640
1940-41 . .	(e)4,98,28,322	(f)20,01,18,569	2,47,53,383	2,20,00,286	4,67,53,669	3,86,26,146	+81,27,523

(a) Includes *minus* Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(b) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and *minus* Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(c) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(d) Includes Rs. 8,633 for interbranch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,870 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

(e) Includes Rs. 4,75,00,000 for purchase of shares of Government Telephones Boards Ltd.

(f) Includes Rs. 13,943 for inter-branch transfer of assets and excludes Rs. 12,707 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and Rs. 1,86,61,047 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

No. 184.—General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs)

Year ending 31st March	Capital outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs			Gross Receipts.		
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue	Total
	Outlay within the Revenue Account.	Outlay (outside the Revenue Account).				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,579	20,16,175	11,69,02,754
1937-38 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663	11,49,89,603
1938-39 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,12,459	2,95,47,432	11,67,59,891
1939-40 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	—9,280	26,65,430	17,70,80,653	9,34,04,298	3,14,49,059	12,48,53,357
1940-41 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	40,938	4,98,23,322	22,69,44,897	9,80,21,530	3,48,04,175	13,28,25,705

Year ending 31st March	Working expense and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,75,66,679	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552
1937-38 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867
1938-39 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,75,16,865	92,43,026	73,45,227	+18,97,799
1939-40 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,85,26,178	1,63,26,179	73,66,028	+89,59,215
1940-41 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,34,49,969	1,93,75,730	68,95,411	+1,24,80,825

No. 185.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	Number of Detentions					Cases where detention was followed	
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .	74	316	70	460	...	247	213
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	1	163	17	181	...	45	136
Bombay . . .	106	580	104	790	42	92	656
Karachi . . .	46	390	21	457	...	169	288
Total, 1940-41 .	227	1,449	212	1,888	42	553	1,293
Totals 1939-40	273	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420
Totals 1938-39	393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,294	1,700
Totals 1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
Totals 1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

No. 186.—Total Value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

—	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imports—	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Private Merchandise	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,09	1,65,29,21	1,56,96,89
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufactures.	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03, 2,12 9	1,86,88,03
Foreign Produce and Manufactures.	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,81,63
Total exports of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign).	2,02,36,54	1,89,20,55	1,69,21,52	2,13,57,44	1,98,69,66
Total Sea-borne Trade in Private Merchandise.	3,27,60,59	3,62,99,12	3,21,57,61	3,78,86,65	3,55,66,55
Net Exports of Private Merchandise.	77,12,49	15,41,98	16,85,43	48,28,23	41,73,03

Note.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports are credited to the country of final destination whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma

No. 187.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	41,61,34	35,93,78
Aden and Dependencies	48,07	58,71	24,19	54,68	40,16
Bahrein Islands	6,00	26,37	81,89	2,02,26	2,23,02
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	1,46,36	2,18,88
Burma*	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	31,37,82	28,61,88
Straits Settlements	3,82,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	4,82,32	5,32,33
British Borneo	22,94	26,42	38,77	81,06	37,57
Hongkong	53,08	24,36	35,03	64,05	55,67
Union of South Africa	34,12	48,17	34,75	60,50	77,65
Zanzibar and Pemba	29,10	11,11	23,76	41,92	29,30
Kenya Colony	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	3,03,43	3,36,53
Tanganyika Territory	37,31	71,09	36,15	41,19	75,16
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	1,24,13	2,06,41
Canada	71,92	99,56	89,86	1,36,63	2,96,68
Commonwealth of Australia.	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	2,39,03	2,47,80
New Zealand	13,46	16,26	16,48	12,67	1,17,86
Other British Possessions	12,04	10,83	10,59	20,78	39,95
Total—British Empire	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,54,84	93,10,17	89,90,63
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	19,22	8
Finland	18,28	21,84	27,09	21,03	1,17
Estonia	12,63	13,32	10,45	8,19	6,24
Sweden	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	1,48,49	41,47
Norway	48,02	53,35	51,63	84,86	18,91
Poland (*including* Danzig)	27,17	23,28	32,56	18,17	30
Denmark	17,93	27,17	30,98	17,88	6,34
Germany	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,95,69	6,68,69	9,85
Netherlands	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	1,45,24	48,97
Belgium	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	2,54,88	93,96
Luxemburg	3,72	24,42	3,83	3,77	34

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

* Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 187.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Countries.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40.	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
France	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,33	1,44,07	61,32
Spain	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	5,15
Switzerland . . .	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	1,83,33	1,23,68
Italy (*including* Fiume) .	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,85	54,44
Austria	38,05	77,54	47,18	10,44	27
Hungary . . .	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	5,32
Czechoslovakia . .	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	8,69
Yugoslavia . . .	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	2,58
Roumania . . .	3,46	7,27	4,89	8,81	4
Arabia	28,03	34,03	26,97	34,44	36,69
Iraq	53,78	52,43	46,00	68,07	48,82
Iran	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,05	3,40,46
Sumatra . . .	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	58,29	69,58
Java	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	74,33
Borneo (Dutch) . .	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	54,28
Thailand . . .	25,15	3,28	9,42	53,22	27,19
French Indo-China . .	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	47,60
Philippines . . .	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	32,05
Japan	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,73	21,54,01
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macâo).	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,47	2,62,66	2,85,33
Egypt	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	2,74,68
Portuguese East Africa .	28,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	48,87
Italian East Africa . .	..	..	2,04	7,24	3,05
United States of America.	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,88,10	27,00,91
Mexico	6,07	6,63	42	2	1,88
Peru	4,04	1,98	48	..	3,07
Other Foreign Countries .	38,15	41,47	32,24	25,08	14,34
Total Foreign Countries .	63,56,91	78,56,34	63.81,25	72,19,04	67,06,26
Total Imports .	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,09	1,65,29,21	1,56,96,89

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles.		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Animal—						
Horses	No.	2,197	3,969	3,210	2,095	792
	Rs. (000)	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	5,35
Apparel	Rs. (000)	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	34,36
Arms, etc.—						
Fire rms	No.	19,217	24,461	14,949	16,980	10,339
	Rs. (000)	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	6,48
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	62,19
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	47,90
Books	'Cwts.	39,021	41,684	30,439	35,539	23,072
	Rs. (000)	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	41,32
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	1,693	1,183	835	561	111
	Rs. (000)	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	3,05
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	49,802
	Rs. (000)	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	44,99
Portland Cement	Ton	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	1,546
	Rs. (000)	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	1,19
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts.	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	698,818
	Rs. (000)	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	75,62
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	1,671
	Rs. (000)	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	90,36
Coal and Coke	Tons.	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	5,093
	Rs. (000)	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	1,31
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	1,117
	Rs. (000)	21,25	22,33	21,88	29,22	26,73
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)	67,77	73,73	60,95	88,96	65,10
Quinine salts	Lbs.	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	100,482
	Rs. (000)	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	32,28

Note.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries —*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	Cwts.	431,590	351,999	342,002	698,328	658,591
	Rs. (000)	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	44,25
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	Lbs. (000)	16,949	20,888	12,023	12,830	13,330
	Rs. (000)	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	4,55,49
Fish dry, salted	Cwts.	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,841	970
	Rs. (000)	12,16	16	18	29	10
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	488
	Rs. (000)	19,17	21,23	21,39	8,16	2,82
Dates	Tons	65,175	69,913	65,346	63,504	57,811
	Rs. (000)	54,34	56,26	44,98	55,38	54,15
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	Rs. (000)	28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	6,86
Beads and false pearls	Cwts.	18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	4,047
	Rs. (000)	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	3,45
Pottles and phials	Gross	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	663,860
	Rs. (000)	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	24,77
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft. (000)	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	11,001
	Rs. (000)	21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	17,53
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	8,346	45,932	48,993	65,502	55,181
	Rs. (000)	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	57,73
Rice in the husk	Tons	67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	44,784
	Rs. (000)	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	33,31
Rice not in the husk	Tons	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	1,206,933
	Rs. (000)	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	12,90,79
Wheat	Tons	117	21,688	159,062	85,506	18,832
	Rs. (000)	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	20,55
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	184,198	189,698	252,284	168,089	168,494
	Rs. (000)	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	26,65

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries —*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	4,666	6,064	2,746	2,455	906
	Rs. (000)	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	9,88
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,70	14,27
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	1,14,35	1,02,42
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	58,47	57,63	41,76	34,93	32,95
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	17,60
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	67,832	75,327	74,215	82,953	70,029
	Rs. (000)	23,74	25,44	24,91	31,03	24,46
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,812	18,367
	Rs. (000)	24,90	38,15	37,69	54,19	59,43
Wireless apparatus including wireless valves	Rs. (000)	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	44,30
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	4,25
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	66,912
	Rs. (000)	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	10,48
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	3,842	3,682	3,324	,076	2,938
	Rs. (000)	77,88	75,20	73,54	66,63	74,33
Brandy	Gals.	114,732	108,754	86,530	90,789	61,495
	Rs. (000)	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	8,93
Whisky	Gals.	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	290,975
	Rs. (000)	56,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	51,60
Wines	Gals.	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	81,381
	Rs. (000)	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	10,23

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	21,90
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	1,372
	Rs. (000)	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	28,12
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,83	49,33
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	16,36
Motors . . .	Rs. (000)	35,25	46,92	63,12	41,71	32,90
Others—						
Boilers . . .	Rs. (000)	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	36,07
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	60,24
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	73,54	16,93	25,17	48,45	31,32
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	14,33
Pumping machinery .	Rs. (000)	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	26,09
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	4,68
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	34,951
	Rs. (000)	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	40,66
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,84	40,87
Tea machinery . .	Rs. (000)	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	16,20
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	74,64
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	40,48
Jute machinery . .	Rs. (000)	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	61,00
Typewriters . .	No.	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	15,945
	Rs. (000)	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	22,07
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	32,154
	Rs. (000)	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	54,69

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	13,377
	Rs. (000)	35,01	38,08	32,91	16,23	16,87
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	14,811
	Rs. (000)	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	8,99
Copper sheets	Cwts.	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	31,667
	Rs. (000)	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	20,44
Steel angle and tee	Tons	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	3,692
	Rs. (000)	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	8,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	7,524
	Rs. (000)	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	24,87
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	1,886
	Rs. (000)	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	3,83
Bolts and nuts	Tons	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	3,460
	Rs. (000)	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	24,20
Fencing materials	Tons	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	2,516
	Rs. (000)	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	11,79
Hoops and strips	Tons	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	45,770
	Rs. (000)	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	1,45,91
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	6,426
	Rs. (000)	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	35,31
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	2,269
	Rs. (000)	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	6,31
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	7,427
	Rs. (000)	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	24,53
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	9,912
	Rs. (000)	5,67	28,94	48,88	24,65	49,87
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	15,739
	Rs. (000)	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	40,35

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Metals—*contd.*						
Iron or Steel—*contd.*						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	30,841
	Rs. (000)	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	1,34,64
Wire nails	Tons	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	6,607
	Rs. (000)	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	25,34
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	42,706	58,133	53,991	74,471	48,824
	Rs. (000)	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	88,33
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	444,498	426,780	504,784	427,420	424,440
	Rs. (000)	48,02	72,33	52,59	53,16	87,45
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	159,185
	Rs. (000)	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	2,46,73
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	62,209	202,646	182,054	193,424	171,883
	Rs. (000)	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	7,97,01
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	19,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	42,840
	Rs. (000)	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	3,70,25
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	9,747	102,056	85,821	86,243	74,130
	Rs. (000)	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,37	4,70,22
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	7,829	6,791	6,854	10,087	14,878
	Rs. (000)	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	1,35,00
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	372,425	278,514	253,212	293,933	213,444
	Rs. (000)	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	78,55
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	190,820
	Rs. (000)	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	76,41
Printing paper	Cwts.	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	720,879
	Rs. (000)	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	1,20,08

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.*						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	150,486	178,994	181,341	135,098	64,622
	Rs. (000)	33,60	46,02	44,57	34,45	28,64
Old newspaper	Cwts.	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	667,153	714,290
	Rs. (000)	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	65,89
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	485,009	633,686	541,140	512,424	343,828
	Rs. (000)	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,44	65,25
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	88,865
	Rs. (000)	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	12,30
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Rs. (000)	84,13	1,11,74	1.02,27	63,75	7,55
Pe rls	Rs. (000)	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	13,57
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	18,317
	Rs. (000)	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	16,61
Vegetable products	Cwts.	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	2,438
	Rs. (000)	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	80
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	7,455
	Rs. (000)	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	16,01
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	53,384
	Rs. (000)	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	21,86
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	132,891
	Rs. (000)	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	1,09,22
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	101,924
	Rs. (000)	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	8,50
Salt	Tons	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	207,159
	Rs. (000)	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	47,72
Seeds—Copra	Tons	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	91,308
	Rs. (000)	1,09,58	95,68	64,67	75,88	1,49,56

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Soap	Cwts.	47,592	41,538	34,280	33,226	24,759
	Rs. (000)	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	18,39
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts.	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	1,642
	Rs. (000)	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,60,03	1,64,16
Cloves	Cwts.	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,606	49,460
	Rs. (000)	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	25,00
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	790,203
	Rs. (000)	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	83,90
Sugar	Tons	23	14	36	255	19
	Rs. (000)	23,92	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	36,10
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	205,490	224,173	225,891	207,849	133,404
	Rs. (000)	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	24,94
Tea	Lbs.	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	3,461
	Rs. (000)	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	12,59
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	1,34,40
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	64,988	134,451	96,374	83,665	88,924
	Rs. (000)	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	8,05,45	9,43,33
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs.	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	19,335
	Rs. (000)	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	2,17,95
Cotton blankets	Lbs.	3,621	1,217	238	355	371
	Rs. (000)	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	3,50

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Textiles—*contd.*						
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	17,82
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (mill)	764	591	647	579	447
	Rs. (000)	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	9,66,13	8,08,14
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	Lbs.	2,517	1,618	1,439	1,220	1,459
	Rs. (000)	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,99	48,91
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	41,02
Silk, raw and cocoons	Lbs.	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	1,691
	Rs. (000)	64,42	94,67	62,17	62,72	75,76
Silk yarn, noils and warps	Lbs.	2,445	2,338	1,120	9,10	719
	Rs. (000)	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	32,38
Silk piecegoods	Yds.	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	5,867
	Rs. (000)	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	40,85
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	Yds.	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	3,743
	Rs. (000)	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	21,12
Wool, raw	Lbs.	6,774	8,173	7,296	7,689	22,855
	Rs. (000)	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	2,78,84
Woollen yarn and knitting wool	Lbs.	2,183	2,891	3,397	2,898	1,836
	Rs. (000)	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	49,69
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	Lbs.	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	74
	Rs. (000)	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	1,12

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Textiles—*concld.*						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	5,445	6,723	2,498	2,324	2,414
	Rs. (000)	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	34,84	57,11
Goods of wool mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	2,326	3,619	2,321	1,216	937
	Rs. (000)	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	17,50
Shawls and lohis	No. (000)	495	493	479	149	74
	Rs. (000)	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	3,28
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	33,889
	Rs. (000)	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,05	2,64,82
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk	Yds. (000)	102,319	89,695	28,593	54,320	53,457
	Rs. (000)	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	2,44,73
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	11,887	16,079	5,049	6,688	4,822
	Rs. (000)	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	27,89
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	3,283	6,598	6,371	5,783	8,009
	Rs. (000)	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	79,12
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	919	993	1,218	1,371	1,380
	Rs. (000)	31,60	34,37	40,27	46,02	45,38
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,59	56,76

No. 188.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries—*concld.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Toys and requisites for games and sports (*including* fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	19,83
Umbrella fittings . .	Rs. (000)	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,67	19,10
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	165,390	170,664	138,036	92,249	50,222
	Rs. (000)	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	22,19
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	26,95
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	10,61
Motor cars . . .	No.	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	5,058
	Rs. (000)	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,71	1,14,80
Motor omnibuses . .	No.	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	19,639
	Rs. (000)	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,22	3,39,76
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,57	40,16,94	39,38,56
Total value of Imports .	Rs. (000)	125,24,05	173,78,57	152,36,09	165,29,21	156,96,89

No. 189.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	63,49,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	64,92,51
Eire	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	..
Aden and Dependencies .	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	61,46
Bahrein Islands . .	37,86	31,03	27,55	37,10	38,43
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	7,29,96
Burma*	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	16,21,82
Straits Settlements . .	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	3,29,33
Federated Malay States .	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	70,66
Hongkong . . .	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	1,29,62
Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	56,65	83,33 "	35,12	53,60	1,17,50
Union of South Africa .	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	3,03,79	3,02,81
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	18,14	11,30	7,76	9,83	12,32
Kenya Colony . .	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,59	1,99,70
Tanganyika Territory .	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	49,48
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	38,73
Mauritius and Dependencies	85,59	61,38	86,20	88,02	96,01
Canada	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	3,17,24
British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas)	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	37,61
Commonwealth of Australia.	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	5,49,62	7,33,95
New Zealand . . .	44,30	47,51	43,18	73,34	1,30,47
Other British Possessions .	78,31	74,45	59,91	98,12	1,49,65
Total British Empire .	89,46,10	92,58,89	85,37,27	114,06,46	116,59,26

Note.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.
*Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

Countries	1936-37.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R. . . .	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	..
Sweden . . .	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	12,43
Norway . . .	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	3,22
Poland (*including* Danzig)	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	..
Denmark . . .	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	12,88
Germany . . .	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	..
Netherlands . . .	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	32,22
Belgium . . .	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	32,39
France	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	4,54,85
Spain	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	45,94
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira).	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	5,01
Italy (*including* Fiume) .	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	36,90
Czechoslovakia . .	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,68	..
Greece (*including* Crete) .	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	36,56
Turkey, European . .	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	13,11
Turkey, Asiatic . .	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	4,91
Syria	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	3,28
Arabia	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	1,03,93
Iraq	56,09	61,34	50,59	59,71	92,53
Iran	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	57,15
Sumatra . . .	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	13,53
Java	76,95	1,00,10	72,86	1,41,58	1,02,62
Thailand . . .	61,32	86,87	69,64	1,03,67	87,42
French Indo-China .	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	63,16
Philippines . . .	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	76,93

No. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*concld.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*					
Japan	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	9,00,27
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo).	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	8,49,96	9,95,79
Egypt	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	2,86,92
Portuguese East Africa .	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	58,18
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea).	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	27
French Somaliland . .	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	79
United States of America .	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	25,89,92
Cuba	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	72,88
Porto Rico . . .	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	25,30
Mexico	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	38
Brazil	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	42,93
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	3,55,32	4,02,05
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	43,09
Peru	20,88	21,39	21,78	37,16	29,46
Hawaii	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	35,83
Other Foreign Countries .	1,64,56	2,49,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	2,53,74
Total Foreign Countries .	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,85,66	70,28,77
Total Exports .	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	1,86,88,03

No. 190.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Bones for manufacturing purposes	Tons	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	17,325
	Rs. (000)	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	11,72
Coal	Tons	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	1,914,694
	Rs. (000)	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	1,84,64
Coffee	Cwts.	210,629	135,142	184,800	163,002	52,324
	Rs. (000)	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	24,14
Coir yarn	Cwts.	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	364,915
	Rs. (000)	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	32,60
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	834
	Rs. (000)	37,09	44,35	40.01	42,48	28,41
Fibre for brushes and brooms	Tons	8,003	8,222	9,131	5,300	4,945
	Rs. (000)	19,93	20,19	15,71	13,33	10,91
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	150,216
	Rs. (000)	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	19,50
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	1,132
	Rs. (000)	91,86	46	77	24	25
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	1,330,554
	Rs. (000)	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	37,72
Grain, Pulse, etc,—						
Beans	Tons	53,739	737	1,409	266	1
	Rs. (000)	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	..
Gram	Tons	23,860	21,749	17,171	5,437	5,687
	Rs. (000)	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	6,93
Lentils	Tons	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	20,441
	Rs. (000)	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	22,90
Rice not in the husk	Tons (000)	1,457	227	282	262	251
	Rs. (000)	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	3,34,72
Wheat	Tons	231,505	459,806	279,181	7,760	44,955
	Rs. (000)	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	49,71

Note.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 190.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.*						
Wheat flour	Tons	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	66,312
	Rs. (000)	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	91,96
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides	Tons	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	1,271
	Rs. (000)	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	8,90
Cow hides	Tons	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	5,793
	Rs. (000)	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	50,38
Goat skins	Tons	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	19,000
	Rs. (000)	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	2,36,68
Lac—						
Button	Cwts.	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	16,396
	Rs. (000)	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	7,38
Seed	Cwts.	261,822	187,484	206,051	269,999	201,681
	Rs. (000)	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	66,59
Shell	Cwts.	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	369,126
	Rs. (000)	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	1,49,03
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	1,810
	Rs. (000)	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	26,78
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	14,367	13,786	12,237	20,603	15,538
	Rs. (000)	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	3,42,07
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	1,800
	Rs. (000)	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	52,62

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Leather—*contd.*						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	1,205
	Rs. (000)	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	49,98
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	1,380
	Rs. (000)	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	65,40
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	14,085
	Rs. (000)	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	49,46
Manures—Bones	Tons	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	40,084
	Rs. (000)	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	23,52
Metals and Ores—						
Iron—Pig	Tons	574,310	629,203	514,427	571,704	599,716
	Rs. (000)	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	3,06,35
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	21,558
	Rs. (000)	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	9,81
Lead—Pig	Cwts. (000)	1,410	..	..	..	..
	Rs. (000)	2,34,94	..	..	..	1
Manganese ore	Tons	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	510,174
	Rs. (000)	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	1,47,44
Tin ore	Tons	3,016	..	..	..	51
	Rs. (000)	52,16	..	..	..	39
Wolfram ore	Tons	9,039	16	8	8	28
	Rs. (000)	1,08,98	58	18	19	67
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,709	10	7	6	4
	Rs. (000	39,27	27	41	13	11
Mica	Cwts.	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	139,099
	Rs. (000)	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	1,47,38

No. 190.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	10,083
	Rs. (000)	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	8,77
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake	Tons	237,760	251,576	365,147	232,095	138,610
	Rs. (000)	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	55,47
Linseed cake	Tons	50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	20,095
	Rs (000)	34,51,	32,41	22,17	20,82	14,37
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	12,068
	Rs. (000)	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	12,53
Opium	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..
	Rs. (000)	..	1	1	2	..
Paraffin wax	Tons	46,516	11,883	8,547	57,59	7,600
	Rs. (000)	1,95,99	51,34	36,25	32,98	35,56
Provisions—Ghi	Cwts.	26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	43,781
	Rs. (000)	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	31,23
Rubber, raw	Lbs. (000)	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	19,609
	Rs. (000)	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	91,89
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	66,995
	Rs. (000)	62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	1,18,73
Groundnuts	Tons	739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	338,527
	Rs. (000)	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	4,06,35
Linseed	Tons	296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	237,790
	Rs. (000)	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	3,68,76
Rapeseed	Tons	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	34,935
	Rs. (000)	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	46,92

190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	4,733
	Rs. (000)	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	7,65
Chillies	Cwts.	149,577	155,054	128,508	268,140	293,162
	Rs. (000)	19,91	30,76	20,99	43,39	42,25
Pepper	Cwts.	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	10,512
	Rs. (000)	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	1,88
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	349,490
	Rs. (000)	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	27,78,61
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	387,077
	Rs. (000)	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	23,56,25
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	489,483	458,662	549,630	603,985	472,270
	Rs. (000)	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	89,32
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	77,509
	Rs (000)	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	4,08,17
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No. (000)	1,181	1,447	680	872	1,321
	Rs. (000)	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	35,63
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	390,055
	Rs. (000)	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	10,64,02
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	594,682
	Rs. (000)	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	76,28

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Textiles—*contd.*						
Jute, raw	Tons	820,591	747,258	690,439	570,062	243,242
	Rs. (000)	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	7,84,60
Gunny bags	No. (000)	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	677,956
	Rs. (000)	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	20,30,97
Gunny cloth	Yds. (Mill.)	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	1,546
	Rs. (000)	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	24,16,06
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	30,774
	Rs. (000)	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	1,64,19
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	6,141
	Rs. (000)	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	66,95
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	70,360
	Rs (000)	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	1,80,68	1,76,70
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	C. Tons.	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	2,508
	Rs (000)	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	4,03
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	23,96,83
Total Exports	Rs. (000)	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	203,92,12	186,88,03

No. 191.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	29,28
Aden and Dependencies	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	20,60
Bahrein Islands	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	20,71
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	30,31	31,23	27,13	37,31	39,32
Burma*	—	91,94	1,06,85	1,17,85	1,84,53
Straits Settlements	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	10,76
Hongkong	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	1,74
Union of South Africa	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	6,60
Zanzibar and Pemba	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	4,24
Kenya Colony	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	11,07
Tanganyika Territory	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	4,68
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	20,35
Other British Possessions	9,81	6,71	7,94	14,37	30,88
Total—British Empire	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	3,84,76

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.
* Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 191.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
Germany	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	..
Netherlands	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	93
Belgium	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	..
France	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	64
Italy (*including* Fiume)	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	1,18
Syria	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	82
Arabia	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	48,85
Iraq	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	45,59
Iran	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	7,66
Java	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	3,75
Japan	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	18,80
Egypt	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	38,72
Portuguese East Africa	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	4,19
United States of America	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	6,04,20
Other Foreign Countries	6,11	4,91	6,91	3,99	21,54
Total—Foreign Countries	1,90,33	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	7,96,87
Total—Re-Exports	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,81,63

No. 192.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles o. Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Apparel	Rs. (000)	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	2,64
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved	Tons	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	1,885
	Rs. (000)	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	9,42
Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	15,67	24,18	24,45	20,26	20,89
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	459	368	227	639	744
	Rs. (000)	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	5,16,84
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	32,00
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture	Tons	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	27,690
	Rs. (000)	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	12,98
Oils—Mineral	Gals.(000)	22	112	101	1,883	712
	Rs. (000)	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	5,98
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	4,18
Spices	Cwts.	48,399	60,541	12,355	36,172	32,959
	Rs. (000)	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	7,42
Sugar	Tons	9,093	1,686	49	24,148	5,075
	Rs. (000)	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	16,20
Textiles— Cotton, raw	Tons	175	552	2,566	2,502	1,774
	Rs. (000)	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,09	14,53
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	114	206	1,293	509	749
	Rs. (000)	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	6,71
Cotton piece-goods	Yards(000)	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	43,750
	Rs. (000)	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	92,65
Silk piece-goods	Yards	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	488,823
	Rs. (000)	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	5,17
Wool, raw	Lbs. .000)	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	11,219
	Rs. (000)	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	79,00
Woollen manufactures	Rs. (000)	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	11,57
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	1,83,58	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	3,43,45
Total of Re-Exports	Rs. (000)	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,81,63

Note.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 193.—Variations in the quantum of the Foreign Sea-borne trade import and export, of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the base year 1927-28.

Year	Quantum of Exports	Quantum of Imports
1	2	3
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.
1927-28	291·9(100·0)	254·7(100·0)
1936-37	320·7(109·9)	219·4(86·1)
1937-38	301·0(103·1)	243·7(95·7)
1938-39	295·5(102·2)	226·0(88·7)
1939-40	308·9(105·8)	230·5(90·5)
1940-41	260·3(89·2)	183·6(72·1)

No. 194.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

—	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Coal and Coke—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	3,191	3,345	4,112	78	70	344
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	62,739	68,187	66,650	134,685	147,043	142,005
Calcutta	133,405	153,611	116,513	4,437	3,963	4,486
Bihar	12,426	11,629	14,589	228,724	257,387	252,764
Orissa	4,756	4,698	4,707	10,881	10,839	11,199
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	58,693	67,110	68,701	15	18	69
Punjab	44,860	44,866	48,185	577	706	695
Delhi Province	5,155	5,331	6 171	16	13	15
North-West Frontier Province	2,984	2,539	2,503	1	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	8,944	8,943	9,182	37	25	22
Karachi	340	1,586	3,452	669	889	42
Central Provinces and Berar	7,624	8,502	6,502	37,261	39,980	37,905
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	40,552	44,217	43,868	732	543	3
Bombay Port	3,484	8,419	16,909	59	64	46
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	20,705	29,911	27,622	2,984	3,772	2,763
Madras Chief Port	4,560	5,127	8,560	655	689	1,044
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,174	3,483	4,519	1,068	1,590	294
Rajputana	10,748	12,743	11,113	211	3	5
Central India	10,916	10,983	10,583	6,885	7,440	5,777
Nizam's Territory	1,769	1,878	1,443	20,378	21,477	21,425
Mysore	3,865	4,228	4,807	...	2	...
Kashmir	174	177	216	1	...	...
Total	449,854	496,513	480,901	449,854	496,513	480,901
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	5	2	3	95	123	35
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	213	207	186	85	143	81
Calcutta	270	429	665	95	62	74
Bihar	55	52	67	13	13	13
Orissa	1	1	1	...	1	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	608	820	1,460	176	408	317
Punjab	16	12	14	6,705	6,637	6,166
Delhi Province	378	357	431	31	28	124
North-West Frontier Province	2	1	2	46	133	156
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	32	41	6	2,213	2,163	2,601
Karachi	7,119	6,271	5,341	...	2	16
Central Provinces and Berar	157	180	111	2,204	2,316	3,041
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,277	2,358	2,035	3,090	2,914	2,263
Bombay Port	6,468	7,523	6,883	1,505	1,552	2,318
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	384	653	845	784	977	825
Madras Chief Port	613	993	919	28	58	69
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	179	118	117	327	573	460
Rajputana	95	63	148	463	388	110
Central India	413	379	492	857	451	645
Nizam's Territory	4	...	8	702	1,711	1,546
Mysore	248	251	276	30	59	50
Kashmir	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total	19,539	20,712	20,911	19,539	20,712	20,911

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Cotton piecegoods—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	272	266	287	1	2	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	905	957	961	115	129	142
Calcutta	1,368	1,563	1,699	1,723	1,787	1,777
Bihar	1,186	1,080	1,111	88	68	65
Orissa	147	151	149	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,498	1,425	1,568	307	332	451
Punjab	1,364	1,358	1,485	135	176	219
Delhi Province	553	566	743	433	455	523
North-West Frontier Province	268	300	345	3	4	5
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	461	467	539	36	42	51
Karachi	34	55	68	703	654	599
Central Provinces and Berar	375	390	377	167	168	211
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	402	397	429	3,053	2,976	3,523
Bombay Port	474	557	933	2,821	2,960	3,189
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	506	464	528	282	364	436
Madras Chief Port	203	250	341	242	262	256
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	155	196	250	64	57	76
Rajputana	381	310	372	51	36	64
Central India	170	169	176	694	676	914
Nizam's Territory	153	167	188	51	70	96
Mysore	147	146	160	105	123	170
Kashmir	55	60	62	1	1	1
Total	11,077	11,294	12,771	11,077	11,294	12,771
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	599	1,180	535	494	207	560
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	4,476	7,652	4,362	7,983	7,201	4,368
Calcutta	3,937	3,002	2,220	4,034	8,504	5,796
Bihar	5,665	6,146	6,158	793	574	479
Orissa	29	48	28	4,134	3,652	3,390
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,887	5,058	4,504	599	622	728
Punjab	1,331	1,310	1,064	1,624	1,483	2,037
Delhi Province	263	251	311	11	6	10
North-West Frontier Province	175	174	225	29	29	4
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	64	48	41	4,507	5,508	6,561
Karachi	2,454	2,952	3,539	26	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	113	135	141	4,986	5,491	3,360
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	5,807	6,987	5,985	407	353	346
Bombay Port	393	467	1,020	3,763	4,824	3,629
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	5,069	6,122	3,251	6,602	7,606	7,212
Madras Chief Port	2,038	1,696	1,606	1,128	1,348	580
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,589	2,634	3,256	3,263	3,966	2,316
Rajputana	752	860	663	1	1	13
Central India	538	427	432	129	212	124
Nizam's Territory	1,844	2,590	1,140	6	3	70
Mysore	1,531	1,358	1,145	9	12	16
Kashmir	1	4	9	27	8	13
Total	44,555	51,701	41,615	44,555	51,701	41,615

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

—	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—*contd.*						
Wheat—						
Assam	64	73	94	...	...	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	206	230	243	19	29	24
Calcutta	3,405	3,464	6,438	72	178	116
Bihar	858	1,498	2,213	217	54	43
Orissa	141	157	175	..	4	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	752	2,395	1,495	2,836	1,861	4,504
Punjab	126	79	115	16,100	13,542	15,680
Delhi Province	842	1,026	1,322	13	22	27
North-West Frontier Province	174	278	637	21	18	11
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	83	43	66	5,465	6,473	5,133
Karachi	14,329	8,335	7,466	...	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	427	650	272	827	1,442	1,129
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,037	2,242	2,540	433	679	839
Bombay Port	1,329	1,804	2,764	34	80	67
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	339	326	366	8	11	11
Madras Chief Port	61	32	53	58	31	28
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	9	18	20	64	49	52
Rajputana	2,411	4,358	3,836	324	215	369
Central India	88	33	64	1,961	2,786	2,617
Nizam's Territory	55	102	100	26	22	32
Mysore	307	306	386	4	5	5
Kashmir	40	58	28	1	...	...
Total	27,983	27,502	30,693	27,983	27,502	30,693
Jute, raw—						
Assam	2	2	7	2,818	2,851	2,561
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	892	1,037	705	25,149	26,052	23,230
Calcutta	29,989	30,687	25,746	89	209	444
Bihar	17	55	168	3,141	3,304	1,592
Orissa	..	1	...	234	189	175
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	214	472	816	39	132	54
Punjab	3	2	2	4	6	1
Delhi Province	3	1	3	...	1	...
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	66	75	92	15	...	...
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	5	1	7	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	4	1	...	...	...
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	282	407	486	7	19	15
Madras Chief Port	...	1	2	...	...	...
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	5	16	4	...	...	2
Rajputana	16	6	33	...	1	...
Central India	...	...	1	1	2	...
Nizam's Territory	2	...	1	...	1	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	31,497	32,767	28,074	31,497	32,767	28,074

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	1,192	1,266	758	73	112	144
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	6,779	6,409	5,954	3,024	4,040	6,033
Calcutta	8,353	7,963	10,776	7,641	7,270	6,639
Bihar	2,620	2,486	2,623	21,030	21,044	20,166
Orissa	344	299	420	75	152	143
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,342	4,596	4,676	957	1,067	2,297
Punjab	3,151	3,010	2,996	465	392	646
Delhi Province	503	544	483	198	169	149
North-West Frontier Province	327	260	304	49	12	40
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	872	946	779	276	187	330
Karachi	168	177	625	1,782	1,466	1,130
Central Provinces and Berar	763	922	845	132	122	248
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,270	2,121	2,751	419	469	589
Bombay Port	3,138	3,379	3,909	2,773	2,377	2,188
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,703	2,374	1,967	445	514	693
Madras Chief Port	1,031	1,239	1,178	1,388	1,267	1,122
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	327	489	778	337	264	512
Rajputana	923	1,237	542	58	51	76
Central India	485	488	385	49	48	51
Nizam's Territory	957	846	553	38	111	40
Mysore	603	892	900	731	843	1,028
Kashmir	34	44	37	4	1	20
Total	41,894	41,987	44,234	41,894	41,987	44,234
Oilseeds—						
Assam	16	20	89	302	473	220
Bengal (*excludin*, Calcutta)	1,590	1,823	2,358	348	374	231
Calcutta	7,853	7,216	1,839	495	417	2,435
Bihar	2,007	1,393	231	2,845	2,492	231
Orissa	58	96	1,517	234	243	6,583
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	935	814	1,283	6,967	6,277	1,787
Punjab	750	462	532	2,090	2,252	210
Delhi Province	225	233	87	127	50	23
North-West Frontier Province	65	56	110	69	43	3,910
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	150	121	219	2,843	2,922	3,499
Karachi	1,691	2,480	2,993	35	38	2,460
Central Provinces and Berar	129	151	1,451	3,458	3,984	7,212
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,025	2,982	1,806	4,509	3,543	759
Bombay Port	13,792	12,926	226	22	71	1,206
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,711	1,346	4	12,772	9,647	6,629
Madras Chief Port	4,816	3,839	73	37	28	654
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	8,488	5,244	46	563	322	...
Rajputana	2,494	2,174	7,469	1,060	579	474
Central India	106	190	9,583	2,262	1,376	82
Nizam's Territory	15	11	2,516	7,906	7,617	45
Mysore	93	149	2,173	1,119	1,029	236
Kashmir	54	42	2,764	...	...	423
Total	50,063	43,777	39,369	50,063	43,777	39,369

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*concld.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,386	1,290	1,290	1	2	8
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	5,626	5,822	5,154	378	594	760
Calcutta	55	110	124	11,412	10,607	9,071
Bihar	5,633	5,991	5,639	34	48	28
Orissa	991	1,080	1,114	2	3	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,248	6,887	7,011	20	21	12
Punjab	261	313	259	1,755	1,946	1,856
Delhi Province	153	199	210	10	11	10
North-West Frontier Province	395	334	314	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	319	280	282	3	11	14
Karachi	10	12	17	265	232	226
Central Provinces and Berar	2,344	2,715	2,783	11	11	15
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	58	87	55	5,206	5,982	6,006
Bombay Port	6	10	21	265	303	255
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,978	2,999	2,940	1,206	1,570	1,784
Madras Chief Port	5	3	1	148	148	313
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	40	55	95	2,740	2,813	2,640
Rajputana	45	56	66	6,672	7,931	8,166
Central India	1,105	1,189	1,236	3	2	3
Nizam's Territory	1,640	1,838	1,741	...	...	...
Mysore	666	789	681	...	...	...
Kashmir	168	156	135	1	...	...
Total	30,132	32,215	31,168	30,132	32,215	31,168
Sugar (*excluding* Molasses)—						
Assam	536	475	461	4	4	8
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,278	1,540	1,511	138	378	555
Calcutta	2,378	1,056	2,484	308	804	414
Bihar	504	208	133	6,360	3,128	4,220
Orissa	192	192	195	15	11	42
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	222	220	87	14,059	7,002	11,628
Punjab	5,088	3,624	3,933	77	64	97
Delhi Province	394	477	619	18	26	26
North-West Frontier Province	507	322	414	44	53	57
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	847	904	864	11	13	5
Karachi	511	241	606	556	1,056	550
Central Provinces and Berar	1,207	932	1,148	8	8	6
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,637	1,476	2,176	735	685	1,158
Bombay Port	2,355	788	2,407	709	968	440
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	689	571	660	296	462	692
Madras Chief Port	598	358	522	159	210	177
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	1,101	536	771	332	348	256
Rajputana	1,208	822	1,114	3	1	2
Central India	625	443	600	11	14	74
Nizam's Territory	488	341	248	15	4	5
Mysore	46	46	14	611	413	610
Kashmir	58	80	55	...	...	...
Total	24,469	15,652	21,022	24,469	15,652	21,022

No. 195.—QUANTITY (chests) and VALUE of INDIAN OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA both on GOVERNMENT and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

(Compiled from figures furnished by Collectors of Customs.)

Destination	Consignee*	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,72
2. Burma .	Government . .	...	...	330(e)	385(e)	400(e)	4,62(e)	400(e)	4,41(e)	6,50 (e)(f)	7,09 (e)(f)
3. Ceylon .	Private merchants .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong .	Colonial Government .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China .	Private merchants .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Java . .	Colonial Government .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Siam . .	Government . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants .	1(a)	1(a)	1(b)	2(b)	3(c)	3(c)	2(d)	3(d)	...	...
11. TOTAL .	Private merchants .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...
	Colonial and other Governmets.	1	1	331	3,86	403	4,64	402	4,42	650	7,09
	Home Government .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,72
12. GRAND TOTAL.		1	1	331	3,87	403	4,65	402	4,44	750	8,81

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

†The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies .	1	123	1,136	on Government acccount.
(b) To Zanzibar and Pemba . .	$\frac{1}{11}$	24	900	,, Private account.
,, Aden and Dependencies .	1	123	1,166	,, Government account.
(c) Zanzibar and Pemba . .	$\frac{1}{9}$	24	900	,, Private account.
,, Aden and Dependencies .	3	216	2,041	,, Government account.
(d) To Zanzibar and Pemba . .	$\frac{1}{32}$	50	1,875	,, Private account.
,, Aden and Dependencies .	2	90	843	,, Government account.

(e) Represents exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, on rules to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

(f) Relates to excise opium.

No. 196.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
					Drugs			
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs	Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1936-37	India, General	(a)124	(a)56	9,54,585	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9
	Madras	16,786	938	(c)3,48,24,098	26,60,199	17,35,527	3,95,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(c)2,87,11,948	20,85,342	19,63,010	3,25,29,350	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,026	21,56,362	4,81,856	6,82,904	34,95,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(c)75,49,848	33,35,256	27,74,662	1,36,36,615	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(c)86,45,526	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(c)59,35,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	88,23,452	7,89,103	19,36,697	1,16,10,090	0 5 4
	Orissa	864	619	8,63,444	16,55,535	5,38,476	32,76,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b)2,524	(b)1,566	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,028	63,80,309	0 6 3
	Assam	449	558	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,655	35,89,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,89,295	1,60,281	1,58,354	10,08,362	1 5 8
	Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 9
	Total	49,658	15,385	10,58,60,397	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,432	(d) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6
1937-38	Central Government	(g) 309	(g) 214	14,05,831	... 3,74,931	3,36,891	21,16,773	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	88	8	2,32,423	1,687	11,838	2,37,853	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(h)3,54,15,636	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,360	1,537	(h)2,83,57,162	18,69,651	19,05,252	3,21,72,696	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,941	3,642	(h)85,77,470	34,70,519	28,96,707	(f)1,54,56,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces	6,110	3,252	(h)81,75,005	24,90,535	41,62,563	1,45,45,939	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,198	1,290	(h)62,84,967	34,30,095	15,93,946	1,07,36,251	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,67,486	1,21,98,994	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e)2,232	(e)1,563	(h)41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,675	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,79,683	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	126	5,80,255	1,16,571	1,26,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	889	651	9,28,393	16,94,376	5,18,689	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind	220	579	24,29,880	5,02,630	6,88,686	37,48,005	0 13 8
	Total	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,58,945	1,74,69,043	14,60,33,748	0 8 6

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(i) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,768; 3,998; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes receipts in—

	1936-37 Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency	3,47,032
(3) Gilgit Agency	1,012
(4) Gujarat States Agency	48,577
Total	12,71,517

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(f) Includes receipts in England.

(g) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(h) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,485 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

No. 196.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1941 †
					Drugs			
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs	Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1938-39	Central Government	(c) 291	(c) 174	15,51,851	7,07,785	3,11,770	25,77,267	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	89	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,948	2,16,423	1 5 3
	Madras	15,330	923	(d)3,26,45,075	25,58,241	15,86,678	3,72,23,062	0 12 2
	Bombay	(e,f)3,778	(f)1,387	(d)2,53,65,572	18,36,348	17,06,053	(b)2,80,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal	2,936	2,667	(d)90,04,831	35,13,708	29,62,102	1,59,34,665	0 4 10
	United Provinces	4,990	2,548	(d)74,84,750	22,67,535	33,35,478	1,33,15,031	0 4 2
	Punjab	1,234	1,294	(d)60,61,032	35,23,174	15,27,264	1,01,59,456	0 6 2
	Bihar	11,287	1,826	91,92,164	8,39,543	18,63,964	1,19,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar	(a)1,941	(a)1,543	(d)39,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	63,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	35,33,394	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province	84	123	6,14,684	1,30,714	1,18,996	8,75,431	0 5 5
	Orissa	908	663	(d) 9,38,183	17,96,150	5,18,639	32,63,394	0 7 2
	Sind	(e)357	569	23,79,560	4,93,367	7,48,525	(b) 37,45,089	0 13 6
	TOTAL	43,676	14,234	10,14,14,629	2,00,51,904	1,66,95,450	13,81,76,943	0 8 0
1939-40	Central Government	(c)280	(c)134	15,12,749	7,12,120	3,45,914	25,65,774	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	91	8	1,95,701	938	8,774	2,06,861	1 4 4
	Madras	14,340	859	(g)2,92,59,131	24,78,273	14,99,616	3,36,02,473	0 10 10
	Bombay	(e)4,441	1,156	(g)1,73,01,062	15,26,490	12,03,952	2,02,13,125	1 0 3
	Bengal	2,981	2,683	(g)94,13,035	36,48,751	30,10,332	1,65,28,220	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,070	1,926	(g)67,89,232	18,21,125	32,40,070	1,15,71,317	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,261	1,200	(g)65,18,268	34,77,022	16,54,950	1,04,97,732	0 6 4
	Bihar	10,948	1,728	85,74,319	7,64,116	17,18,731	1,10,88,685	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(h)1,663	(h)1,518	(g)34,69,475	12,37,207	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5
	Assam	519	494	23,36,201	5,19,670	5,67,675	33,96,271	0 5 6
	North-West Frontier Province	83	125	6,24,615	1,07,570	1,59,173	8,87,048	0 5 6
	Orissa	857	604	(g)8,31,333	16,19,039	5,15,930	29,80,759	0 6 6
	Sind	322	500	(g)29,38,424	4,61,405	4,37,410	36,33,017	0 12 10
	TOTAL	41,856	13,031	8,97,64,445	1,83,68,735	1,53,45,322	12,29,08,866	0 7 0
1940-41	Central Government	(c)302	(c)145	15,95,916	6,95,563	3,81,938	26,72,65	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	85	8	2,01,678	719	8,273	2,11,643	1 4 1
	Madras	14,032	332	(j)2,95,81,432	23,83,067	14,68,941	3,39,65,494	0 11 0
	Bombay	(e)4,788	1,127	(j) 1,89,44,554	14,88,746	12,38,041	2,21,12,485	1 1 0
	Bengal	2,994	2,688	(j)1,00,27,327	38,75,344	31,27,224	1,74,47,218	0 4 8
	United Provinces	3,959	1,922	(j)83,78,560	19,75,963	35,27,595	1,34,50,633	0 3 11
	Punjab	1,285	1,295	(j) 69,07,196	36,91,323	16,46,225	1,09,51,031	0 6 2
	Bihar	11,204	1,728	92,22,785	7,97,469	17,11,118	1,18,11,700	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(i) 1,598	(i)1,512	(j)37,15,759	11,95,840	11,12,231	60,68,366	0 5 9
	Assam	514	474	25,07,827	2,22,817	5,80,257	32,77,362	0 5 2
	North-West Frontier Province	77	122	6,79,595	1,04,106	1,68,404	9,60,307	0 5 1
	Orissa	852	601	(j)9,57,538	17,53,741	5,56,647	32,83,762	0 6 0
	Sind	313	500	(j)2939,098	4,62,898	4,80,881	37,69,532	0 13 4
	TOTAL	42,003	12,953	9,56,59,265	1,86,47,596	1,60,07,775	12,99,82,184	0 7 0

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population prior to 1940-41 has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(*a*) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(*b*) Includes receipts in England.

(*c*) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 2,876; 25,65,279; 6,436; 1,994; 1,69; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(*e*) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

(*f*) Includes Government shops.

(*g*) Includes Rs. 2,157; 19,35,354; 6,660; 1,013; 2,637; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

(*h*) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(*i*) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

(*j*) Includes Rs. 2,350; 21,04,878; 7,539; 333; 4,426, 208; 400 and 4,60,003 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit	Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts. Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities—Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
Bombay	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 „ „ „
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Country spirit—	
	Distillery and separate shop system—	
	Mhowra or molasses spirit	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon. 65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
Sind	Country spirit	Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof. Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

*Includes cost price of Rs. 17-5-0 paid to the Government of India.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind—*contd.*	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(*a*) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*b*) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 „ „ „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	
	Ganja	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 „ „
	Opium . . .	Rs. 62-11-0 „ „ (except in desert area). Rs. 37-11-0 „ „ (in desert area).
Bengal	Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
	Country spirit . . .	Re. 0-4-0 to Rs. 10-9-6 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 41-15-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 92-0-0 „ „
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 „ „
	Opium	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 85-11-0 duty and Rs. 17-5-0 cost price.
		Re. a. p.
United Provinces . .	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 26⅔ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Re. a. p.
United Provinces—*contd.*	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—*contd.*	(*b*) In bottles containing less than 26⅔ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13⅓ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(*d*) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(*a*) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(*b*) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (*a*) All other sorts of spirit except (*i*) denatured spirit and (*ii*) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(*b*) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (*a*) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaids and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(*b*) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(*a*) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(*b*) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.	
	6. Wines—*contd.*		
	In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.		
	Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(*a*) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 8 6	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 6 6	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 11 6	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . .	7 11 6	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(*a*) Town of Meerut . .	8 14 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 12 0	...
United Provinces—*contd.*	5. Bulandshahr . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(*a*) Town of Agra .	8 8 6	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 6 6	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 6 6	...
	10. Etah	7 6 6	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(*a*) Town of Bareilly	8 10 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district .	7 8 0	...
	12. Bijnor	7 11 6	...
	13. Budaun . . .	7 8 6	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(*a*) Darhial town . .	4 2 6	...
	(*b*) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 8 6	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . .	7 8 6	...
	16. Pilibhit	7 8 6	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 6 6	...

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (*b*).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit—*contd.*	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(*a*) Trans-Chambal tract	4 0 6	...
	(*b*) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 6 6	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(*a*) Town of Cawnpore	8 7 6	...
	(*b*) Rest of district	7 5 6	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 5 6	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(*a*) Town of Allahabad	7 5 0	...
	(*b*) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 11 0	...
	(*c*) Rest of district	7 5 0	5 10 0
United Provinces—*contd.*	22. Jhansi—		
	(*a*) Town of Jhansi	...	3 8 6
	(*b*) Rest of district	...	2 5 6
	23. Jalaun	...	2 5 6
	24. Banda—		
	(*a*) Town of Banda	...	2 5 6
	(*b*) Rest of district	...	2 5 6
	25. Hamirpur	...	2 5 6
	26. Benares—		
	(*a*) Town of Benares	8 3 6	6 5 0
	(*b*) Rest of district	7 1 6	5 7 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(*a*) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 5 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district	6 15 0	...
	28. Jaunpur	6 15 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 0 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 0 0	5 4 0

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit—*concld.*	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(*a*) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 12 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 2 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(*a*) Trans-Rapti tract .	3 14 0	3 0 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 4 0	5 10 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 0 0	5 6 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(*a*) Town of Naini Tal .	7 8 6	...
	(*b*) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat)	5 4 0 (for 25° U. P.)	...
	(*c*) Rest of district . .	7 8 6	...
United Provinces—*contd.*	35. Almora	4 13 6	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	5 14 6	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(*a*) Town of Lucknow .	8 4 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 2 0	...
	38. Unao	7 0 6	...
	39. Rae Bareli . . .	7 0 0	...
	40. Sitapur	7 3 6	...
	41. Hardoi	7 9 0	5 12 0
	42. Kheri	7 8 6	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 5 0	...
	44. Gonda	7 4 0	5 10 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 4 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 5 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 0 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	6 15 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	9 6 0 to 12 2 0 (for 25° U. P.)	

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Dehra Dun	94 11 0	179 0 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Bulandshahr	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Aligarh	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Muttra	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Agra	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Mainpuri	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Etah	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Bareilly	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Bijnor	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	94 11 0	180 0 0	4 4 0
	Moradabad	94 11 0	180 0 0	4 4 0
	Shahjahanpur	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Pilibhit	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Farrukhabad	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Etawah	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Cawnpore	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Fatehpur	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Allahabad	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Banda	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Hamirpur	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Jhansi	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Jalaun	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Benares	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Mirzapur	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Jaunpur	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Ghazipur	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Ballia	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Gorakhpur	94 11 0	182 12 0	1 12 0
	Basti	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Naini Tal	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Almora	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Garhwal	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Unao	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Rae Bareli	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Sitapur	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Hardoi	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Kheri	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Fyzabad	94 3 0	182 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur	94 3 0	182 0 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Bara Banki	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces—*concld.*	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 122-11-0 duty and Rs. 17-5-0 cost price per seer.
Punjab	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—	
	Fermented liquors—	
	(*a*) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(*b*) Methylated spirit, *i.e.*, denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(*c*) Rectified spirit . .	(*i*) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
		(*ii*) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.
	(*d*) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
	(*e*) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).
	(*f*) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 up to the 12th August, 1942 and Rs. 21-14-0 from the 13th August, 1942 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium—	
	(*a*) Poppy locally produced .	Acreage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(*b*) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(*a*) Rs. 52-11-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—*contd.*	Opium—*contd.*	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 40-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
Bihar	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 „ „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*.	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar—*contd.*	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(*a*) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(*b*) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa—*contd.*	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „ „
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „ „
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 „ „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 77-11-0 and Rs. 82-11-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Re. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
		Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January, 1939.
	*Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium	Rs. 110-0-0,, ,,
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(*i*) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*ii*) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(*iii*) Rum for consumption by	
	(*a*) Troops	Rs. 12-0-0 ,,
	(*b*) Others	Rs. 25-0-0 ,,
	(*iv*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 ,,
	(*v*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 ,,
	(*vi*) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. *ad valorem*.
	(*vii*) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
		Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam (*a*)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 „ „
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 „ „ (including the cost price of Rs. 17-5-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Re. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(*i*) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(*ii*) Beer	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*iii*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(*iv*) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
	(*v*) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 „ „
	(*vi*) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „
	(*vii*) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-3-0 „ „
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit, Indian made foreign liquor, etc.	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer. *plus* Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium—	
	Government Excise opium *	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer, from Ghazipur.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present of Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(*a*) (1) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(2) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(*a*) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 8-3-8 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-7-6 „ „ „
	(*b*) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „
	(*i*) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(*ii*) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(*iii*) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „
	(*iv*). Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 „ „
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6¾ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 „ „
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*c*) Rectified spirit . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 23-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Supply ceased. Not allowed to be sold in this Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*concld.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit –	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
Coorg	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Re. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made)	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium	Rs. 52-11-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), *plus* Rs. 40-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab) subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.

*Issue price from the treasury.

B.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	$= \frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-pice	$= \frac{1}{8}$ Anna
Pice	$= \frac{1}{4}$ Anna
Half-anna	$= \frac{1}{32}$ Rupee
Anna	$= \frac{1}{16}$ Rupee
2 annas	$= \frac{1}{8}$ Rupee
4 annas	$= \frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
8 annas	$= \frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

C.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1942.

	Rate.	Surcharge.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—		
(*a*) Where the total Income does not exceed Rs. 2,000—		
(1) On the first Rs. 750 of total income	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
(2) On the next Rs. 1,250 of total income Provided that no tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 1,500.	Six pies in the rupee.	*Nil.*
(*b*) Where the total Income exceeds Rs. 2,000—		
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.	Nine pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.	One anna and two pies in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—		
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.

NOTE.—There are certain options and benefits under categories (a) & (b) up to the limit of Rs. 6,000 in total income; for the detailed particulars relating to which see Sections 8 (5) and 8 (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1942.

INDEX.

PAGE.

A

Agricultural Improvement . . . . 150—155
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . 368, 372
„ Area and yield . . 368, 370, 371
„ Area Surveyed and Assessed . 380, 381
„ Area under irrigation . . 373, 374
„ Crops under cultivation . 375—377
„ Expenditure . . . 190—195
„ Revenue . . . . 166—171
„ Summary of Statistics . . 368
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of . 492
Apparel, Imports of 488
Area, British India and Indian States . 2, 4
Army, *see* Defence Services
Artificial silk, Imports of 497
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . 184—189
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . . 404—411
„ daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . . 418—423
Aviation, Expenditure . . . 190—195

B

Balance, Closing . . . . . 150—158
„ Opening . . . . 150—155
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . 312
„ Imperial, of India, Progress of . 343
„ Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department 343
„ Reserve, of India Rate of Interest . 312
Banks, Post office Savings . . 285—290, 476
„ Progress of Banking Capital in India 343, 344
„ Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits 344

PAGE.

B (*contd.*)

Barley, Acreage of . . 668, 374, 375
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . 316
Bombay Development Scheme . . 150—155, 166—171, 190—195
Books, Number of published . . . 124
Breweries 429, 436
Buddhists, Population of . . . 16, 18

C

Cash Balances . . . . . 304—306
Castor Seed, Acreage and Production of . 370, 371
Census of 1941 . . . . . 2—21
„ „ 1931 . . . . . 6, 7, 18
„ „ 1921 . . . . . 6, 7, 18
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under 205
Chemicals, imports of 488
Christians, Population of . . . 11, 17, 18
Cites, Population of 10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . 166—171, 184—195
„ Works, Expenditure on . . 190—195
„ „ Revenue . . . . 166—171
Closing Balance . . . . . 150—158
Coffee, Acreage and Production of . 368, 370, 371, 377
„ Exports of 502
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . . 317—320
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . . 345—349
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . 344
„ „ Deposits and Loans held 344

PAGE.

C (*contd.*)

Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . 344
" " , Paid-up Capital . 344
" " , Reserve and other funds 344
" Societies, Progress of . . 352—355
Cotton, Acreage and Production of . . 370, 371, 376, 378
" Cloth production in Indian Mills . 432, 433
" Exports of, piece-goods . . 506
" " " raw 506
" " " Twist and Yarn . . 506
" Ginning and baling . . . 402, 403, 410—413, 416—419, 422, 423
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . 396—399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 431—433
" " Statistics 426,427
" Re-exports of, piece-goods . . 510
" " " , Twist and Yarn . 510
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of . . . 202, 203
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills 431
Criminal Cases . . . . . 144, 146—149
Crops, Area and Yield of, in British India and certain Indian States 370, 371
Currency 535
Currency Department Expenditure . . 150—155, 190—195, 322
" " Receipts . . 166—171, 322
" Notes in Circulation . . . 322
Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . 160—165, 178—183, 202—204

D

Debt Public, Amount discharged . . 256—258
" " " incurred . . . 256—258
" " " outstanding . . 256—266
" " Interest on . . . . 178—183
" " Total, in India and England . 256—258, 264
" " Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England 313
" " Reduction or Avoidance of . 184—189
" Services . . . . . 160—165, 184—189
" Unfunded . . . . . 285—290
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . 196—201, 253—255
" " Receipts . 172—177, 253—255
Deficit of Revenue . . . . . 150—158
Discount, Bank of England rate of . . 312
Diseases of Hospital patients . . . 42, 43
Distilleries, Production of 436

PAGE.

D (*contd.*)

District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . . 34—35
Districts, Number of . . . . . 126—129
Dockyards 396, 397, 404, 405
Drainage Works . . . . . 241—243, 386—391
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops . 517, 518
Drugs and Medicines, imports of . . 488
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of 480, 502
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar, Imports of 489

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of . . . . . 51, 53, 54, 56—61
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending 114—119
" Examinations, Results of . . 72—86
" Expenditure . . . . . 52, 88—90, 92—104, 106—109, 190—195
" Expenditure on Rural . . . 120
" " " " by Provinces 122, 123
" Pupils in Schools for General . 110, 111
" Receipts on account of . . . 166—171
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . 51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 66, 87
" Stages of Instruction for . . 62—64
" University Graduates, etc. . . 66, 67
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . 51, 54, 57, 59, 61, 66, 87
Electric Schemes . . . . . 150—155
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . 491
Embankment Works . . . . . 241—243 386—391
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London 311
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . 343
" Deposits . . . 343
" Paid-up capital . . 343
" Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . 344
" Reserve and rest . . 343
" Rates between Calcutta and Hongkong 312

PAGE.

E (*contd.*)

Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc. . . . 312
„ T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan 313
Excise Duty . . . . . 205, 220—228, 517, 518
„ „ Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs . . . 519—534
„ Revenue and Expenditure 160—165, 178—183, 517, 518
„ Taxation, Incidence of— per head of population . . . 517, 518
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . 178—183, 206
„ Customs . . 178—183, 204
„ Defence Services effective . 253—255
„ „ „ non-effective 253—255
„ Excise duties, Central . 178—183, 205
„ „ „ Provincial . 178—183,
„ Forest . . . . . 178—183 238—240
„ Indian Stores Department . 190—195
„ in India . . . . . 150—155, 178—201, 267—284
„ Land Revenue . 178—183, 211—219
„ Miscellaneous . . . 196—201
„ Not charged to Revenue . . 150—155
„ on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . . 178—183
„ On Revenue Account . . 178—201
„ Opium . . . . . 178—183
„ Other Taxes and duties . . 178—183
„ Outside the Revenue Account 267—284
„ Registration . . . 143, 178—183
„ Salt . . . . . 178—183, 209
„ Stamps . . . 178—183, 229—237
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . 178—183, 207
„ under Central Excise duties . 205
Exports, *see* Trade.
Export Duty 204

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . 424, 425
„ Number and Description of . . 396—425
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . 196—201, 250—252
Females Number in British India and Indian States 3, 5
„ Proportion to Males in Cities . 11
Foreign Trade . . . . . 485—509
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce 392
„ Capital outlay on . . . . 150—155
„ Protection of 394, 395
„ Revenue and Expenditure 160—165, 178—183, 238—240

PAGE.

G

Gold, Prices of 315
„ Uncoined, Price of, in India . . 315
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . 172—177
Groundnut, Acreage and Production of . 370, 371

H

Hardware, Imports of 490
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . 503
Hindus, Population of . . . 11, 16, 18
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . 38—43
„ Mental . . . . . 46—50
Hundi Rates 312

I

Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . 343
„ „ Deposits . . . 343
„ „ Paid-up Capital . 343
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 344
„ „ Reserve and rest . 343
Imports. *See* Trade.
„ Duties on . . . . . 202—204
Income Tax Assessees 308, 309
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . 323—327
„ „ „ Working class cost of living . . . 336, 337
„ of Industrial Profits . . . 350
Indian Opium. *See* Opium, Exports of
„ Stores Department . . . 166—171, 190—195
„ Tea, black, Exports of . 506
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . 368, 376, 378
Industrial Development . . . 150—155
„ Profits, Index of . . 350

PAGE.

I (*contd.*)

Industries . . . . . 396—436
,, Expenditure . . . . . 190—195
,, Production of certain selected . 434—436
,, Receipts . . . . . 166—171
Inland Trade of India . . . . . 511—515
Insurance, Effected by Indian Insurers 356—358
,, ,, Non-Indian Insurers . 357—359
,, Fire and Marine 358, 359
,, Postal 358
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of 312
,, On debt and other Obligations . . 184—189
,, Receipts . . . . . 244—249
,, Reserve Bank of India, Rates of . 312
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . . 517, 518
Iron Foundries 398, 399, 406, 407, 412 413, 418, 419,
,, Imports of 492, 493
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . . 368, 375—377
,, Expenditure on . . . . 150—155, 178—183, 243
,, General Results of . . . 382, 383, 386—391
,, Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation 382, 383
,, Land Revenue due to . . . 386—391
,, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . 160—165, 386—391
,, Revenue . . . . 160—165, 386—391

J

Jains, Population of 16
Jews, ,, ,, ... 17
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—
,, ,, Cash balance . 343
,, ,, Deposits . 343
,, ,, Paid-up Capital 343
,, ,, Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 344
,, ,, Reserve and rest 343
,, ,, Companies . 345—349
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . 126—129
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising 126—129
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . 184—189
,, ,, Receipts . 166—171
,, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided 130
,, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits 131
,, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits 132
,, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction 134—137
,, Civil, Appellate Courts . . 138—141
,, Criminal, General results of trials 144
,, ,, ,, ,, Appeals and Revisions . . . 145

PAGE.

J (*contd.*)

Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . 146, 147
,, Criminal, punishments inflicted . 148, 149
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . 368, 370, 371
,, Exports of raw 507
,, ,, ,, manufactures of . . 507
,, manufactures, production of . . 434
,, Mills 398, 399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 428
,, Presses 402, 403, 410, 411

L

Lac, Exports of 503
,, Factories 398, 399, 406, 407, 414, 415, 420, 421
Land Customs 204
,, Revenue . . 160—165, 211—219, 380, 381
,, ,, Receipts and charges, *see* under Revenue.
Leather, Exports of 503, 504
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . 356—358
Light houses and Light ships 150—155, 166—171, 184—189
Linseed, Acreage and Production of . 370, 371
Liquors, Imports of 490
Liquor shops 517, 518
Loans and Advances by Government . . 295—303
,, details of . . . . . 259—266
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure 34, 35

M

Machinery, Imports of 491
Males, Number in British India and Indian States 3, 5
Matches, Production of 435
Medical Expenditure . . . . . 190—195
,, Receipts . . . . . 166—171
Medico-legal investigations . . . 44
Mental Hospitals, Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into 50
,, ,, Number of Mental Patients in . . 46, 47
,, ,, Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . 48, 49
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian 484
Metals, Imports of 492, 493
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . 360
Mills . . . . . 396—423, 426—433

PAGE.

M (*contd.*)

Mineral Oil, Imports of, *vide* under Oils.
Mint, Coinages . . . . . 317—320
„ Expenditure . . . . . 190—195
„ Revenue . . . . . 166—171
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure 190—195
„ „ Receipts . 166—171
Money Orders 474, 475
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, *vide* under Vehicles.
Muhammadans, Population of . . . 11, 17, 18
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of 24, 25
„ Expenditure . 25, 28, 31, 33, 35, 36
„ Income . 25—27, 30, 32, 34, 35

N

Navigation works 243, 383, 385
New Capital at Delhi . . . . 150—155
Newspapers, Number of, published . . 124
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . 321
„ Government Promissory, enfaced for payment of Interest in London . 311

O

Oil Cakes, Exports of 505
Oils, Imports of 493
Oil, Mineral. *See* Mineral Oil.
„ Seeds. *See* Seeds.
Opening Balance . . . . . 150—155
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . 368, 377
„ Duties on . . . . . 519, 520, 527—534
„ Exports of 505, 516
„ Revenue and Expenditure 160—165, 178—183, 210, 220—228
„ Sold 210
Ordnance factories 396, 397, 404 405
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . 163—165, 178—183

P

Paints, Production of 436
Paper, production of 429, 434
„ Mills 400, 401, 408, 409, 414, 415, 420, 421, 429
Parsees, Population of 16, 18
Patents and Designs 438
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . 150—155
Periodicals, Number of, published . . 124
Petroleum Refineries . . 398, 399, 406, 407, 412, 413, 418, 419
Pilgrims, Number of 22, 23

PAGE.

P (*contd.*)

Police, Expenditure . . . . . 184—189
„ Receipts . . . . . 166—171
Population, By Communities . . . 16—18
„ Cities 10, 11
„ Density of 10
„ Number of females . . . 3, 5
„ „ „ males . . . 3, 5
„ Rural and Urban . . . 3, 5
„ Total in British India and Indian States 3, 5
„ Towns and Villages . . 2, 4, 8, 12, 14
„ Tribes . . . . . 19—21
„ Variation in, since 1921 . . 6, 7, 18
Port Trusts, constitution, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . 36
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . 184—189
„ „ „ Revenue . . . 166—171
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . 285—290
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . 150—155, 160—165, 184—189, 473—478, 480—483
Presses. *See* Printing Presses.
Prices, Index numbers of . . . 323—327
„ Retail, of Food grains . . 339—342
„ „ „ Salt, Average annual . . 338
„ Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade 328—335
Printing Presses . . 124, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412—415, 418—421
Prisons, Expenditure . . . . . 184—189
„ Receipts . . . . . 166—171

Promissory Notes, Government . . 311
Provident Funds . . . . . 285—290
Provisions, Imports and Exports of . . 494, 505

Public Debt . . . . . 156—158, 256—294
„ Health, Expenditure . . . 150—155, 190—195
„ „ Revenue . . . . 166—171
„ Works. *See* Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.

R

Radio-Telegrams 482
Railway Sinking Funds, etc. . . . 294
Railways, Accidents on 440, 468
„ Capital at charge . . . 439, 441, 454, 464
„ „ outlay . . . . 150—155, 439, 441, 454, 464
„ Expenditure on . . . 178—183
„ Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State . 466
„ Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . 439, 447—453, 467

R (*contd.*)

PAGE.

Railways, Gross Earnings . . . 439, 441, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 467
,, Indian State and Foreign . . 441
,, Mileage open for Traffic . . 442—446
,, Net Earnings 439, 441, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465
,, Passengers, Number of, conveyed. 439, 441, 447—453
,, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . 439, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465
,, Revenue . . . . . 160—165, 241
,, Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . 466
,, Rolling Stock 440
,, Staff 440
,, Statistics, Summary of . . 439—441
,, Unassisted Companies . . . 441
,, Working Expenses 439, 441, 455, 459, 461, 463, 465
Rainfall, Actual 360
,, Monthly and Annual . . . 362—364
,, Normal 360
Rape and Mustard, Acreage and Production of 370, 371
Rates of Income-Tax 535
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties 205
Receipts by Civil Administration . . 166—171
,, ,, Miscellaneous Departments . 166—177
,, from Indian States . . 166—171
,, in Aid of Superannuation . . 166—171
Reduction or avoidance of debt, Appropriation for . . . . . 184—189
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . 142, 143
,, Revenue and Expenditure 143, 160—165, 178—183
Religions, of population . . 16—18
,, Cities according to . . . 11
,, Provinces, according to . . 16, 17
,, Variation in Distribution . . 18
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . 343
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of 311
Revenue Corporation Tax . . 160—165, 206
,, Customs . . . . . 160—165, 202—204
,, Excise 517, 518
,, ,, Duties, Central . 160—165, 205
,, ,, Provincial . . . 160—165, 220—228
,, Forests . . . . . 160—165, 238—240
,, in India . . . . . 150—177
,, Land . . . . . 160—165, 211—219, 380, 381
,, Miscellaneous . . . . 166—175
,, Motor Vehicles Act . . 160—165

R (*concld.*)

PAGE.

Revenue Opium . . . . . 160—165, 210
,, Other Taxes and Duties . . 160—165
,, Registration . . . . 143, 160—165
,, Salt . . . . . 160—165, 208, 209
,, Stamps . . . . . 160—165, 229—237
,, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax 160—165, 206, 207
Rice, Acreage and Production of . . 368, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378
,, Exports of 502
,, Mills . . . . . 398, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 410, 411, 414—417, 420—423
Roads, Expenditure incurred on . . 470, 471
,, Sources of Expenditure on . . 472
Rubber, Acreage and Production of . 370, 371

S

Salt, Duties on 208, 209
,, Imports of 494
Salt, Price of 338
,, Revenue and Expenditure . . 160—165, 178—183, 208, 209
Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . 178—183
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . 285—290, 476
Saw Mills . . . . . 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412—415, 418—421
Scientific Departments, Expenditure . . 190—195
Sea Customs—Exports 203
,, ,, Imports 202, 203
Security Printing Press . . . . 150—155
Seeds, Acreage and Production of . . 368, 376
,, Exports of 505
Selected, Statistics of, Tribes . . 19—21
Service Funds . . . . . 285—290
Sesamum (til or jinjili), Acreage and Production of 370, 371
Sikhs, Population of 16
Silk, Imports of Raw 496
,, ,, ,, Piecegoods 496
,, ,, ,, Yarn, etc. 496
,, Mills 398, 399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419
Silver, Prices of 314, 316
,, Purchases of 310
,, Redemption Reserve 310
,, Sales of 310
Sinking Funds . . . . . 291—294
Sovereign, Price of, in India 315
Stamps Revenue and Expenditure . . 160—165, 178—183, 229—237
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . 196—201
,, ,, Receipts . . 172—177
Steel, Imports of 492, 493
Sterling Purchases and Sales 311
,, purchase of 311
,, Sales of 311

PAGE.

S (*contd.*)

Stock, Government, Prices of 313
Sugarcane, Acreage and Production of Raw-Sugar (*Gur*) . . . . 36 ; 370, 371, 374, 376, 378, 405
Sugar Factories . . . . 398, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 410—417, 420—423
,, Imports of 495
,, production of 435
Surplus of Revenue . . . . . 150—155

T

Taxation per head in British India . . . 307
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . . 160—165, 178—183
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . 368, 370, 371, 377, 378
,, Exports of. *See* Indian Tea.
Telegrams, Radio 482
Telegraphs, Expenditure 482
,, Revenue 482
,, Statistics . . . . . 476, 477, 480—482
Telephones, Statistics of 478
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . . 365—367
Textiles, Exports of . . . . . 506—507
,, Imports of . . . . . 495—497
,, Re-Exports of 510
Timber Mills. *See* Saw Mills.
Tin, Imports of 493
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . . 368, 377, 378
,, Exports of 507
,, Imports of 497
Towns, Number of 2, 4
,, Population of Chief . . . . 12—14
Trade, Foreign . . . . . 485—510
,, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . 511—515
,, Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . 499—501
,, ,, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . 502—507
,, ,, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . 502—507
,, ,, Imports and Exports of Principal articles . 488—498 502—507, 510
,, ,, Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . 486, 487, 499—501, 508, 509
,, ,, Import and export variations in the quantum of the Foreign . . 510
,, ,, Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value. 486, 487

T (*contd.*)

Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . 488—498
,, ,, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . 488—498
,, ,, Re-Exports . . . 508, 509
,, Unions 437
Treasury Notes . . . . . 285—290
Tribes, statistics of selected . . . 19, 21

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of 315

V

Variation in Population 6, 7, 10, 11, 18
Vehicles, imports of 498
Villages, Number of 2, 8
Vizagapatam Port . . . . . 150—155.

W

Wheat, Acreage and Production of . 368, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378
,, Exports of 502
,, Flour, production of . . . 435
,, Imports of 489
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . 507
,, Exports of Raw 507
,, Imports of Manufactures of . . 496, 497
,, ,, Raw 496
Woollen Mills . . . . . 396—399 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 430
Working class cost of living, Index Numbers of 336, 337

Z

Zinc, imports of 493

MG1PC—S3—II-1-295—28-4-48—630.

00134568

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

NINETEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1940-41

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA.
1948

Price [illegible] *5-10 or 5s. 9d.*

[No. 480.]